

THE EVERLASTING GOSPEL

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift 5-7-61

We are turning this afternoon to re-evaluate what is meant by the Everlasting Gospel. If you will turn to the book of Revelation, you will find that this is the only time this has been used as such and this is in the 6th verse of the 14th chapter of the book of Revelation, when John said, 'I saw the Angel flying in the midst of the heavens having the Everlasting Gospel to preach to them that dwell on earth, to every nation and kindred and tongue and people.'

Now, we know what the Gospel means. We know that it is 'glad tidings of great joy.' We know that the word 'gospel' is not a message of fear, but a message of Light and Truth. We know that the Everlasting Gospel is a Gospel that is a continuous Gospel and it runs from generation to generation. We know that it is a gospel of Divine intent and a Divine purpose. And we have it continued into another passage which is also Everlasting. I would have you go back into the book of Genesis. And in the 17th chapter of Genesis, we read these words:--'*As God speaks to Abraham, He says, 'I will call you no more Abram, but your name shall be Abraham 'father of many nations have I made thee.' I shall make nations of thee and kings shall come out of thee. And I will establish MY Covenant between thee and ME, and thy seed after thee in their generations, for an Everlasting Covenant, that I will be a God unto thee and to thy seed after thee.'*

There are no conditions on this. It is an unconditional Covenant, an Everlasting Covenant, and an indestructible Covenant. And a Covenant which is made with your race. This is a covenant made with the House of God in the earth and with the seed of Abraham.

Now, I want you to remember that this is an important declaration, because of all the people in the earth in which this is made as a personal declaration. It is made to the purest racial line of the Adamic seed. It was selected and chosen. And then selected and chosen from Isaac to Jacob. Even selected their wives and children. For this generation of posterity was to be selected and passed thru to the generations of your time. I think it most interesting that when God reiterates that this is a lasting Covenant, that it is an Everlasting agreement that He will be a God unto this particular seed of people and to their seed after them. And He wanted to make this clear and He wanted it to be declared. It does not say if you do this, or if you obey, or if you keep this, or if you don't I will take it away. This is an Everlasting Covenant.

I happened to be listening, this morning, to the radio and to one of those broadcasts that you hear especially on Sunday morning, and some earnest and devout minister was very wrong in what he was declaring. And he had decided to lay down the

whole background or what theology consisted of. And he spoke for his denomination. And he spoke for those worthy of it. And he spoke of a place where he told everybody, they had better go to. The music was playing a very beautiful background and he was trying to talk like Paul Harvey. He probably was impressed by Paul Harvey, for he does say some very fine things. Anyway, the man said, 'There is only one gospel and you might as well admit that for upon that depends your Eternal destiny. Whether you spend it in heaven or in hell, whether you spend it in permanent or in excruciating torture, depends on whether you accept this gospel.' He said, 'This gospel is just this simple. God made the earth and He put a man on it and named him Adam. And then gave him a wife and everyone on the earth came from him. Adam ate an apple, sinned and was going to hell except for the salvation of God. And everyone of us descended from him are all doomed. Unless we follow the following blueprint, we are doomed.' He said, 'The Bible teaches that there is a heaven or a hell and you can go to either one you wish, but you cannot come back.' And he went on to say that here on, the Bible runs down all the people who did not believe God and one people that did, and they were called Jews. Then he said these Jews disobeyed God after He gave them Covenants and promises and unless they accept Christ, they are going to hell too. He said the world is then divided up into Jews and Gentiles. If you came from Abraham, you are a Jew and if you didn't, then you are a Gentile.

So Christ came and he died on the Cross just like He said He was going to do. And it wouldn't make any difference whether you are a Jew or a Gentile, just so your say, 'I believe in Jesus Christ, and if you don't, you are going to hell---and that is the sum total of the gospel.---With one exception---we are now in a world mixed up in Gentile power and tribulation is coming. And before that, comes Christ is coming and He is going to take everyone who is a Christian out of the world. And everyone who has not accepted, and said the words, is going to stay here. And if they fight the Anti-Christ, they get a second chance. If they don't, they are going to hell too.'

He did this all in the Paul Harvey tone of broadcast. If I had not heard him start I would not have known who was talking. Then he ended up with the fact that the fact that the dead would be raised and the righteous would behold the earth. That there would be judgements, and then the evil would be raised and they would get their time of judgements. And from then on, everything else would be divided up into two categories. And you would not have to worry about heaven or space, for there was no one out there except God and His Angels. And on earth, nobody else out there anywhere. Except for such profound vision the church must be bowing the knee and for this was the gospel.

But that wasn't Gospel. That wasn't even 'good news.' I wish he knew what the Gospel consisted of. That it is out of the Eternal God for He has been making things which fill all their capacities to remember and before that because He had no beginning. His creations did not have a point before His creations existed.

Now, God makes new things. But there is no period of time when God Almighty has not been creating. There has been no period of time when in the vastness of God's creation, when His plans and His purposes reaching back into the eons of yesterday, did not show the nature of God because God cannot separate His nature, His purposes and His thinking and His very existence from the things that He makes because, He is bound to demonstrate that He is the Eternal God. And if you think for one moment, that this was the Everlasting Gospel, well that is what I can accept as being taught by a great number of churches. You know that the Methodist teach it, and the Baptist teach it and the Presbyterians teach it in certain forms, this same message. The fact remains that there were a certain number of things that were true, but that is not an Everlasting Gospel.

The Everlasting Gospel is the Gospel that is to be preached to the earth. And it is a Gospel of finality on the part of God, to be preached in every generation and to be activated. And the message is to be sent until the whole earth is blessed by this commission, from the Most High and Eternal God. Yes, it is true, that Adam was placed in the earth. But all the people did not come from Adam. No Bible student who knows about what it says in the scripture, and knows about men and of people, believes that everyone came from Adam. In fact, we know from the artifacts and the signs produced in the last few years, proving that there were races anti-dating Adam by many thousands of years. And we are also aware the biological law has been completely invalidated and the teaching of God, that 'Kind begets like kind' and been cast aside.

Now you do not have to believe that to be a Christian you do not have to believe that everyone came from Adam. You do not have to believe a lie. You can be a Christian and not believe much of anything, but just believe Jesus. We have more Christians who are ignorant of it that know or understand their heritage. Do you know that the happiest people on the face of the earth would be the people of Christianity. And you or all people would understand it the most. But you would have no understanding by present comparison what the Light and Glory on the face of the children of God would be like if they had what was promised from their Father. There would be no more fear or griping about what men are passing thru. For the Apostle Paul said that none of this tribulation you are passing thru could be compared to that Light and Glory which will be on us throughout the world. Everytime I hear someone complain about what they have to go thru, I realize that their prospective is very small and their horizons have been certainly limited.

What God has in store and what God has planned, is very great. And there are races and there are people and they do not have the same origin. And they are on different levels. And they are people who rebelled and have been under judgement ever since the days when Lucifer captured their minds as well as the fallen angelic hosts. There are people who thru the process of mongrelization of races and

violations of Divine law, even beings and species, are just as much a mutation as tho you would go out and cross God's very creation.

I want you to know that the violation of the species which God has created, or the mongrelization of the household which was begotten of God is a violation of Divine Law. And violation of a Divine Law is a transgression or the little word sin.

Now, never become Semantic afraid. We have today in our battle against error people who are Semantic depraved. And because in various teachings, religious leaders have tried to face the problem before them and thought that by the elimination in their thinking of certain situations that they have eliminated those situations. This is one of the things that Mother Baker Eddy did in Christian Science. She said she wanted to eliminate death and everything she did not like. And she said there is no such a thing as sin, sickness, and death. It is an illusion of the mind. This is not an attack upon the facts that this woman produced. But clearly the trying to eliminate from your mind the existence of something does not change the fact that it is still there. I want you to know that just as long as people are buying lots in cemeteries. And doctors and chiropractors and other phases of healing ministry are being visited by men. Then there is some concept that they have of death. And just as long as we have to have police departments and people are not doing what is right, and laws are violated, even tho you shut your eyes and say, 'for me it does not exist,' still we have sin, sickness, and death. Therefore these are basic problems which existed on the earth before your race was ever placed here.

But in the program of the Everlasting Gospel, the program of God was sent into the earth to grow and empower in strength until you are sons of god, the committing power will deliver the earth from these situations. Did you know that this Everlasting Gospel under God's power is to eliminate this--sin, sickness, and death from the entire earth and from every race and group upon it.

Now, in the first place, I am going to say that the Bible does not teach that everybody is going either to heaven or hell. Someone said, 'But one is for the righteous and one is for the wicked.' We have concocted a strange group of elements in our theology, which has come out of the background of all kinds of Priestcraft on the face of the earth. Do not think for a moment when we talk about theology, that all Priestcraft is theology. For theology is the science of God and it comes from the absolute knowledge which you were to KNOW--not to think---but to know. And science is an absolute body of correlated facts, not theory or apostasy. And when we deal with all the rudiments of Priestcraft, who do not necessarily have a correlation of truth just because it is called religion, nor is it necessarily a correlation of truth because you can read it out of the Bible.

Now, that will shock someone else. But we have things in this Bible that have been translated into it. But my God is bigger than the paper and ink and translation, and you cannot pour my God into a mold like that. As we have mentioned, we were

talking awhile ago that it is not essential that you understand every word in this Book. Every place you find the word 'hell' in the Old Testament, the word is 'the grave or Sheol.' The 'wages of sin was death' and that was a terrible conclusion to life---to die. In fact, if God were to fulfill the promise to your forefathers of redemption, then He also would die. That is why the 16th Psalm said that there was no fear in the heart of David for he knew that it was taught in the Zohar that in the Netherworld, there was a holding place for his spirit, a place until redemption. And he said, 'Thou will not leave my soul in Hell, neither shalt thy suffer thy Holy One to see corruption.' And the word he used here was not 'hell', but the grave. And he said, 'I am not worried about you leaving me in the grave, and I am not worried about you leaving the Messiah in the grave, because You cannot leave His body there long enough to see corruption, for the spirit tells me this.

The Psalmist said altho his inner consciousness went into the inner earth, and was bound there in the powers of Lucifers control, still the Messiah was going to come and storm those everlasting gates and the King of Glory was going to come in. And His Light and Glory would shine in the Netherworld and HE would bring him (David) up out of it. And HE did just that.

When the Apostle Paul was writing about these things, he said this would happen and Christ brought His many sons unto Glory. There was no question in his mind as to this event. When we mention this, then we again tell you a significant thing about heaven if you remove hell, that you cannot have one without the other, then I want to tell you this. You can have God without the devil. How do I know? Because the day is going to come when the devil will not be a devil anymore and the Archangel Lucifer will be back in the presence of God and we will have God and Lucifer the Archangel and no devil. We had a Universe once with God and no devil. And we are going to have it again with God and no devil. We are going to have a Universe with heaven and no hell, also. Someone said, 'But that is heresy.' But no,--that is only heresy from Priestcraft. Because the Apostle Paul then said, 'After this thing called heresy, so worship I God.' And he wrote most all of the Epistles which are found in the New Testament.

Someone said, 'You will never get anyone to behave themselves if you take away Hell. But you have never gotten anyone to behave themselves since you have had it because they have been trying to scare Hell out of people ever since they started preaching the Gospel. And the world lives like the devil anyhow. There is only one thing that makes people behave. There is only one thing which makes people God-like. And there is only one factor that contributes to the building of God's Kingdom, and that is the Glorious force of God's own nature. It is as only the Shekinah Glory of God's Holy Spirit which transforms or makes anything like unto God. No one ever became God-like because they were afraid. But they might become more devilish because they were afraid. No one shall ever climb higher than

his concept of Deity. And men generally live like their concept of God, all over the world. That is why cannibals act like they do. That is the kind of a devouring god that they serve, the kind of devils who rule the jungles and the deep waters, who watch their children offered to the crocodiles and tells them to eat human flesh. Of course, there is a vast difference between the superstitions which still exist in Christendom and the doctrines and errors of the cannibals. But that shows you the difference in people as well. But do not for one moment think that this is not a great race even with these superstitions, and that this is not the Everlasting Gospel. But people will have to be eliminated and will be one of these days. But the people who know truth, they suddenly have and possess freedom. They walk with Lightness. They walk no longer with fear.

There is a vast difference in the Everlasting Gospel. And these Gospels, we are told, that are the very words of God Himself. Because the Everlasting Gospel shows a people with a responsibility which He gave them when He put them in the earth to do His Will. And they work toward the Kingdom and they try to apply themselves to make the world a better place. And the other people who have this fear complex, and this Gospel, which we heard over the radio this morning, are just waiting to get out of here. Someone said, 'But they try to get people to be good so that they can leave.' But God took the best that He had and sent it down here to make this better. Yes, there is an Everlasting Gospel, and in the content of it there are a number of things that we must remember. God sent your race down, and promised He was going to build His Kingdom with them. And He promised also, that He would pay the price for all transgression and error---legally. That He was going to reverse this process called death. Anything which gets out of adjustment with how they are put together is eventually dying whether it knows it or not. Death is a violation of the principals of biological law and of chemical and the spirit which sustains life is one of the great secrets of Life itself. Any medical doctor can tell you that. Take out of people that will to live and that strange spark of material force which keeps them alive, then no doctor can keep them alive. This is more than something organic, it is a great life force.

One of the things the scripture promises us is the one of the last enemies that Christ is going to do is to subdue death. And He is not only going to subdue death for you, the sons and daughters of God, but He is going to subdue it for every man. And there will be no more death when this is over, no more tears, no more sickness, no more death. Someone said, 'But that is only up in heaven.' No, that is right here on this earth.'

I would like to call to your attention that God's purpose reaches out to everybody even beyond the instrument of His Kingdom by which He is going to do a lot of things. To the children of God's Kingdom, to the race of which you are a part, the race which is Israel, the household of His Covenant, in this earth, to His people and to the nations that were to come---not only would He be a God unto them, but they as His children, could call on Him for God acts, for intervention, for power, for

miracle, until in such an hour in their own consciousness, they could command in the word of God that Light would go out of them.

I listened to---as I have often done---to this discussion as to only those who were members of the church were considered a Christians and everybody else was the world. But the World Order is the sum total of all those whose origin do not begin in Heaven. Everyone of the Adamic race were the children of God, begotten of God's spirit, were begotten in the heavens before they were born of the water, the breaking of the water.

I want you to know that God's plan of Salvation does not just reach out to those who believe HIM. They also reach out to those who don't believe HIM, but someday will. I listen to this condemnation consigning these people to hell, but Jesus did not condemn the world. Let me show you something. In the 12th chapter of John, in this gospel according to St. John, then Jesus said:--"*I am a light unto the world. That whosoever believeth in me should not abide in darkness. Now if any man hear My words and believe not---(now hear this)---'if any man hear My words and believe not, I judge him not. I came not to judge the world, but to save the world.'*" Do you think that God Almighty came down here not to judge the world that He failed? Do you think that Christ counted His atonement as a failure? Do you think that just because a lot of people have been living in a vacuum, brainwashed by world propaganda, isolated by situations and have not as yet come to the knowledge of the truth, that God has failed?

Actually, there are people in the world round about who do not have any capacity to understand the words that Jesus spoke. Look at the Jews who were standing round about Him. Do you think they could understand the Gospel? You say, 'oh, yes, I do.' But I don't. To them Jesus said:--"*You cannot hear My words because you cannot understand My speech. You have no spiritual capacity, or wave length in your background to understand what I am saying. Thus you cannot understand what I say because you can't hear what I say. Oh, you may think that you hear those words, but you have no capacity to set those words up in your thinking.'*" And HE said:--"*Ye are of your father the devil and the lusts of your father ye will do. You think like him and you can't like the children of the Kingdom.'*"

Now, there is not doubt that Jesus identified them because of their destiny and for what they were doing. There were people of the World Order from pagan nations from Asia and from Africa. They were under the control of witch doctors and devils, and under control of Ecclesiastical hierarchies of superstition. And some will say that Jesus just came down and condemned that. The whole world is condemned under error and condemned violations of principles that bring it death. But Jesus did not say that He came to condemn the world. He said:--"*I came to save the world.'*"

Now someone says, 'You mean there is salvation for the entire world?' Yes, there is salvation for the world from one end to the other. For not only shall all flesh be

saved, but as I have read unto you in the book of Isaiah, it says:--"Look unto Me all ye from the ends of the earth and be saved." 'I am God and I am going to do this.' "For unto Me every knee is going to bow and every tongue is going to proclaim."

I met a clergyman who said, 'I would like to believe that.' I asked him, 'Why would you like to believe that? And he replied, 'Well, it would be such 'good news.' And I said, 'You would just like to believe that God was that good, is that what you are trying to tell me?' He said, 'Well, I don't know who to frame it, but I would like to believe that. But I know that there are a lot of people who are dead and they went to hell, so they don't have a chance.' (You see, he is still in that groove.) He said, 'Every knee is not going to bow, because they are already gone.' So I said, 'I have some good news for you. For where their spirit resides, they have consciousness and I am going to show you what the scripture says.' Over here in the content of God's Covenant, (over here in the second chapter of Philippians)--let us incorporate these verses in our thinking. (10th verse, chapter 2)---"At the name of YAHSHUA-YAHWEH, every knee shall bow of things in heaven, of things in earth, and things under the earth (or in the Netherworld)."

Now, where else do you know to go? So I said, 'You don't have to worry about whether that fellow is going to get a chance after he is dead, where could the consciousness of that man go that the Father (Creator) could not find him? He said that everyone in those dimensions including your theological 'hell' is going to get down, and praise the LORD and get happy about it.' He said, 'That beats what I am preaching.' And I said, 'Well, if that is what you are preaching, then it isn't much.'

For when you start preaching the Grace of God and the fear of God, you are going to see the results of it, instead of some imaginary Priestcraft you will see the results of it. There is nothing greater than the Grace of our Father, His righteousness, His Glory, His majesty. There is no greater glory that radiated from the countenance of any individual than came forth off of the face of Jesus. So great was that---that the Apostle Paul and others looked back upon it and waited. Waited to see that same Glory formed on them that they saw on His face. And they knew that was coming to them. Do you know that to each and everyone of you, will come this same effulgence, the same light, the same abilities and powers that were carried by Christ? That you have the elements of it with you waiting for the development of it at the climax of this age thru which you are passing? That is your destiny.

Now, listen. Therefore I read the words, and here in Philippians it says, every knee in the heavens, on earth, and down under the earth,--everyone of them, is going to

bow. That is why we say that this is a Gospel that reaches out to all people. Do you know why all the earth is blessed like you of Israel? Because no one else has a Gospel like this. You go out and look at the religions of the world and what have they got? Oh, all of them have something to torture you with, if they don't get what they want. All of them have Utopias or banners of some kind in the presence of their many deities and idols. They all have an exclusive society and everything outside of that order is left out. But you are the people who your enemies, afraid of the power of your Gospel, say are the 'hate mongers.' Whereas you have a Gospel that brings hope and light to everyone. Even the powers that you fight today. Knowing that you must do this today to bring law and order into the reality, you are not sated, you do not want to torture anybody. You just want to smash their evil. You just want law and order to come in. If you have to force this, if that is the crucible, you will do it. But listen. If you think they slipped up over here in Philippians in the second chapter, when they said 'every knee' and where they said where this would occur, all you have to do is turn over to the book of Revelation and it says, 'I heard all of them singing with a loud voice.' And it says, YAHSHUA is to receive the power, the riches, and the strength, the honor, the glory and the blessing for EVERY CREATURE THAT IS IN THE HEAVENS, AND IN THE EARTH AND DOWN UNDER THE EARTH, AND SUCH AS ARE IN THE SEA, ALL OF THEM in those places, heard the voices singing, 'BLESSINGS AND GLORY AND POWER, BE IT TO HIM WHO SITS ON THE THRONE FOREVER AND FOREVER.'

Now, turn over here to the 21st chapter of Revelation, and in this 5th verse, 'I BEHELD YAHWEH WHO SAT UPON THE THRONE, and He is the one that you know as Jesus the Christ,--or the man Christ Jesus--, one and the same, and it says that He sits upon the throne and the words that come out of the very fullness of His Divine nature, we read:--"*Behold, I make all things new.*" No wonder they are singing His praises. 'Behold I make all things new.' He did not say, just some things, He said ALL things new. "I bring My reward with Me to give every man as his work shall be." Not as it has been, but as it shall be. This is the Grace of God. You say, 'what shall that be?' Well, it will be what God has purposed it to be because that is His reward for what he has been doing.

We turn within the structure of these words again and think about this mystery that has been hidden in the ages past and is now being revealed in His offspring---His Saints---as we are told in the first chapter of Colossians, in the 26th verse. "To whom God made known what is the riches of His Glory, this mighty and majestic mystery among the nations, it is the Christ in you that is the Hope of Glory.' And it tells us that there is not one principality or power that He will not make an open show of and triumph over. And once He has triumphed over it and subdued it, He is going to make it reconciled unto Himself. He is going to make it acknowledge and put it in orbit in Him. That is what it takes to be God. Anything less, would not be God, just some kind of theology someone made up which, my friends, is not good enough. It has to be ultimate, absolute, and perfect. If you did not have a God like

that, you could not be sure He would keep His word and follow the path of His prophecy.

I want you to turn to the book of Timothy. For we discover here, that in the sight of YAHWEH, our Savior, that He is going to have all men to be saved and come unto the knowledge of the truth. You say, 'But it doesn't say that in my Bible.' Well, then you better go home and read it. For He will have all men to be saved, and come to the knowledge of all truth. And now they say, 'But all men will not come.' Let me tell you something. God will get His way, or He will keep pushing the hornets out and see that they move, or He will pour out the situations around them until eventually they will do exactly what He wants. We used to sing a song, 'God will not make men go against their will, He will just make them willing to go.'

Let me tell you something. 'Who hath resisted His will?' He can pour in spiritual awareness until everything will bring in the transition that He desires. Thus we read in this 4th chapter of 1st Timothy:--'Therefore, we labor and we suffer reproach for we fought with the Living God who is the Savior of all men, and especially of those who believe.' Hold that scripture up to your theology and see if that is the scripture which you were taught. He is not only the Savior of all men, but especially of all men who believe. But He is going to save people that don't even believe. Then the whole fundamental principal of theology that throws men into perdition, is because they did not walk down and say a few lines.

You say, 'Do you think that every man is going to be saved even tho they do not believe?' Well, I don't think any man knows what salvation is until he believes. Because he now believes on the power that will change the world, the power that transforms men, the power that makes new life, and makes new creatures out of the world order round about. God does not have to change your spirit one bit, that was begotten of Him and is one of His offspring in the beginning. The only thing He has to do is restore you. He does not have to make you all new. He just has to restore you again. That is why to the Christian, it is the restoration, the renewing of the mind. The transformation of the individual is a restoration, a redoing, a regeneration. When men are regenerated, they are recharged with the Life of God. But when you deal with the world order which was created, you have to make new creatures out of them. But then as far as the patterns of behavior is concerned, then God Almighty said, 'I am going to make all things new.'

We turn then in the realm of thinking to what is the program. As we talked to you last week, we told you that in Matthew as well as in the book of Luke, we told you where John the Baptist talks about the approaching Christ. Where he says the

latches on His shoes, I am not worthy to unloose. But He as He approaches, will baptize you with the Holy Spirit, and with fire---which is the word for Shekinah, light and Glory. We told you that if you went to the Strongs Concordance, and went down in the middle of the page, and you looked up the word fire, used in Revelation, for the lake of fire, you will discover that all of the wicked and all of the world order which have as yet not conformed to Divine Order, will be raised in a second resurrection and will be thrown into a kind of Shekinah glory of God. And it will work a purifying factor upon them, until they will be ready to bow the knee and recognize HIM as GOD.

Oh, you say, 'But the scripture says, 'lake of fire.' Well, then if it does the thing you are going to be baptized with is the 'lake of fire.' Because the scripture makes it very clear and so does the Concordance, that some translator tried to put a little Roman Priestcraft in here. If you don't think that things will be changed with His Light and His Glory, let me tell you that when you move into the new order, in the administrating orders of God's Kingdom, it tells you that the very light and glory will move off of the people who are the children of God's Kingdom. It tells us about the fact that this Glory of God will be so bright that we will not need the light of the sun or the moon in the cities of God's Kingdom. For the Glory of God shall light it.

Someone said, 'But that will not be a torment.' Let me tell you that there is nothing which will torment evil like the Glory of God. There is nothing that will eliminate from America all these rascals we would like to see go, like suddenly seeing the Divine Glory, from the face of Christ, and His words on your lips. The greatest exodus that ever went out of this nation would take place when the children of God in this nation all start to praise the name of God in this nation--together. Do you know what would happen? The people who hate your faith and your God, the scripture tells us that even now, they would hike in the rocks, in the mountains and in the caves and cry for the rocks to hide them, and do this just from His presence as He approached. That is just how different the concepts of their minds and of their evil are compared to His Righteousness.

I just want you to think for a moment. For I can tell you a little bit about what the world is going to be like in this period maybe only a decade away. I turn to the book of Isaiah where God talks about you and it says:--'And the LORD shall create upon every dwelling place, upon Mount Zion, and upon all her assembly, a Shekinah Cloud. And this shall be like an illumination, an effulgent light by day, and it shall be like an effulgent fire by night. And it shall be upon all as a radiant glory, and it shall be as a defense against everything.'

Someone said, 'what we have to do is to find a way to inoculate everyone against this germ warfare which is just ahead.' Let me tell you something. Here is a little notice from God.--'I can put My Shekinah Glory over your houses. I can strengthen its reaction, I can cause it to shine forth from you and this will destroy every disease germ. It will be your defense, for nothing can get thru it.' He said, 'This will be My deliverance upon every dwelling. And I will create upon every dwelling place and

upon every assembly, this cloud of Glory which hovers over. Every house will have it.' Just think of that. You can go down the street and know who is who then. You can go down the street than and know who is in that house and who is not, for there will be a light over the house of God, over the dwelling place of God's children. Someone said, 'What should we do with the rest of the people?' Well, we ought to deport the rest.

Now, I am going to go a little further in the book of Isaiah, in the 48th chapter, when God says, 'In that day the Glory of YAHWEH shall be revealed. And all flesh shall see it together. For the mouth of YAHWEH hath spoken. The Glory of God is going to be revealed that day, and you can comfort one another, and comfort My people saith YAHWEH.' You can speak comfortably to the real Jerusalem. Not this pagan group down in Palestine. You can tell the people that their iniquity is not only pardoned, but the voice of Him that crieth said, 'Prepare ye the way of the LORD,' to make the way straight and the desert a highway for our God. Every valley shall be exalted. Every mountain and hill shall be lowered. And the crooked shall be made straight. -----The Glory of YAHWEH shall be revealed and all flesh shall see it together, for the mouth of YAHWEH hath spoken it.

Let us now turn to the 6th chapter of Isaiah:--'Arise and shine, for thy light has come and the Glory of YAHWEH hath risen upon thee. Behold darkness shall cover the earth, and gross darkness the people. But YAHWEH shall rise upon thee and shall be seen upon thee. And the pagans shall come to thy light, and the kings shall come to thy lighting, and to the effulgent Glory which shall go forth from you. Lift up thine eyes and see round about how they gather themselves together, and they come to thee.'

I think it is time for us to realize that when God says that it will not be necessary for the sun to be a light for the day, neither for brightness, nor shall the moon give light, for YAHWEH thy God shall be 'for thee an Everlasting light and thy Glory.' And going further, it says that 'My people shall be all righteous and shall inherit the land forever and forever. For this is the branch of My planting and the work of My hands that I may be Glorified.' I can turn over in passage after passage in Isaiah, and passage and passage in Jeremiah, and I can show you that God intends to make out of you a transforming power, that is going to bring light, and Grace and Hope to the ends of the earth. Then along comes someone and says, 'But, Dr. Swift, we have Communism threatening the world, we have great troubles threatening God's people. At the present time we are building weapons and having to prepare for war. What do we do about it?' It is your job to smash the powers of tyranny and set the world free. That is a part of the work of God's Kingdom.

A young man came and he said, 'Dr. Swift, I am a Nazarene, and I am about to be inducted into the army. But I can't go out and fight and try to kill anybody.' He said, 'I am a conscientious objector.' I said, 'What church do you go to?' I thought he was going to tell me that he was a Quaker. He said, 'I go to the Nazarene church.' I asked him, 'Does your pastor teach that?' And he replied, 'Yes, he teaches that.' And then I asked, 'then you don't think that you could battle in an army that is battling tyranny and evil and the anti-Christ?' 'No', was the answer, 'for I would not want to be responsible for the doom of a soul. I would not want to sent a soul to perdition.' I said, 'You are not responsible for his soul, and every times you knock a Communist off the fact of the earth, you set some woman and child free. When you help liberate people free from Communism, you have broken one more straw in the yoke of Lucifer.' He said, 'I just cannot do that because that was what I was taught.' I said, 'The reason why I wanted to know what church you go to is because now they are trying to make the church more righteous than Christ.' I said, 'You know with more Glory and more light on the face of Christ, and more hope and more expectancy in a glorious Gospel which Christ teaches, that spiritual powers and spiritual plains, and the strength out of it that comes into earth, nobody knew what was in men's heads than did God, and Jesus was the embodiment of God. He could look up a tree and see a tax collector which had wrongfully taxed everybody, and He would say 'come on down and I will have lunch with you.' And then before lunch was over, he had given all the money back. There was not anyone He did not know, even Nathaniel who sat under a fig tree. He knew everyone of you before you were born here in earth, and He knew you in the spirit when you were begotten, when He put your names down in the Lamb's Book of Life. He knew all of these things and without any doubt, Jesus knew that the way to handle the evil was to raise a great army and go out here and eliminate it. Because it was not going to be done by a revival. He said He would head the armies of heaven and move against this, and He would thrust in His own cycle with a gracious judgement against them until the blood was up to the horses bits in some places saving the earth from the tyrants.

To this young man I said, 'Now you go home and go to sleep, for not one of the souls of these individuals who have been suddenly swept from these hoards of destruction, and their bodies, are beyond the ability of God to reach them and subdue them in their proper order. We have talked to about the Elementals, the powers that mold Universes, and I want you to know that all the forces of energy combined are moving upon the earth today. The hoards of Africa and Asia are being moved by evil thoughts. They have millions and millions of people who are not in their armies but still their armies are large and they have the voice of many people. Great numbers of these are going to be swept away in a great cataclysm of destruction because they have sought to destroy God's Kingdom. And it will be made known for all times that IT CANNOT BE DONE.

When God put you in that physical body, He intended that you in that physical body live with power. He intended for you with your spiritual force to do the work of the Kingdom. He expected you to also to defend that Kingdom and to bind the darkness. We have a great page in history before us. And the Bible tells us what is coming to pass with great speed. We will rise up and will defeat the powers of darkness with Divine assistance. And there will not be any guilt in the consciousness of anyone because they destroyed evil. And we will not have driven anyone beyond the Grace of God. And we will not have destroyed anyone in an everlasting, continuous and eternal doom. And when it is over, and every knee has been brought to bow in earth, the great forces which are at work will start reaching into every avenue of existence. You have that in your nature now. You have already conquered countries and then turned around and bound up their wounds and started to reconstruct and rehabilitate. And you have not put the glory on so people can see it either. For one moment the Glory of you, His people, will outshine the glory of your Father. Probably the most intense message which was ever preached was the message the disciple Peter preached. He did this the very hour after he had been struck with the vibratory impact of God's Holy Spirit. So great was the impact of that moment, this power of God's Spirit, that Peter reeled under that impact, and spoke under the complete experience of it. And he talked about YAHSHUA the Incarnate deity, and the man Christ Jesus whom the heavens must receive UNTO THE TIME OF THE RESTITUTION OF ALL THINGS. WHICH GOD HATH SPOKEN BY THE MOUTH OF HIS HOLY PROPHETS SINCE THE WORLD BEGAN.

Now, if any man was speaking after receiving this power it was Peter. When you talk about the restitution of all things, from God who is the Savior of all men. From God who would save all the world. A God who was not willing that any would not accomplish this, for He will not stop until He has made all things new.

Now, you just stop and think about this. God is going to save all men. A God who is going to use His people Israel, the apple of His eye, His treasure in the earth to accomplish His purpose and to build His Kingdom. God who is going to accomplish all these things and reach out to everybody, who is going to reach every kindred and every nation, and every tongue. Kindred are His own people, but there are other creatures in the world beside that. There are other nations besides that.

Now, you just stop and think. God said all men, all creatures, all the world.---There is not much room anymore for this doubt in your mind. You can't sit at home anymore and say that there are some who are out there and are going to get by the Omniscience, Omnipotence of God. I am going to tell you something. The devil is not clever enough. There is not an individual in the Universe who is clever enough, or know how, or could find a place where God could not finish His purpose. How many men do you know who want to be tortured forever and forever? How many men do you know who wants any part of this? How many men do you know who do not want to see God's Grace, and see Him accomplish His purpose. When you get

down to it there are a lot of people too superstitious to admit it but they really don't want it.

Now, I tell you this afternoon, that you shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free. There are powers, lots of powers, left for God's Kingdom, unprecedented powers, that carry life and vitality, knowledge, perception, prophetic understanding, lifted by His spirit, manifestations of His spirit. And when you hear of a church with all manifestations of it, don't you believe it. The day you see all these manifestations, with Divine sons going forth to change the whole world, then you will see---a short work of righteousness accomplished. The moment they come to the knowledge of all wisdom, the first thing that they will drop is their theology. That is the first thing they are going to drop when they receive ALL WISDOM.

I am going to tell you this. When you know the truth of God, you can go to sleep every night and get up every morning without fear. When you go to bed with praise, and get up with praise, and you can greet the enemy even if it poses a danger to your life, and you can go out and oppose the darkness, and you have no question about the outcome, then you are going to see the mighty forces, the checks and balances, the mighty forces which wake men up, again the elementals, the earth and the fire, the water and the air. You can say if the tornadoes sweep the earth, and the earth rocks, or it is bathed with fire, and the floods move, you can say, 'Altho it slay me, I trust Him.' For you are trusting something so big, so great, that there is nothing going to be able to destroy it.

Thus, we tell you this afternoon, that this is an Everlasting Gospel that goes into the plains of spirit and it works down here on earth. It goes down into the Nethermost chambers. And the day is going to come when Lucifer will learn his Catechism.

(End of message)

THE RACE OF DESTINY 5-8-61

By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift

We are speaking to you on a subject which is vitally important to each and everyone of you. It is important to everyone in the world, for there exists today a great breakdown in truthful teaching. This is to be found in many facets of influence upon public opinion. I might say that the heaviest responsibility lies at the door of the church, and is to be found entrenched deep in educational systems, and supported by all the enemies of your civilization, your society, and most directly by the enemies of your Faith. This is the attempt to destroy your Racial self-respect.

The design is to wipe out, destroy the separateness of the white race from the other races of the world. The design is not one merely to bring about social progress, the design is one to destroy the nation and the race which today is the leading civilization. There can be no question of the fact that the white race, and the nations which make up the white race, today are without question as far as the accumulated masses of knowledge are concerned, masters of the intellectual field.

As we look out over the world today we hear much about the inferiority of the American, British, or German technique. We are told that science is making greater progress among our enemies. We are being told that we are on the way to the discard. And that there exists no greater properties among the white race than any other people on the face of the earth. And that Asia is equal in ability, and equal for obtaining Mastery in the earth. Or it might be evolving out of a quickening nationalizing inside of Africa. We are told that we are becoming soft and decadent, and therefore we are weakening, and that we do not have enough austerity in the concepts of education. That we have lost the leadership and are in decline. We hear this coming from our enemy, from the United Nations, and from the Soviet Union, and out of the Red Satellites. And while they are making this declaration and denouncing us for the lack of leadership, or on our declining..this is all built on the very doctrine they are sowing into our midst, and praising as the program of progress, for the Western World. I do not feel that there is any inferiority in the ability of American scientists. There is no inferiority today in the technical ability of American technicians. Nor is there any inferiority in the possibility of crafts of American labor...which they can produce, or craftsmen to produce these crafts. There is a decline today in the development of our technology and to some extent we seem to see our scientists bound by strange forces restricting them from reaching the maximum of their production. Today almost every secret your enemy uses in the field of science has been stolen from you and he has picked your brain. Almost every attempt to destroy the Western World has had to depend for its mechanics upon the secrets which spies have stolen out of your society. And in most of these instances these spies which delivered our nuclear secrets to the enemy have not been Christian, and have not been true members of the white race. Then having obtained these secrets it is rather interesting to note that during the hours of these developments, always members of Anti-Christian groups, and not members of your race, stood by in the laboratories or looked over the shoulders of great white technicians and stole their secrets. If they had possessed within themselves the initiative to do this without engaging in this kind of espionage they would have developed these inventions and weapons without this spy system. They would not have needed to have looked over your shoulders....not at all.

I want you to know that the real secret of this does not lie in the inferiority of American scientists or their mental ability, nor in the ability of the scientists of Germany, or Britain, or Scandinavia, which made these achievements possible. The retarding influence comes from inside of your nation, from unassimilatable people, many of whom are not of your race, nor of your Faith. And they have been interfering in your way of life, by teaching through your churches and schools, that

you have to accept their influences. That you have to agree to this debasing, and downgrading, destroying process. I charge that if it had not been for this 5th column moving into the high echelon of government in the days of Roosevelt, Truman, and Eisenhower that America would have been out in space first. America was restrained by a very carefully designed plan of restraint, and had it not been for this 5th column in your society being given unlimited influence and opportunity for spying during these administrations, there would not be today any nuclear achievements by the Soviet Union. Nor would you have anything to worry about in the Nomadic hordes moving back and forth across the Steppes of Asia. When we talk to you tonight as citizens of this great nation, and of the white race, we are not just talking to a people who have in their blood the blood of all the people of the races of the world. For some of our students are being taught today in our universities and colleges that everybody is a by-product of evolution, and everybody has in their veins the blood of peoples of many races. They would like for you to believe that so that you would see no point or value of segregation pertaining to a program of the maintenance of racial purity. I am going to tell you tonight that you cannot serve God and you cannot serve your country faithfully, and you cannot serve your race, or your family...unless you dedicate yourself to a program of racial self respect, and to a program of racial purity, and development of its spiritual and technological attainment to its greatest possibility. This you can only do when you follow the instructions of the Most High God, which is also New Testament, not just Old Testament..in which He said:... 'come out of her and be ye segregated, saith the Lord, and touch not the unclean things, so that I can receive ye, and be a Father to you for you are my sons and my daughters...saith the LORD GOD ALMIGHTY.'

The God I serve is a segregationalist. He is discriminating, He is Omniscient, and knows all about what He is doing. He is not cruel, He is not unmerciful, but in the vastness of His Wisdom and in the greatness of His Mercy, and in the vastness of His plan He has placed in this world the best and the greatest and the highest human that ever walked upon this earth. And He..to do this..transplanted the children of His Spirit into physical earth, for the raising, the elevating, the lifting, and the civilizing of the world. These people are..the white race, who have descended from the loins of Adam, who was the offspring of the Most High.

I want you to know that any Christian minister who will not advocate segregation and discrimination on the part of God, is a traitor to the Gospel and to God Himself. Someone said:...what should happen to ministers like that? They should be given a good opportunity to learn the truth, the facts should be presented and laid before them, and then my friends, the time should come when we should treat an individual who carries the kinds of poison to mens minds that destroys our race...treat them as we would an individual carrying a contagious disease..and isolate them.

Now:..I see that there is one or two who don't agree with this, but it is good for you once in a while to hear something you don't agree with, especially something such as this. Because there are two things that we do in our society, we don't permit someone to go around spreading a contagious disease...we isolate them. And I tell you that the lies of today which are seeking to destroy your race, and your nation, is one of the most deadly viruses which has been turned loose on our society. And we let them loose in our Colleges, in our Universities, and in our High Schools all over the nation, and then we turned them loose in a lot of our pulpits.

Now:...someone said that isn't a thread of scientific evidence to support this. The person that made this statement was supposed to be an Anthropologist. In the course of everything he has in his own library, one of which he ascribes to, has to support everything we have told you here tonight. There isn't any question that you are a race of great destiny. The coming of the Adamic race into the world was to have a great impact against superstition, and darkness. In the very first of the Book of Genesis, the Adamic race was given by the direction of the Most High God, the authority and dominion over the earth. It was God's purpose that you should take over this world locked in superstition, and you were to regulate it by law, and government. It was his determined position that the Kingdom of God was going to abolish darkness, and superstition. It was going to carry the people of the world forward with Light and with Knowledge. But it was not to intermingle with the world, or inter-marry with them, and it wasn't going to try to absorb them. For in this great violation of law, your first parents lost great areas of power, and God had to reestablish that power by personal intervention.

I want you to know that from the birth of Seth, who was the son of Adamthen Adam could say that this child was in his own image, in which God had certified the cleansing of the womb, and thus certifying that Adam and Eve were now capable of begetting a man, not only in the image of Adam, but in HIS own image. And the House of Seth was to be brought down in racial purity, and has continued to be brought down in racial purity, and any contamination to that race line has been excluded by the Most High God, from the Administration of His Kingdom.

Now:...we talked this afternoon about the Graciousness of God, and how His Salvation goes out to the ends of the earth. How it reaches all peoples and nations, and kindreds, and all tongues. But that hasn't anything to do with the place God has elevated your race to, because you were His offspring, other than that you were a part of His salvation to the world, in that as you bring it righteous government, administration and law, and knowledge, you are lifting the world and blessing it, and saving it in its error, and bringing it into adjustment with HIM. But I want to start you off in the very beginning on a selecting, choosing, segregating, determining God who said of your race....'thou art a Holy people unto YAHWEH, thy God, and YAHWEH thy God hath chosen you to be a special people unto Himself.' AND HATH PLACED YOU ABOVE ALL THE PEOPLE ON THE FACE OF THE EARTH. Did you hear that? He has placed YOU above all the people on

the face of the earth, and thank God, and you better wake up to that fact and stay there or else the people of earth will try to put you under their feet.

Now:...if the Most High, who is my Father, and yours, has chosen us to be a special people on the face of the earth, then I am going to do everything in my power to keep this race where God chose it to be placed. I am going to tell you that the enemies of God's Kingdom would like to destroy your race, by the use of the sword, or the guided missile, or germ warfare or the sudden rise of the assassin in your midst, this is not outside of the perimeter of their strategies. I am aware that the enemies of our race would like to enslave us or exterminate us. Their colossal designs are thus as they teach it even in the communist centers among racial minorities, with our nation, and within our nation is so that they might turn these shock troops against you. And these minorities are being told that they shall rise up, and for service to the world order of the Anti-Christ, and to Socialism, and Communism that the black revolutionists of east Los Angeles, and Watts, shall have our women. Then they will take over our possessions, and that they will execute every male who will not submit and emasculate everyone who will live in slavery. Mohammed X...is just another symptom of our time. He is a black Negro jail-bird who now happens to be out of jail, but is guided by masters who are not apparent. There isn't any Negro who is smart enough to think up some of the words that are put into his mouth. This harnessing and gathering and appealing to the bestial qualities, and the eminent hatred which is just below the skin level keeps smoldering in these people in your midst, and he is promised that they are going to rise and take over in America. Every racial revolution which is being stirred around the world against the white man and against his colonies, his government, against his administration, his civilization, is being spurred on by Communists behind the scene and by a great many dupes who don't know they are serving the Communist system, and the Communist design, and who are a part of the movement being stirred up. And when I say it is being stirred up by Communism, it is being stirred up by Jewry which runs Communism around the world.

Every once in a while I hear someone say:...we must never discuss the Jewish question. Well there is no answer to any question unless you do discuss the Jewish question, for there would be no spreading of Communism without them. Let me tell you tonight that you are not only a race of destiny, but God put you in the world to conquer evil, which had been here thousands upon thousands of years before your race arrived. That hasn't eliminated the fact that evil has penetrated into some facets of your society, and concepts of error has captured some of the minds of your society, and we have had casualties in our own race and some of these casualties even get elected to high office, if they really win the election. I am not convinced that some of the leaders of our time have really won this election. I just think they have muscled in by some of the good old tricks of politics as practiced by the enemy.

But at this moment we are well aware that every attempt is being mustered to mongrelize your society. That every attempt is being made to stir up the Negroes.

They even have their evangelists of mongrelization. The NAACP and other organizations which are supposed to be interested in the advancement of colored people are insinuating that they are at a different and lower level than the white race, because in order to advance the colored man they want to mix him with the white race. If they believed they were your equals they wouldn't think it necessary to mix them with you to make an advancement. But because they recognize their in-equality they want to mix with the white race for advancement which it would be....advancement ...for the Negro, but for the white race it would be degeneration.

So lets be smart enough not to permit it to happen. These beast-like minds can absorb only so much culture as by repetition, and by your guiding influence they catch, and absorb because they catch to some degree the wave length of your thinking, the impulse of it by being surrounded by the aura of your race. But separate them and turn them back among their own and they degenerate with great speed. The scientific factors involved in this would be too long tonight to discuss to accomplish all we would wish to mention. But by no stretch of the imagination are Asiatics and Negroids of the same background or the same structure. Any man of science can examine the head of an Asiatic, a Negroid, or a white man and divide them into different categories if he only had the skull. Anyone can measure the thickness of a white man's skull and a Negroes skull and see the difference. Even to the super orbital ridges on the Negroes skull, and to the depression behind them large enough to hold water. They are different in the white man and the Negro as well as the entrance of the spinal column into the skull. This entrance into the skull is different on the many tribes of Africa and does not find the exact same point of balance as the white man. The length of the arms of the Negro is generally much longer for height than the white man, and drops like the great anthropoid of a much lower level. But the Negro is not an ape; he did not come from one; but some of them have by bestiality have degenerated their society in times past, until they are pretty close to it. Bestiality, degeneration, and mutation has lowered their race.

We are being told that they are in an evolution at this time. I listened to a minister on T.V. and he said we must realize that in this evolution of the black man that he is rising to great heights and we should not hinder him. But My Friends, he is not making this rise on his own issue, he is not making this rise on his own initiative. He is making it by the design of forcing you to absorb him, or on your guaranteeing him rights he cannot guarantee for himself.

There are certain things under which according to Divine Law that you cannot under any organization of concept supply. You cannot establish equality where it does not exist. You can say that we are one nation under God, and we guarantee that all men are created equal, but you cannot guarantee that all men are created

equal because they are not. Besides most of us were born into this world and there is no equality in cultural background, racial wave, and environment.

I think it is quite evident as you look at people of the world that there is no equality of the races, or vision, or initiative. If you were to stretch all the avenues of research that you might tackle you would have a hard time bringing to me any areas of great achievement on the part of the Negroes. You come out with about 20 names, and I will bet that those 20 Negroes will be about the only one you ever heard of out of the whole race. Then you go into his background and you will discover that these 20 Negroes are mongrels, including Mr. Carver. Everyone always wants to talk about Mr. Carver, and then they tell us what he did with peanuts. This is alright for peanuts are a good thing, but did you ever hear of a great Negro astronaut or astronomer, or mathematician? Do you think Mr. Carver would have done anything with those peanuts if he hadn't had a whole staff of white scientists? If he hadn't been trained in a school taught by white scientists, taught almost everything he knew. He never set the world on fire anyhow. Do you want to talk about all those Negro colleges in the south, many of which are communist dominated? They were doing lots better before the days of Mrs. Roosevelt because they degenerated after that. I think one visit from Eleanor would degenerate anyone.

If you want to go back over one of the strangest records in history it is a wonder they haven't accused the John Birch Society of starting the stories about that. But no one that I know of in America in high office such as a wife of a president of the United States ever covered for more communists, ever used her influence to protect them while she was in the White House...than Eleanor Roosevelt and she used the Administration to move communists (Bolsheviks) into favored positions. No one went to bat for convicted spies and traitors of the U.S., no one tried to intervene in the behalf of those trying to betray our nation more completely than did Mrs. Roosevelt.

I am thoroughly convinced that the important thing for us to recognize, and to realize, is that the majority of people in your nation used to be proud of the fact that they were white men and Christians. They came from all the nations of Western Europe and became one Great Nation here, but it never came upon their thinking and it never entered their consciousness to have any other idea than that as we talked about America and her colonies and about people in government, that they were talking about white men. They never even considered these other people around here. Do you want to talk about grass roots Americans? Let me tell you this...they never considered that any Negro in all these United States in the colonial days of our greatness, had anything to say about it, or was supposed to have anything to say about it.

Someone said: Oh!, we set them free. But we never said anything about them having anything to say about our nation. We should have put every last one of them on a ship and sent them back to Africa. Do you know that every one of the signers of the Declaration of Independence was a slave owner...but one? Did you know that

all the signers of the Constitution was a slave owner, and that their families had owned slaves...all but one?

Now: this is in no way in support of slavery, but I just wanted you to know that when the Constitution of the U.S. was signed, that when the Declaration of the new nation was signed, that the people who made this great nation were speaking in terms of their race, and their Faith, and their Destiny, and they were not including the fact that Negroes were going to help build it. Nobody can take the Constitution as it was framed and say that it intended to grant all rights, privileges, and equality to Negroes, this was not true. There was not even anything written there concerning their lot. I am only pointing this out because when Judges interpret that Constitution, they must interpret that Constitution in the light of the facts. When educators start teaching your nation about Thomas Jefferson they always like quote him. They always like to use him as a great liberal, but he had more slaves on his plantation than most southern growers employ as labor. It doesn't mean that it was a matter of oppression or that they were treated cruelly, it just means that when these farmers of our nation talked about equality, they talked about equality of all Men.... but they were not talking about Negroes. I only bring this out because in an hour of threat to our racial self-respect, and to our survival. I believe that the Supreme Court has implemented into our way of life the great crisis of this hour, and had helped to stir up what we call racial strife, and upheaval, and the Communist Party is making the most of it today.

After the Emancipation Proclamation and then end of the Civil War, in the days of the carpet batters, and everything else that was imposed upon the south, IN VIOLATION OF CONSTITUTIONAL LAW...we find that they murdered Abraham Lincoln before he could bring his plan into play. By the way, Abraham Lincoln was murdered as a part of a Jewish economic plot. I have in my library shelves..facts that pertain to the background of that plot, and the money changers of New York City. They tried to come out with a T.V. version of that last week, lying, and trying to keep that all bottled up as to what really happened.

The reason I like to quote from Abraham Lincoln is because they like to attack us for what I say to you tonight, so let them attack me for what Abraham Lincoln said...'When I proposed that all men should be free, and no condition of servitude should exist, in these United States, it was not with the concept that the white man and the Negroes were equal, nor was it with a concept that we were to mix Negroes into our society, or place them in positions of authority over white men. Nor do I believe that these two races can live side by side on the same continent without friction emerging for demigod will stir the Negroes to actions against their benefactors.' Lincoln also said...'When I survey the Negroes throughout the world I feel that even those who have lived in slavery in the U.S. have had a better lot than those who lived in the jungle's never knowing when they would be devoured or

given a fate worse than slavery in America, at the hands of their own countrymen.'

Abraham Lincoln said:...'One of the first things I propose that we do is co-exist in the establishment of a colony in Africa for the Negroes who have been in America, and that we help establish them there, and from such advancement as they have received under the influence, and after such close contact with the white man they should soon be able to start achieving for themselves great progress, in Africa, if they have this capacity within them.'

Abraham Lincoln's plan was to deport every Negro from these United States shortly after the Civil War. Someone said: you can't do that because they have as much right here as anyone else. That my friends is a matter for God to decide. The fact is that where they were living in the south, there would have been no problem, if that situation had not been stirred up by the demigods. These same forces who today are trying to force upon you.. ..racial absorption.

When I told you that God had selected you as a race, and placed you upon the earth, and above every people upon the face of the earth, a chosen and selected people...then I support the New Testament. For this is what He meant when He said....come out and be ye separate, and touch not the unclean thing. And He called for you to be separate from every other people, and every other race, from all the idol worshipers and all the evil philosophers. I can show you 27 separate instructions in these Scriptures for segregation. And I can show you thus...'Thou shalt not.'

When a civilization and society can prove by instruments of their own research laboratories, the speed of the mentoid waves of creative impulse in your race, and then measure the electrodes of every other society, when they can measure the electronics of mind and know that all memory is electronic, and then measure the speed of the electronic memory, and its capacity, there is a difference in people that can be established. They can measure the speed of thought and it is not only 30% faster than some but it is 60% faster than the Negroid, then you can establish this. When it comes to the range of mentoid ability, to the kinds of thought which moves across the meter in miliamps of energy as it relates to creative problems, and to things which must be envisioned, but not yet experienced...you do not only surpass to such a vast degree the ability of any other race in this field, to perceive or think, but the Negro is way down at the bottom and has very little mentoid ability. He can remember, he can experience, but he cannot record...but this is not his fault. We aren't going to say that a negroe and a horse are in the same category. I want you to know that these are facts which have been brought out. I have facts in my briefcase now, and in my library much supplemental material, and I am going to keep it there, some of it under lock and key. I have the U.S. Army records and reports of the intelligence level of the soldiers in the U.S. Army. I am going to give you the facts that Generals, Colonel's, Captains and Lieutenants who have had these men behind them in battle, and under their command have reported. I have stacks of

these reports on the superiority and capacity of the white man over any of the men they have to lead in battle. Surely God Almighty knew what He put together when He placed your race here to build His Kingdom and to lift the world with culture and civilization and law. He said...DON'T MONGRELIZE and MIX YOUR BLOOD...but ADMINISTER OVER THE EARTH. Did you know the greatest segregationist was Jesus The Christ? He said:...I not only separate you from all the races of the world but I separate the Sheep Nations from the Goat Nations. The Sheep Nations being the white Christian Nations of the House of His Kingdom from the Old Testament to the New. The Goat Nations are the nations of the other races. He said:...I separate the Sheep Nations from the Goat Nations, and I give the Administration...the Kingdom, and the enforcement of law over to the Sheep Nations, to rule over the Goat Nations with a law...INFLEXIBLE. Now that is not cruel, it is authority.

I want to go on record here tonight to say that a great way to preserve our civilization and way of life would be to deport out of the U.S. anybody who is engaged in a program of dual allegiance. But I would require that a citizen of these United States would be required to put the U.S. of America above every other country on the face of the earth. And that if he is voting in elections of another country, and is financing and supporting the government operations of another country...unless it is a bonofied investment through proper agencies, approved by our own government, that this individual of dual allegiance should be deported to this land of his preference.

So you say....that would be Anti-Semitic. I am glad you are conversant of this situation so as to realize that these organizations engaged in dual allegiance have been taking millions out of America to develop Israeli at the expense of America. They have been playing the Soviet advance in the Middle-East for the benefit of the Red Revolution. When I talk to you about a Nation of Destiny, and a Race of Destiny, I want to support tonight that the greatest and most significant measure for the destruction of your society that exists in the strategy of the enemy is to change the face of America. You are tonight 180 million people and ethnic students have computed that you are 137 million white men, and the rest are Negroes, Jews, and Asiatics. Is the Jew a white man? NO! I have across my library shelves, shelf after shelf of writings by Jewish Historians like the Wexels and others such as Markes James, Lilienthal, and Maurice Samuel, and I can show you where place after place they pride themselves on being able to fool even white men. Where they admit that they do not belong to the Caucasian race, and they admit there is a biological difference between them and the white race. They admit they have infiltrated the white race and every other race and that you could prove that by a trip to Israeli...although that is no place to go for a vacation. There are red Jews, black Jews, yellow Jews, and if you read the Book of Zechariah as to what God is going to do to that bunch of rascals down there, you will find there is going to be just one kind. I am not going to enlarge on that, but you just read what God says.

Now I want to point out the great avenue of this revolution. I have a list of 27 Sociologists who are supporting this revolution and they are trying to teach evolution..to find a common denominator, for a doctrine of racial mongrelization, and amalgamation. Their text on Sociology is quoted by the Supreme Court, and they use this in making decisions whereas the Constitution was formally used by more intelligent Justices. Many times the Supreme Court decided on an issue...decides on it 7 times, and another Court comes along and set aside these decisions. I want to tell you that there is no machinery in all the Jurist Prudence in all these United States, for one Supreme Court to set aside the decision of a previous one. They just have to say...we are smarter than all the other Judges who preceded them, and if you repudiate that, there is no way for them to prove it. I think they have already proved that they are inferior to all Supreme Courts we have had, and their decisions would destroy America.

Now listen:...the major facets of the plot to destroy America tonight is for us to surrender to the sovereignty of a super imposed government, greater than ours...by submission...and made up of a majority of people who are not of our race. The design is to infiltrate churches and schools and vehicles of public opinion to sell this every day. And there is just one important door for you to keep locked, that is the IMMIGRATION LAW. I want to tell you something about that. You belong to a great discriminating government, for from the days when it was formed, on down to our time..and in the days of the great late Senator Pat McCarron, and now Congressman Walter's who is still in there and fighting...the President of the U.S. and all the pressure and powers around him couldn't upset the will of the people in the matter of the immigration laws. Do you know that immigration laws are discriminatory laws of segregation..lets get that clear. Whether you realize that or not, immigration laws are discriminating against masses of people from other countries to prevent them from flooding into our nation, and overpowering your society, and eliminating your way of life. What do you think would happen if you just said:...we will have no more immigration laws? Anyone could come in if they wanted to, what do you think would happen then? Every country in the world including Red China and Red India would dump their people on your shores, and here in California Governor Brown would set up the greatest relief program you ever saw, dividing up everything you have, trying to feed them. That's right...you couldn't let them starve....you know.

I am going to show you something...I believe today that the majority of these 138 million Christians, if they would speak for themselves would not approve of some of the things that are happening. One third of the American Christians are Roman Catholic and two thirds are Protestant. Now I am more ashamed of the collective leadership of the N.C.C.'s of Christ in America which is Protestant, than I am even of the Catholics. And I am ashamed of some of the decisions made by their Ecclestical leaders concerned because of their stand for forced mongrelization as...a

Christian doctrine...when it is not. Let me show you something:...30 denominations drew up 13 principals upon which Peace should be established in the world, and they submitted this by committee to a high Wesleyan University, which in meeting then passed the recommendations from the original 75 members to 375..... now appointed representatives of these 30 denominations in the National Council of Churches and they approved and adopted this program, and sent it to Washington which said....'this is what we must do, this is what Christianity is going to support in the United States'.....You listen carefully for the Communist Party could not have found 375 representatives, and then another 75 more suited to their purpose. I can agree with Robert Welch on this one.

Robert Welch also has been accused of saying that President Eisenhower was a Communist, but....he said that President Eisenhower served the Communist cause by his acts better than any card carrying Communist could. He didn't say that he was a Communist. You can serve them and not be one of them, which is worse. Now listen to what this says:....The adopted program says that ultimately a world government of delegated power must be created and America including the United States must abandon all isolationism. We must completely abandon any limitation on the surrender of our National Sovereignty into such a world instrument of government. So all these churches came out and said, we must surrender the U.S. Government Sovereignty, and enter a world government. But Jesus The Christ said for Christian nations to surrender their sovereignty into the hands of a world government where most of them are Anti-Christ, pagans, and atheist, was joining the Anti-Christ. And He not only said that but He gave a whole prophecy to John in the Book of Revelations as to the kind of day you are now living in, and He said:...you come out of her my people, and don't you participate in this.

You know if we could call up one man out of the past and put him in every pulpit in the country and get him before every legislature in the country, we would just like to get George Washington to come back and travel around and give his farewell address, to every single one of the governmental assembly, and in every church in America.

Do you know that they would call him Anti-Semitic? One of these terrible Patriots. They would call him a Nationalist. That farewell address of George Washington should be followed by every American citizen, and that quickly.

So the N.C.C. called for the strong and immediate limitation on our National Sovereignty. But can you imagine anything more foolish and insane than to talk of strong limitations on Americans National Sovereignty? Talk about limiting our sovereignty and putting us into the hands of an organization which can't even pay it's own bill, in which we have to pay for them. And now they not only want to continue to tax your pocketbook, but they want to continue to tax and control everything which effects you. They want international control over all the armies, and navies of the world, and then they want a universal system of money through the world monetary system, and World Bank which means turning over to the

International Bankers every bit of money in the world and making everybody an economic slave.

Now:...this silly bunch of representatives said:...autonomy for all subject and colonial people, including better treatment for all Negroes in the United States. So all these preachers indicated that the Negroes weren't getting good treatment here so they wanted to turn everybody over to the world government...make them free, and give them absolute autonomy where ever they are. I want you to know that we have today white civilizations that have been in administrative positions for almost a century in areas of Africa, but now world government has upset that. And we are taking a bunch of cannibals who just because they got them to finally take a bath, and put stripped trousers on them, and a cut away, and a silk hat, and gave them a cadillac which you paid for...but now they come..sit down, in a session of the U.N. and don't bite anyone while the session is on, and now they are ready for equality...for administration in government, and every Negroes in the jungle who doesn't even have a silk hat, is supposed to vote in the next election. We have watched what has happened to a nation when you surrender your sovereignty to the United Nations. We watched as a government has carried forth law and order...is forced out, and you turn these people loose,...the world government says they are equal...and the Belgians said we don't believe it, but here is the government...run it. And then what happened?? These Negroes started eating white men, and burning down the buildings and destroying the factories, and here in the Congo they started the greatest rape, and pillage, and villainy which has happened anywhere since the beginning of the white Men's experience with the colored races of the world. And they turned everything good in the Congo into upheaval and evil. And then this silly secretary we have in the United Nations...A. Stevenson gets up and votes with all these newcomer black tribes..votes against the white nations and their interests, and against Portugal as well, and the very next day taking that for a sign the Red Congo agents assisted the Negroes revolutionists in Angola, and they rose up and started to massacre...and now there it is even surpassing the pillage of the Congo.

Right now 1000 white women and their children have been raped and murdered, and in fighting a war of defense the white men have had to cut down with machine guns 8000 Negroes who were attacking them, in an area where they were having no trouble...until...sovereignty was surrendered into the hands of world government interference..and trouble in Kenya, in Nigeria, black- mailed by witchdoctoring Mau Mau's stirred up by Communist agitation and then the next thing you know, they are received in the White House as honored guests.

Either the President doesn't know as much as you do and I do or else he should be taken out of office by impeachment. For he has a lot of avenues of information and should know what not to do. We haven't put him in office to be president of the

world. We have only elected him for just one thing, which is to protect the self-interest of the peoples of the United States, and we are not going to let the U.N. decide when to help anyone. We are willing to fly food to anyone having famine, and we are the first ones to bring relief to the ends of the earth when there is an earthquake, famine or flood, but the time is coming when...if you don't start defending your Faith and the preservation of your race, they are going to take over what you have. You aren't going to say when it goes out, for you aren't going to have much left to send.

Let me show you this:...these church men representing 30 denominations went on to say that they wanted a world wide freedom of immigration unhampered by any immigration laws. This is what the churches want you to do in this nation....Lets pause a moment...I have mentioned this illustration before and I will repeat it.....

The institution of Christian Society is based on the home and the individual. The Bible supports with its laws, and its prohibitions, and its blessings that a man has a right by thrift, and by the application of his energies, and by his work, and energy to create things for himself. He has a right to own what he produces, he has a right to his home, and a right to the perimeter of the possessions which are his. He has a right to those things which are his...by his thrift and his energy as they obtain for him. The Bible says that the people who take it from him...steal it. He is responsible by good stewardship to support the service of God and the charity of the needs of his neighbors and those who live around him. That is not compelled...that is just supposed to be the spiritual response of his nature for the good fortune which is his.

Let me tell you that the Bible and Christian civilization recognizes property rights. The U.N. does not recognize property rights because the majority of those nations in that organization do not have that right in the Constitutions of their nations.

Now:...you have property rights, you have possessions, you bought them or earned them or they were given to you and they are yours. You have walls around your house, and a perimeter around your yard. Now you aren't against a friend coming to your house and knocking on your door and being invited in, even though some might be disturbing if they walk right in without ringing the bell...but because you are kind, still this is the sanctity of your home and there is a perimeter. Suppose this perimeter suddenly is taken away, the walls are down and your possessions are just piled on your lot? You are now a nomad with no walls, do you think you can go to work and just leave those things piled up there on that lot? Everything might not be there when you come home, everyone passing might help themselves to what you have. The reason you have anything is because you have a perimeter around it...walls...a house, and a system for provisions. The only reason you have a nation is because around the boundaries of this continent is an unseen wall. It is made up of idealists, on paper, supported by your Congress, which says we have a regulation. It says we won't let just everyone rush in here, we will only permit a few under quota

to come in, and we reserve the right to bar that. Most of your states...now hear this...most of your states, 37 of them, have a law which says a white man cannot marry one of another race. It wasn't until the mongrelizers began sending your boys far away and leaving them in Asia, and other spots, and used intervention to try to set aside that law, and they set it aside because the state legislatures were set to work on that so they could intermingle and mongrelize your race. You see your founding fathers, and all your government up until the last few years...are now considered foolish because they said you couldn't marry into other races.

Well they were following God's word and through that your greatness came. Right now your degeneration has come because you don't follow those concepts. Now:...the Congress said, we aren't going to let very many of those other races come in because if we do there will soon be more Asiatics and more Negroes than white men, and this won't be a Christian Nation anymore. There will be Hindus, and Buddhists, and so forth and they will out vote all the white people. Pretty soon you will find your whole standard of Christian life changed, and even if you accept what these National Council of Churches members advocate, and surrender your sovereignty to the world government, you will then be out voted by five-sixth of the world and you won't have any property rights. You will only use your property if you follow their blueprints. They will only allow this as long as you serve their organization, and they can take it away from you, and divide it up at their will, and you will be just like the man with no walls around his house.

If you follow this strategy of unlimited immigration, then America will cease to be a Great Nation. It would no longer be a white Christian nation, but would become a nation of mongrelized, racial catastrophe. Someone said it is a very sad thing when a nation brings forth racial laws...no it is not. Any nation which is intelligent enough to preserve its race and its society, and has immigration laws in force, is obeying DIVINE LAW. In fact I will say that the time will come when a great spiritual awakening will take place in our nation, and when these factors involving our battle against Communism comes forth, and that racial conspiracy on the inside at the hands of those demigods among the Negroes, when these things come to full force and America rises up to protect herself...then when it is all over we are going to deport every one who is not of our race, out of these United States. You say that will never come? There are Americans across this country by the millions who are rising to defend themselves, and when this uprising starts, they will defend. Don't be misled because this is coming.

When I talk to you about the fact that you are a Race of Destiny, it is predicated on the fact that God ordained the destiny and he has ordained the Awakening. If you had been sharp, and had stayed awake, and never allowed these people to muddle up your society then you wouldn't have the problems that you now have. But you have a few trials and ordeals to go through to bring you to fruition, and to get you to do the right thing.

We are not against progress for people, we would assist anyone any where in the world, but we are not about to surrender America or our race to this problem. We

are not blasting any people into a place of terrible perdition and we have told you before that the Grace of God will reach out until eventually every single consciousness is brought into adjustment with HIM. The power of Light and the Spirit of Glory is not going to lose any individual. There is no place they can go to in the heavens above or the nethermost world beneath, that He cannot find them.

In the course of tomorrow God is going to see that every knee shall bow and tongue proclaim His Diety. This in the heavens above and on the earth, and down underneath, but this doesn't change the fact that the government of the earth is still going to be in the hands of My race, My sons and daughters, whom I have chosen.

When the last hammer and sickle has gone down, the stars and stripes will still be flying, and the Cross of Jesus Christ is still going to be the symbol of the world's religion when all other religions have ceased to exist.

There are lots of things we might talk to you about tonight but there is not time, but I want you to know that the Destiny of your Race is very important for you to know. I want to leave this in your mind tonight, that the collective society does not value a man, but Christian Civilization is built on the principal that the value of one man is as great in the concept of a nation as the value of a lot of men. Because upon the value of a man ...upon this spiritual law...your society is built.
(End of this message)

MYSTERY OF THE KINGDOM

by DR. WESLEY A. SWIFT 6-2-61

We were discussing with you last week, the subject from Mystery to Revelation, and we mentioned that there are several mysteries of God. This week we are talking about the mysteries of the Kingdom.

The mysteries of God are for your understanding. They are not for the entire world. Nor was it intended that the world would understand them at this time. That is one of the reasons why we have these mysterious passages which exist in the book of Matthew and in the book of Luke and so forth. When Jesus is speaking in the book of Matthew, chapter 13, verse 11, He says:--'It is given unto you to know the mysteries of the Kingdom of Heaven, unto them is it not given.' Then in Luke 8, we find that the mysteries are to be spoken in parables so that for some:--'In seeing, they may not see, and in hearing, they may not hear.'

In fact it is very strongly spoken in Matthew that you would understand ---but -- they would not unless they suddenly professed conversion and joined you, and apparently this was not the design of the MOST HIGH. You see God recognized with the Omniscience of His intelligent wisdom, all that relates to earth, and all the strategy of the enemy. He knows the heart and soul and condition of every individual and knows that one of the Master strategies of Lucifer as he seeks to hold the earth and overthrow God's kingdom is to profess that --they---are with you, and then they join you, and having joined you they seek to destroy from within, having infiltrated and penetrated. Then as one studies the history of God's kingdom as it rises against the powers of evil which seeks to destroy it, you notice that the most successful attacks against God's kingdom have come from infiltration.

This great and majestic nation which is your heritage and mine--what has sought to injure it and what has sought to accomplish this greatest injury has not been our enemy with whom we have fought on the outside--rather it has been those who have come in professing that they were coming to find a haven, and that they wanted to become a part of our way of life. Then after they came in, on the inside, they started the destructive work for which they have long been accustomed, and they started to tear down our nation, to destroy its foundation, and change it from a nation of God's kingdom with our possession, and developments which God has encourage us to create and make--change it from free enterprise to socialism and collectivism, from a free people to a slave people, from a Christian people to a group of atheists--that is their strategy. But to come in they must first accomplish this --they first must infiltrate, and so this is one of the strategies that the Christ understood--for he understands everything they seek to do, and he knew what they were going to do in his lifetime before it came to pass, therefore at no time did The Christ ever try to convert them.

Today we have a strange theology which exists in the church which seems to be the prevalent one, and it is one of the Mysteries of the Kingdom. They go out and try to convert everyone and get them to accept what they believe and get them to join the church. And because of that strange strategy which we thought was divinely ordained--in the past--we have filled the church with a lot of rascals along with a lot of fine people. But it keeps the church so busy trying to protect themselves from the rascals --on the inside of the church that it never accomplishes its great and mighty work thru the fullness of its accomplishment which is----the proclamation of God's kingdom, its standards, its patterns, its laws, and the righteousness of the MOST HIGH. The church is supposed to be the Oracle of God, the ministers are supposed to be the keepers of the Mysteries of the Oracles of God, but strangely today the very church itself has been infiltrated by people who have no spiritual capacity, who are not of your race, or background, and have only moved in to destroy.

We have texts books in our time which has introduced this, and one of the books was written by Cecil Roth, and its title is "Marranos" and was published by the Jewish Publication Society of America. And within this book they boast that their greatest heroes were those who joined the church to destroy it---and after they had

become baptized heretics on the inside, they were no different here on the inside than they were on the outside, but they accomplished their objective of fooling Christians, by making them think that they had become Christians--even getting subsidized in their business and finding it easier to play upon you because they had accomplished this. But after getting inside the church they sought to destroy its doctrine, to contaminate it, confuse it with their evil and their agnosticism. Many of them had their sons become ministers, and you can go to the Union theological Seminary and quite a few others that I can think of, and about 25% of these Clergy who are in there teaching are young Jews who do not believe a single thing about the deity of Christ, or Christianity. They are moving today into the Christian church to spread their Communism, socialism, but they do not believe the things of God.

This is one reason why--at no time--did the Christ try to make converts out of them, and He said they could not hear His words because they could not understand His words. He always instructed His disciples as to those who were to be included in the membership of the church---"And the Holy Spirit added to the church daily, such as should be saved." (Acts 2:47) What do you mean by that?--After you are separated from the superstition which was sowed into the Christian Faith from the early hours after the church became an organization and started to spread --you find that the superstitions were sown in and darkness began to bind men's souls, and they came out of the experiences of ancient Babylon to the pagan religions, but are run by the same international people. And Christ identifies them as you will see as we study the Mysteries of the Kingdom.

It becomes quite obvious therefore that their task and design has been to confuse people concerning what the work of the church was supposed to be, and what God's program for His kingdom is, so that His people won't carry this out. Thus when we tell you that the scripture says that the Holy Spirit added to the church daily such as should be saved then HE said:--"I call my sheep by name, I lead them out" (John 10:3)

Now, it is not such a catastrophe as some people think that a lot of people weren't selected --that was really a good thing. You see Salvation is saving people from the error where they think, and from the conduct which is the result of that error. God made it very clear --He came into the world to save people from their sins. The sin question then is the important thing. He didn't come to save them from torture or perdition or some imaginary hell, or save them from Himself. He didn't want to save them from Himself, He came to save them from the error of their ways--so that they might approach HIM.

Now, He well understood that there were sons of Lucifer, and sons of the evil one, and you couldn't save them from their sins, for they weren't going to change anyhow. You couldn't save them from their errors or sins, because they are doing what they know is wrong. They know what they are doing is against what God stands for, but they want to do it that way, because they are children of their father. therefore you don't save them from their sins because they don't want to be saved.

Now, there comes a time when the authority of God, and his power is not only going to rule over the earth from one end of it to the other and the Christian nations are going to force the powers of darkness to lose control. But these powers of darkness are not only going to be defeated and conquered but the day is going to come when the whole world is going to be covered--governed with a Christian administration, with its administrators, its Priests, and its kings, according to revelation, and they being out of the household of God, out of the Kingdom of God --being the believing offspring of God, they will rule the earth. Actually as we look out over the ends of the earth we see--the Asiatics, and they are a lost people, they are a race which is lost because they have been bound up in superstition, and ignorance, and idol worship. And because they are a lost race their transgression and their evil becomes even a part of the background of their race. There is no way for them to come out of this--until --the powers of darkness which hold them in bondage has been broken, and they are set free. But one of the things that is a part of destiny, is the ends of God's purpose --this being--that the ends of the earth shall be saved, all flesh shall be saved---but saved from what?---from their error, their transgressions, from their sins, and they are going to be happy to recognize the One God, and recognize that He sent his sons and daughters into the world to rule with righteousness.

You look out over Africa and you see this continent which had its most important blessings when the white man went down and started to bring civilization and the truth of the right God, and with administration sought to educate them. But the moment you started to relax in that program --the program degenerates and deteriorates---why? Because these people are not the same as your race, they are Asiatics, a different specie, a different race, a different package. You can usually tell the difference in the content of a package by the labels. For labels say different things, and are different colors, and they contain different commodities. You today--if you are an intelligent student of the world, and of its people, then all you have to do to identify the package is to see what color it is, and when you see this color then you identify the package, and you look over its past history, and you see what it has produced, and you know what it is capable of doing. And then when you look over at this package of the white man then you see a person who from their earliest days of this Adamic race--has been worshipping the One God and you see a race that has created a great civilization and culture, and has grown into a great nation, and a company of nations in the world today. You see a people with vision and progress, and a people who say---"Our Father which art in heaven." You don't dance before witch doctors, and are not moved by the superstitions of darkness. When you see an Asiatic here, come before you a long line of his error of thinking in the past millennium. And you see some one worshipping in the shrines of Buddha, or in the temples of Kali or Siva, and we classify where he came from by his religion, or philosophy or maybe identify him by his nation. But you know what to expect, and your aren't waiting for him to be a great technological leader in his field. You are not expecting when you see that package that he will become a very profound

Christian. You are not expecting when you see that package, or look at the label that this is an individual who comes from a land where they have so much food they don't know what to do with it. You just sort of expect that he has never had a square meal all of this life unless he is in one of the higher money brackets of one of those who has exploited those of his own country---Why? Because you just know that there are certain things which just follow people of that origin, and are a part of their background. And you know that where you see the blessings of plenty are where you see people with vision, with spiritual capacity, where light surrounds them. There the soil gives out its very best, and you know that these are the people who are not only the children of God but they are in conjunction with his purpose and his plan. And they are of his household, there is a difference.

Now, there is one thing for us to understand--one of the first mysteries of the kingdom, is that a kingdom is made for an administration, the kingdom is a ruling program, an administration, for when God transfers His Kingdom from heaven to earth it is to rule the earth, that is its specific purpose for being here. Do you know that a lot of people think that the Kingdom of heaven was moved here to earth to see how many people we could get into heaven? And that the kingdom of God's purpose is essentially to get men into heaven--but Jesus said: ---No one could get into heaven unless they came down out of there--the program of God's kingdom is to take this planet and put it back into a proper relationship with God, and when that happens then you will have heaven on earth. Therefore the kingdom came from heaven to earth to do the Will of the Father. You will never have this done by the enemies of the kingdom. This will only be done by the children of God's kingdom, and then everyone will be blessed by it.

You say--but what is to happen to the enemies of God's kingdom? Well there are nations today involved in this situation because they are held captive by Lucifer and his children. God calls them captives and he said is the job of the sons to set them free. That is what Israel is talking about --the Mighty development of the revelation of Glory--the Sonship, an the power of the children of Israel--in the house of god's kingdom which is to set the captives free. And eventually those who are the offspring of Lucifer as well--but now we come to the mystery, and this explains a lot of things which the church does not talk about. Because most preachers don't know much about it, and most Christians never heard about it, even ho they said they read the bible thru from beginning to end, and they did --but they never stopped at any of the great truths, and never stopped to see what was contained there. They went thru the bible like a great express train, and it goes right on thru every little town and doesn't know anything that is in the little town because they do not stop.

We turn here, and we hear Jesus say: --'Therefore it is given unto you to know the Mystery of the kingdom, but to them it is not given'. Then we turn to Matthew 13;35 and Jesus says:---"That it might be fulfilled which was spoken by the prophets saying ---I will open my mouth in parables; I will utter things which have been kept secret from the foundation of the world"--But who are the secrets for?---except for you---'for unto you it is given to know the mysteries of the kingdom of heaven'.

Now, Jesus then sent the multitude away, this is a mixed multitude of people, and he did not want just anyone to know what he was now about to say--especially his enemies. But he is telling his disciples at this time these mysteries. Do you know that the most troubled person in the world is the individual who know something, and the enemy knows he knows it, and they give him trouble all the time. But here Jesus was getting ready to make his disciples understand all the trouble they would have to go thru as they went out thru the crucible, and He did not want the enemy to hear as he explained this so he sent the multitude away. And it said that after Jesus sent the multitude away then the disciples said: --"Declare unto us this parable of the tares of the field." Jesus said:--"He that sowed the good seed was the 'Son of man'---" And this word here in the King James Version ---'Son of man' is translated out of a word which in other translations is 'Incarnate deity.' In other words: --I am God manifested in the flesh --this is what Jesus had told them. for he also said--'He who hath seen me hath seen the Father'---I am now the son of spirit, but Incarnate deity, in this body. The original text used in the early church would have said: ---"He who sowed the good seed in the world was Incarnate deity, whom you now see before you--God manifest in the flesh.

When you see this use of the words:--'Son of man' it is only an admission that God is now manifest in the flesh. This is one of the Mysteries that the Apostle Paul tells you about in the book of Hebrews. ---Since the children of God are now manifest in the flesh then God came in the same way and took on flesh like his kinsmen, so he could be born just like you were born----out of the human body --we mention this because it is significant. Thus ---"I the Eternal God sowed in the field the good seed, the children of the kingdom." Now there are other things that have been sown into the world, and even previous to this for it says:---"But the tares are the children of the 'Wicked one'.-- So therefore there are people who have been sown into the world , and they are the children of the Wicked one, or Lucifer's children. And they are like their father for --'Kind begets like kind'. Even fallen Angels do the same thing, and we have more fallen Angels in the world than people realize. But then--you do not call them fallen Angels any more. But here you are told that into the world was sown the children of the 'wicked or evil one', and the enemy who sowed them is the Devil or Satan, and there is then no question about this. ---"The harvest is the end of the age' and we are moving into the climax of it, And the reapers are-- Administering spirits. --The bible says Angels but look it up in your concordance and it can be Angels or men, as long as they are on God's side. Of course the administering spirits are the children of God with thee--so the enemy who sowed the tares was the Devil and the harvest is the end of the age, and the reapers are Angels. And Now these tares are to be gathered out, or eliminated from the kingdom. If it were not so then the world would always be contaminated, and you could never have a harvest that was a proper harvest. If you did not eliminate all the Tare seeds you would have all the Tare seeds mixed up with the wheat at harvest. I just want

you to know that the Tares are to be gathered out, and everything that offends will be gathered out of the kingdom, and every thing which doeth iniquity.

Now, symbolically it says here:--That the one who sowed the Tares is the devil, and the harvest is the end of the age. The Reapers are the administering spiritus or the Angelic hosts, and the Tares are taken out and burned in a fire and this is the end of the age. ---This is in symbolism, and it is also a parable. The struggles, the battles, the wars are not a part of the burning of the Tares, because I am going to prove to you that they are not thrown into that kind of a flame.--It says:--they are gathered out of the kingdom--all these things, and we discover that they are going to be processed in God's own purpose out in space, where HE HAS PLANNED IT, and it is going to be the SHEKINAH GLORY OF GOD which is going to purge out all of their errors in the ages to come, but you won't be troubled with this.

Then----"the righteous shall shine forth as the sun in the Kingdom of their Father. He who hath ears to hear, let him hear." The Light, the Glory of the Adamic race is going to be restored to them, and they shall shine forth as the sun. This is a Mystery of the kingdom, and Christ wanted his disciples to understand it. At no time did Christ ever take the children of Lucifer and try to make children of God out of them.

Now, we have had Evangelistic teaching which says that a man can be a child of the devil today, and a child of God tomorrow, and then back slide and be a child of the Devil the next day, but that is not true. Man might follow the whims of Lucifer and then come out of it by spiritual adjustment, and serve God, then go out and serve the Devil again, and then get a great shaking up and come out of it and serve God again, but that does not change their genealogy, or change who they are, or where they came from. Nor does that change the fact that we have a lot of people and even this goes up to the governmental levels---for I see more individuals today doing the work of Lucifer --in high levels of government, than I see doing the work of God. But people are waking up to this, and they are starting to move for the words of God, for they are unhappy about that situation.

Now again--as long as people believe that God is gathering up people to torture them somewhere, and that salvation is to save them from that torture, they become very much disturbed when they find that there were some that The Christ did not add to the church, for He only added --"Those that should be saved". When they realized what God was going to do, that first He redeemed his own children whom He had sown into earth, and that having come from heaven to earth they had been taken in by Lucifer, and whom he had promised to redeem before the foundation of the world, --when they understand then that he came to save them from their errors, so they would not live in those errors, then you always find this question----Is that practical?--Well it is more practical than you have any idea, for God intends to save you from your errors, from your depressions, your social catastrophe, and all these things which make trouble in the world. Those things men want to be saved from, as they long to be taken out of all their troubles. They want to be saved out of all the

holocaust that is made by living wrong. But men will live wrong as long as they think wrong. And when they are spiritually energized, and their conscious mind is renewed, and when the power of God starts to move upon them, then they start to think right, and when a nation lives right, and it is blessed of God, prosperity descends upon it and a people are happy. It is God's plan for the entire world to be happy. And for them to rejoice in his light and his glory. The program of God's Kingdom is one of rejoicing, it is one of happiness, it is one of ---The Majesty of God revealed.

Therefore when we talk about this then it is a smart and intelligent operation , and it would have to be because it came forth from Christ himself, and He only revealed the secret of His plan and His purpose, and unveiled all the patterns of the Mysteries --to his own people. And He did not try to take into His program, his enemy. Did you know that the Apostle Paul finally came out to say:--'The Jews are against God and contrary to all men'? And then he stopped trying to get them into the church. He finally realized that they would never come in to do any good, but only to destroy, and thus he made that statement. We will have more to say about this subject when we talk about 'Casting the mountain of evil into the sea'--and "to deceive the Kingdom" but there is something significant in this in the purpose of god.

We told you before that there was some significant developments taking place in the expanding of knowledge which is take place as the scripture said it would. We are told that this knowledge would increase and with this knowledge we would get a better understanding of everything. Of every phase of relationship between the creation and the creator. Knowledge has increased and we are to discover that it only throws more light upon the intense spiritual and scientific content of God's word.

We have long know that God is spirit, and in Celestial plains and dimensions --spirit has form and God who is spirit begat us, in the spirit, thus we are children of Spirit, and we lived with HIM in Celestial plains before the world was framed. We know that we were with HIM before the mountains were formed. We are told in the 90th., psalm that we were with HIM before the world was created. We know therefore that we are spiritual beings. We are born of spiritual seed which is incorruptible seed, which lives and abides forever. This should be for any of you a great consolation to know, for any mistake you may have made both in the human soul an thru the mind in relationship in the physical body---still the spirit residing in you has remained in perfect adjustment with God, for spirit is perfect.

This is why we then turn to I John 3:9---- "He who is born of YAHWEH DOTH NOT COMMIT SIN; FOR HIS SEED REMAINETH IN HIM, AND HE CANNOT SIN".

Do you know that churches have argued about that, and Conferences have had great struggles about what John wrote here? Conferences and Denominations have had great struggles over what is written here, and they have debated for days and days on that subject. Down in Tennessee once they were debating that subject, then in New York city, and even way back in the days of the colonies, there was a split in denominations, and there were arguments over whether this was an inspired portion of the Gospel of John:---"He who is born of God cannot sin, for HIS seed remaineth in him." What they did not understand is that the part begotten of the Father in the Celestial Plane is your spirit, and as the spirit is the issue of God's life, and is a part of his spirit, it is the spirit of His spirit that is an incorruptible seed, so how are you going to corrupt something which is incorruptible, or indestructible? This is an immortal, spiritual, life seed, so you do not, and cannot destroy the spiritual immortality of the Spirit.

Now, the fact remains that the Celestial nature of God's children were begotten in spirit before the world was framed. This (Spirit) is absolutely unchangeable, is immortal, is incorruptible, and because of that factor then the Celestial Plains are plains of Spirit, and the plains of spirit are life. This is why the Apostle Paul said, there is a celestial body that you have, and a terrestrial body that you have, which you can see, and one body differs from the other in the wave length of its light, as one star differs from another in its brilliance. Your Celestial body is made of spirit. The thing that science is now declaring which is rather interesting, altho it took the Nuclear physicist which evolved out of the conditions before and after World War II to discover it --that there is a synthesis of material out of which the whole world is made. And they are all made out of three vibratory substances--light, thought, and electricity. That these are all particles --and that they move. Down here at the earth's surface the electrical and light particles move at the rate of 186,000 miles per second, so they are fast moving little particles, and they have a high velocity. And Thought--my friends is as fast, because thought can erect in the seat of your consciousness the image of something which happens around the world--back 40 years ago to some of you, and ahead 40 years which is by inspiration. How quickly does it take you to move with the mind as a guide?--pretty fast. You say:--but that is just patterns of recollection. Let me tell you something; your physical body is an electron body made out of units of electricity, made out of atoms which are chemicals, and it is made out of protons, and electrons, little particles of electricity, and millions and millions of them can fit on the point of a pin, but they are invisible. And Yet those protons are the positive units of electricity, and everything which has light seems to be emanating from them also. And there are also little negative units of electricity, and they seem to be moving around the nucleus. The physicist says that they found what holds the atom together---it is held together by brain power that is down in the heart of that neutron, for there is a knowledge particle and it is not basically an electrical particle, but it is a knowledge particle with similar synthesis, but it does the book keeping and it holds the atom together.

This same pattern is:--that it is a form of energy, and is part electronic in its memory, but is a mental brain particle, and the whole universe is filled with them,

and they are going by all the time. You say--where do they come from?--Out of the MIND above all minds--just as energy of the Universe come out of the Eternal.

Turn over here to the book of Colossians, chapter 1:---"All things were made by Him --all electricity, all power, all things were made by HIM and for HIM"--the fact remains that they say that it is possible for electricity in its form held together by this mind form to hold together all things in the universe, and now the physicist is forced to acknowledge the difference between inanimate matter and living matter --is one more photosynthesis ---light. Here we remember the words in the Gospel of John as he says: --"HE is the life which is the light of men". Do you know that the way that you determine the status of light, the height of civilization and culture, or its creative level, is by its consciousness of existence, and how much it is aware of all this. That is the reason why we can say that the creatures around us are conscious of their lives. Some do more thinking than others, and you learn that some domestic animals such as cats, and dogs do a lot of thinking. But the fact is that you raise the level of the status of creatures according to their perception. Then come on up to the specie which we call man, and they fall into a lot of different categories. The most aware man is the one who knows the most about every dimension and about his relation to the whole universe. When you find those men you find a group of white men, and when you find the differences between a mass of rock, then the conscious awareness makes the difference. And with that comes motion, and we are told in the scripture that it is the spirit of God which imparts motion to his creation, and to the earth, and to the things which God has made.

When you come to the animated synthesized electronic particles with thought consciousness, and with light envelopment then you have something which is alive, and when you get to the apex of that, you have one of the children of God.

Now, we are well aware that God has a body of light, this is a spirit body, and you have a spirit body as well. God has a soul consciousness which is the Great intelligent mind of God, and you have a soul consciousness, so God took on a physical body, because you had one also. Thus we have the synthesis of the Universe in this matter. As we look out on every living thing, and while we divide them into chemical brackets and into atomic construction, we are also well aware at this time that now these three forces synthesize the whole Universe. And as we understand it better we may understand greater patterns of measure.

They have been photographing in parapsychology, and have been doing a lot of experimenting in ESP, and they are aware that there are things around which they can't see with their eyes, but they have been photographing them with infra-red photographs and other procedures, and it has been established to the satisfaction of a great number of our scientists that have been engaging in it, and have looked into this matter. I have looked at these photographs, and they are not involved in spiritualism, but these men are cold blooded scientists looking at a world they live in and wanting to know more about it. And then finding that the more they know the more they must know about God and his relationship to his creatures and who they

are. But this I discovered. You can photograph his light body as it separates from the physical body, and you can photograph the separation itself. I have in my library at the present time photographs of the Celestial spirit separating from the human body, and this happens shortly after the body cools.

Now, I can tell you something else. The moment when scientists come to this point where they can photograph this body, and its a different wave length of light which the eye can't see --still they know that it is a light body. And now they are adding that to astro-photography and they are sure that there is and does exist a body made out of light which is the exact image of the one you have which is made out of electricity.

Now, there is another factor to think about, because each and everyone of you is generating light and life and energy. And that is --that the very process of life and living requires that you refuel the body, and you are converting the fuel into energy all the time ---well what do you eat?--You eat life--but you say--how do you do that? Well there are two ways, but in the first place there is a constant chemical process going on all around you all the time which is a part of the mystery of the Kingdom. That chemical process is the transition of growing things, of storing up the energy of the light of the sun, and your own solar system, and of the universe of which it is in. An then transfers it into substances, which you can digest in this chemical electronic body. So we have a process called photosynthesis which is going on all the time. It is the making of the chlorophyll, the transference of light into the green coloring matter of the plants. But for sheer energy, that growing plant stores up especially what that in the photosynthesis is taking place, an intense energy which is a living product. Thus when you digest your food, you digest life synthesized into carbon energy and you absorb it. And if you don't eat you die.---Well you say;---but I am not a vegetarian---but that animal that you ate, also eats grass, and he synthesizes it and got it all digested before you started to eat it, so there isn't any one living today who isn't eating synthesized life.

Now, scientists are beginning to think about that. I sat and talked with a group of brilliant medical scientists and doctors, and these things are what they are thinking about, because they are about to move into a greater area of discovery which leads to knowledge and health and vitality than ever before. So now we are beginning to understand what we are talking about as we say that 'Light is the life of men', in more ways than one. The spirit has a celestial body like you have, synthesized out of light, it lives on light, and truth, and every vibration out of God's own being, but this Light body you have doesn't have to be sustained or transformed by something changed into chemical substances---but this electronic body you have has to be recharged with some synthesized material to keep on operating, and so this food is a fuel that it runs on. Let me tell you that this continuity which you have is a part of the mystery of God's kingdom. It is the mystery of God likeness, and it is also

something which goes further than that with you. While you see and think and look, this master tissue is forming in this ganglia of nerves --micro miliamps of energy. And the miliamps of energy are being generated, and every thought and every reflect is being operated by electronic impulses of miliamps of energy that you generate. You can go further than that because you can go into the millionth part, and the fact remains that this energy is units and some of them are electronic and basically all the members are. And the more active brain material used, the more energy and the more strength in the circuit of that energy for intellectual and mental perception there is. As we have mentioned before, everything that you see, and feel leaves a picture in the seat of your consciousness, or you never saw it or don't remember it. Everything you ever saw however if your are alive and aware of it you should be able to see everything in image --in pictures, just like you looked out to see this room, and then tonight you will remember it as it is--that is the same picture retained in the seat of your consciousness.

To do that your mind places millions of electrons around those nerves, and when you go on to other subjects those electrons are now standing still, and others are being laid--layer on layer, as long as vital life is flowing thru people--they are transferring the same electronic pattern into chromogen and storing all their recollections into the genes, and the chromosomes of the life seed of the human being. And because of that there exists in every new born babe whether he knows it or not, a story redistributed again, around the brain tissue, this includes all the pattern of events of his forefathers, and if you had all of the events that happened from the days of Adam to our time you could get them into one gene and you may rest easy for the one gene would hold them all.

The multi miliamps of micron is a single piece of chromotin, and it is always thick enough to carry so many layers of electronic memory---one of the Doctors said:--- 'Dr. Swift, one of the things which brought this to light for us more than anything else is that we inherit memory. What brought this to light was brain surgery, and to make sure of how much damage had been done to the brain, and they used some light sulphur electrodes and cut several of the nerves and when they did this the individual lived every experience that nerve had memory of. The thought didn't just cross his mind, but he relived--not just remembered, but it was as tho he had relived it all over again. And they found out that not only did the individual relive it but no one knows how fast the flashback is, as all of these things re-occurred, and when afterwards as he told about it ten it was as tho he had relieved each of these things. The only thing was that he had relived further back than his actual birth, and done of the things was that this one man said that one of the most important things was the cutting of ice, and the storing of the ice in great buildings of straw. And at one incident he had fallen into freezing water, and they had pulled him out and took his freezing clothes off of him, and he told all about that. But he had never in his life lived near ice, or cut ice as they used to do years ago. But his father and his grandfather used to pack ice in an ice house, and his father fell thru the ice long before this man was born. So they now know there had been reconstruction of the experience he had inherited from his father.

Now, there has been many experiences from time to time that shows us this continuity of this inherited consciousness of living energy which passes from one generation to the next, and we won't go into that but I want to show you something--you understand now why children of spirit with spiritual remembrance ---and with the capacity for these things to be brought to their remembrance--then when Christ talks about the out pouring of his holy spirit, the energy of his own mind being poured out on his own children and he said:----"Even the spirit which the world cannot receive, but which you can receive"--this is going to bring all things to your remembrance and bring you to the knowledge of all truth. This is spiritual energy, charged --that will do this, but of course you couldn't pour that out on the world because they don't have any memory of the things of God. You can only pour out this spiritual energy upon the children of God because it would not work anywhere else, as they are the only ones on the right wave length.

Now, you understand why God said:---don't marry your sons to their daughters, or your daughters to their sons. That you are to keep your racial purity for if you mutate this consciousness, then you will turn to other gods and go into paganism, because you have upset that spiritual connection which is the most valuable asset that a child of God can have. This is the cultural wave of spiritual power--remembrance --in the seat of the intellect. You talk to a man of China and you try to tell him about some bible event out of your history, and every building is a pagoda and everybody has a feud. But you don't see Christ in a feud and you don't see the buildings of Jerusalem as pagodas either. You have the image of your line, and then you say:--I see pictures --but you have an image within your race just as clear, and just as sound as it is in every one of your race. When there is fire, or when they paint a picture of Jesus, it does not matter whether they paint it in Italy or Scandinavia, whether they give him blue eyes or brown, you just know that this is Jesus just as soon as you see it. There is a cultural wave of patterns and sounds that stay with your society that are one of your most valuable assets. And one of the most valuable assets of God for the building of that kingdom is to keep that wave length of spiritual vision, and that knowledge of remembrance intact without polluting it. He didn't want you to bring any Jews who are Lucifers descendants in to your race, and He didn't want any unassimilatable ones brought in. He said: --I call my sheep by name, I lead them out ---then He also said: --"Thine they were in the heavens, mine they are in earth." I tell you that there is no greater heritage which you possess today than to be able to say;---"Our father which art in heaven, hallowed be thy name"----and to know that you are a child of the Eternal, begotten by His spirit, and then earth begotten in the Adamic race, for Adam was in the flesh--a son of God. And as Paul tells us:---"The Christ was the second Adam."

Now, let me tell you the significance of this---come out from among them and be ye separate---why? So that you can pass on to not only to your generation, but so you will continue to pass on the ability to think and to see and to know. For God can

activate everything that has ever transpired --when it is passed on from generation to generation thru your race. But the great pattern is that you will continue to think, and to know, in the great wave of spiritual revelations given to your race. That is why anything which is ever described to you, and everything that is in the background of your race---has a picture record which you can see clearly.

I can tell you this, you generate lots more energy strength of miliamps of brain energy than a Negro does. He has 26 centimeters less brain capacity than you have, and he cannot get the intense electric wave that you can get. This is the one reason they don't have the drive you have, and why they can never rise to be your equal regardless of the pseudo-intellectuality that a false religion advocates. They inherit their background which is voodooism, and witch doctors, and superstition and cannibalism. That background is there even tho you may educate it out of the surface of their electronic memory. That is why if you put them under the influence of the Witch Doctor with their evil vibrations, that they go retrograde just as fast as they move ahead under other teachings of your instructions. That is why God told us to cut down their evil instructors, to cut down their idols, and smash their idol temples, and to liberate the captives. And that is why you will never set Africa free until the Witch Doctor is gone. You will never liberate Asia until the idol temples go down, and communism is swept from the earth. Someone said:--but maybe they don't want that---well maybe not, but I came here to do my fathers will, and in that day when they are liberated they will discover that truth, and they will be happy that they have been set free.

But we can't have in our family, someone like the little 8 year old limbo who is so popular now, to teach Faith. We have a complete faith. And this is my Father's world and this is a part of our inheritance. And it has to be put back in order.

We are going to run this part of the Universe under and with our Father's Order. And it is part of your responsibility to share the instructions to the family. Everything has to be right. And there is one good thing about God.--- All things are to be brought back into proper reconciliation with Him. This is a part of the Mystery of the Kingdom. and that is the reason why people are like they are. That is the reason why some people act like they do. Some people are of the evil one, and you are children of YAHWEH-God. You may do wrong, but it is not your nature to be wrong all the time. And it is not your nature to act like devils. You can take an individual whom you don't think is conforming to the highest spiritual standards of society, but when it comes to what you call 'the milk of human kindness', then this one will go out and --- go out of his way to help someone. And he is not wrong all the time. But generally, he is his own worst enemy. But then you go out among Satan's children and their cunning, and their evil is always at work. And always, they work for their own best interest irrespective of what they have to do to accomplish their objective. So there is a difference.

Let me turn for one moment to the book of Colossians, for this is a mighty book of the synthesis of God's purposes. Divine were all these things. Whether in the

heavens or in the earth; whether visible or invisible. Whether they be thrones or dominions, or principalities, or powers. All were created by HIM and for HIM.

He is before all things. And by HIM all things consist. He is head of the body and of the church. He is the first born from the very day, so that He might, in all things - be pre-eminent. He is the fullness of Deity--the Father--that Is--that in this body all the fullness of His Deity could dwell.

Now, I will tell you a mystery.-- 'Wherefore I am made a minister of God'--so said the Apostle Paul---according to the dispensation of God which is given to me. For you--to fulfill the word of God. Even the mystery which has been hid from the ages and from the generations, and now is being made manifest in the believing offspring of God. The word is --Saints. But that is what is meant---'Believing Offspring.'

Believing offspring--to whom YAHWEH would make know what is the riches of His Glory--and of this mystery among the nation--this mystery that--'It is the Christ in you which is the hope of Glory.'

The Apostle Paul says that is one of the mysteries hidden from the foundations of the world, that in everyone of these Adamic sons, that in these people who are His Celestial children, now embodied in a physical body,--is a Divine nature. And the Christ in you is that Celestial being that is begotten of the Father. And the great Glory yet to be revealed is -- 'The Glory of the Spirit enveloped and overthrowing the error that might come from not perceiving in the senses--accurately.

All this suggestion and propaganda and cunning which has been fed into the minds of men in and thru all these frequencies such as T.V., and radio lectures and so forth, are going to be straightened out by the greater synthesis of light and knowledge, and wisdom by a greater electronic action of God's Holy Spirit. And the Glory which belongs to you--a son or daughter--is going to be seen in you.

We won't have time to finish what we started a few minutes ago. But we just want to add this. We can photograph an aura of light energy which moves out from you. And the more spiritually alert you are, the stronger the light and the further the aura moves out. Sometimes it gets into the video range. And sometimes it can be seen if the background is just right. Other times, you don't see it with the video eye. But the day is going to come when it will be seen. And it will be synthesized so you will see it.

But I am going to tell you that there are people today who do not put out any light. And even tho all these things put out some kind of emanation, their light is in the dark ranges entirely and doesn't photograph in this same field. But we are able to distinguish definitely, this distinguishing quality of the difference in the races by just the type of aura they put out.

So you see the package is different. The wave length is different and the background is different.

Now, this aura is the reason why you feel an affinity with some people, but are pushed away from others. It is the wave length of the aura, and the action that is effecting it that is so absolutely a scientific barricade. For God has given you a very fine protection system known in the scriptures as the gift of discernment. Some people have less of it than others, and some people have it so strongly that it is a gift. And that discernment--that sensitivity is determined by the receptivity, or the retaining influences of this wave-length of vibration that moves out from that person. That is part of the mystery of the Kingdom. And that is why Jesus said:--'If I be lifted up, I draw all men unto Me.'--All devils run away and try to fight Me. But all Adamites come to Me.

I am going to tell you this also. That, what the world is waiting for is to see the manifestation of --'That Glory in you--which has been hidden there thru the ages, because you are---THE CHILD OF THE ETERNAL.

end of message.

THE BROTHERHOOD OF THE KINGDOM

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift 6-4-61

This afternoon we are speaking on the subject of 'The Brotherhood of the Kingdom' a most important subject at this time. If ever there was a great movement across our nation to disrupt the Kingdom of God, and to black out for all time the civilization of God's Kingdom, it is now. If there were also a time when the spiritual forces were awake and wondering, it is also in this hour.

I would think for a moment, in the 6th chapter of Matthew upon these words which Jesus taught us to pray:--"In this manner pray ye---Our Father which art in heaven, hallowed be thy name. THY KINGDOM COME, THY WILL BE DONE, IN EARTH AS IT IS IN HEAVEN." There is no doubt that this passage and this prayer which it is a part of, was the addressing of a people to their father. Jesus made it clear that when we pray this way, "OUR FATHER WHICH ART IN HEAVEN, HALLOWED BE THY NAME." This is not a Universal prayer. It is not a prayer for Africa and Asia. This is a prayer for the children of God's Kingdom. And when they pray, they pray 'Our Father which art in heaven.'

If you would have noticed your newspaper this morning, you would have noted that the propaganda wave is now on. They are having their 'Brotherhood Week' program. And are celebrating the expansion in Brotherhood, as they referred to it, as the 'brotherhood of Christians and Jews.' And I note they are giving a special award to Mrs. Chandler of 'The Times' and a lot of others are getting their awards for Brotherhood. I noticed also an extension program advocating brotherhood as the principal that we are no longer to regard the religion of a man, or the particular god that he serves, but we are to recognize that there is a common brotherhood between them and us, because of the fact that we dwell in physical bodies with a common shape.

In fact, I was very much interested in the fact as I listened to a minister speaking over the television and over the radio, and what he was telling the audience was that the most important thing, more important than an individual avenue of our faith, more important than any idea of concept that we might possess, that we embrace a concept of a common brotherhood and recognizing our common brotherhood, realize that now our responsibility---as the world versus the universe,---it requires a common brotherhood.

Now, not once in his prayer, not once in his message, did this man mention Jesus Christ. And not once in his message did he identify what he meant when he said, 'god.' There is a great distinction among men when they say 'God.' They talk about 'God' and if today you were to turn to the Talmud, you would discover that there is a great difference in the word when they mention God. I was looking at the Talmud yesterday as I was pointing out to some visitors what it contained and they were amazed as they looked at this for here was the contemporary version of the modern Rabbi, who said that their god was not our God. They said that the God which the Christians worship is a descendent of Satan, or the real devil, and that Jesus was the incarnate Devil. And they said that the Devil as the Christians know it is the one and only true god which we serve. And I believe that they are right. For I believe that the Jews are serving the god we call the devil, and they say that the God we serve is the Devil. But that also makes something very clear. How are you going to produce brotherhood out of something like that?

This concept that the most important thing is Brotherhood is true. We are watching the necessity for it more and more each day. We also know what the requisite of understanding what brotherhood is. And we know that before you can have Brotherhood, you have to have Fatherhood. And before you can establish Brotherhood, you have to find out who the Father is and who your brothers are. The idea that I hear so often expressed is that we have a common Brotherhood because we have a common Father. But they have an uncommon father. Our Father is not the father of everyone who exists thru out the universe. Altho He is the Creator of all things, and all things in His Universe have come into being because He is the eternal God and has been the first cause, and He has predestinated, and He has determined. But I want you to know that when it comes to actually begatting a people--that God the Father hath declared that He has a people that he Has

begotten. That is the reason why you can turn to the prophet James, and he talks about this God of all Light and all vibration, and then makes the statement that He is the God who begat us and by His own witness--'Begat He us'--of His own will begat He us, and by the declaration of His own intent --we are told in the original text. He is the father of all light, and all vibrations, and He is the father of all energies by which the Universe was put together. And of His own will begat He us.

The concept being taught today is that everybody on the face of the

earth has descended from a common father, and that everyone is an Adamite. There is nothing farther from the truth and it is rather foolish of us to try to put everybody in this book, since you and I are the only people who possess this Christian bible. And to start everyone off with the origin of Adam is foolish. Or to believe that everyone on the face of the earth is a brother to Adam, or an offspring of Adam. The Scripture is quite clear concerning this great and tremendous truth. God who has demonstrated that He hates all evil, that there are races which He has put away from the proximity of Himself declares over here in the book of Jeremiah--'I am a Father unto Israel, and even declares that Ephraim is his first born.

I turn thru out the Old Testament to continue this declaration as God is speaking unto us as His children---in the 45th chapter of Isaiah and He says:--'Ask Me of things concerning My sons' and I will answer you, and I will tell you that I put My sons in the earth to set the captives free, and to continue building My great and continuous city, --that Jerusalem which has been coming down out of the heavens, since He first placed a son and daughter here, and when you come to a blue print like that of a new world order, that New Jerusalem, as you find it unveiled in the book of Revelation you will discover that there are gates at the entrance, and names written on those gates are the names of the 12 tribes of the children of Israel. That is why I tell you that there is something very strange to some for this is an Israel Bible, Israel's book--it is this Israel race which has moved forth out of the Eternal God---YAHWEH is His name, and EL is only one of the pronouns used in relationship to Him, and Elohim are the children of God and YAHWEH is their Father. And as He makes this declaration then you notice that Israel is declared as being rulers with God, they are His children in the earth, and from Adam on down to Abraham, they are Israel and Enoch knew this. And when God specifically changed the name of Jacob to Israel, it was only identifying the ruling purposes of God with Jacob's household.

I want you to know that as far as God is concerned, you are not only His household, His people, His children, but when Jesus taught you to pray:--"Our father which art in heaven, hallowed be thy name," it was exactly a true and understandable statement. There is probably no greater truth that you can comprehend this afternoon than for you to know, that you are the offspring of God and that He is

your father, that your spirit in this body was begotten in the ages of yesterday, that you are His children, born in the heavens, then born in earth, a Christ born people, spiritually re-energized spirit, with a re-energized light. With the renewing of your mind and the restoration of the promise of your powers you are then the children of the Eternal. In fact if you did not know this today, as you see what is going on in the world, you might be more disturbed than you are. If you did not know that the spirit would triumph over all the powers that obstruct and try to destroy God's plan for the earth. I want you to realize that when they tell us that we have one Father, even God as one minister said this morning on the radio. He said that we better realize that all the people of the earth have one Father, who is God. But me--I like the commentary of Jesus better. Come over in the book of John and we read these words:--'At this time Jesus was faced with a lot of people who were trying to use this type of argument. And as Jesus spoke with them the first thing they said when He identified them as to what they were doing--- they said, 'We have one father even God.' (John 8:41) So who were these people? They were Jews there in Jerusalem. Jesus had just declared that a great congregation of people had listened to Him, listened to some great truths. He had told them that 'Ye shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free'--free from bondage, free from error, free from transgression, free from being administered over, and taken in by the powers of darkness. And the Jews standing by said, 'How shall we be made free, for we have never been in bondage at any time?' By this they had just borne witness against themselves once again that they were not the children of Israel, the descendants of Abraham, whose 10 tribed Kingdom had to have been in bondage in the days when Assyria and Sennacherib took them captive, and then Shalmaneser set them free. And they were certainly not the descendants of Judah and Benjamin who had been carried away into captivity by Nebuchadnezzar. Yet they said, 'We have never been in bondage at any time, thus how can you say that we would be made free?'

Rome was at that time the power, which ruled over Palestine, but these strange Yehudin had an arrangement. They had their own king, who was administering over their affairs, and they did not consider themselves in bondage not at all. But the men of Judah and Benjamin did--where as these strangers said, 'we have never been in bondage at any time.' Then Jesus railed at them saying, 'Yes, I know that ye say ye are Abraham's seed, but if you were of the seed of Abraham you would do the work of Abraham, for Abraham rejoiced to see my day.' And then they started to make their proclamation. They said, 'we consider Abraham to be our father. But Jesus said:--'If you were the children of Abraham you would do the work of Abraham. Yet ye seek to kill me a man who has told you the truth --YOU DO THE WORK OF YOUR FATHER.'

I think this is very important considering what is taking place in our nation and thru out the world---Jesus said 'You do the deeds of your father.' But they replied, 'we have one father, even God. And Jesus replied, 'If God were your father you would love me.

Then Jesus said:--'I know your father, but I am out of the fullness of deity, out of God. But I know who your father is--for he is the devil.' Note what Jesus said 'Ye are of your father the devil'. And in the early text it was even more clear, in the Aramaic text it is translated:--'Ye are the progeny of Lucifer' or the devil. And the declaration is that he was a murderer from the beginning and he abode not in the truth, thus the physical incarnate manifestation of Satan's progeny was the Cainanites. And Jesus thus identified them.

Now, what a strange paradox. Jews in their Talmud, which they keep adding to with the writings of the Rabbi, refer to Jesus Christ as the devil. But Jesus said 'alright I know who your father is, for he is the devil. He said:--'I am of my Father, and ye are of your father'.

Now, let me tell you something. Anyone who tries to bring about a brotherhood between Christians and Jews today is not aiding God. He is only confusing the issue. Some one said, 'but don't you want Peace? Don't you want to see a great happy Brotherhood of Christians and Jews?' No, I want to see the Jews so unhappy that they leave America. I got a frown then. But the one who frowned doesn't understand as of yet.

Now, listen. When Jesus said 'I am of God' (spirit) and then turned and said to them---'Ye are of the devil,'--out of him as progeny, then Jesus was teaching that you had to have a common father to have Brotherhood. If God is our Father, then you have many brothers in His household. If Lucifer is the father of an un-assimilatable progeny, then it makes no difference where he sowed that seed, in Africa, or in Asia or in the islands of the sea, whether it was among people of the black race, or the red race or any other race. They only have a common brotherhood in Lucifer, but not in God. Someone said, 'but aren't the Negroes and the Asiatics our brothers?' No, they are not our brothers. I am going to place them in a separate category. The Africans and Asiatics are not the children of Satan, they are created races. The Negro race has degenerated. The Asiatic race has lost much that it once had in vision, after being taken over by Lucifer, and perversion was sown into their ranks, and they now serve Satan instead of God. They lost their ancient greatness, and they worship their ancient yesterdays. Some day you will see every race on the face of the earth acknowledge that the God who is our Father, is the God of the Universe and they are going to learn righteousness, and they will learn it from the sons and daughters of God. But there is an unassimilatable people who have been produced by the fallen Angels and their offspring as well as Lucifer and his offspring. And these people are referred to as the Yehudin from which the word Jew is translated.

I want you to know that almost all the trouble that we have in the world, in World Communism, and in the race crisis, which we find facing people everywhere has stemmed out of these people and their imaginations. Christians attitudes should be toward establishing law and order. And if that means deportation then deport.

That means that we as Christians must learn the lesson that Brotherhood exists in a true family relationship.

I turn over to the New Testament and I find the Apostle Paul writing to the brethren, and I discover that James in his Epistle is writing to the brethren, and Peter is also writing to the Brethren. And Peter is also writing to the brethren and they did not address this to everyone, they were addressing this to their brothers. I want you to realize that in all of the patterns of the New Testament as well as the old these writings were addressed to the kinsmen of God. When we understand this and it becomes clear in our minds, that we are the kinsmen of God, that the Israel race is God's household, that the people who make up Christendom are the Israel of God, the kinsmen of God, we will then understand that God's plan was to transplant His kinsmen from heaven to earth to build His Kingdom, and then to bring that Kingdom to complete fruition. This required the projection into earth of the law and the will of God, it requires all the laws of nature to be extended by divine natures, but it also still requires obedience. And Jesus Himself, will narrow it down to this point---altho all law is personified, His Grace, His intelligence in the far reaching picture included suffering for himself, to accomplish it, but at the same time He will enforce the law of righteousness with a rod of iron.

There are natures in the world today, and beings in the world today that must by divine law and divine authority, and by administration of God's Kingdom be forced to obey. And it will take generations of such a situation before they will be able to conform.

When we listen to the proclamation of Brotherhood today it does not mean that they think they we have a common Father, it means that they aim to mix the children of God's kingdom with the creations of earth and destroy the seed of the children of God, until racial respect is gone and the whole world cast into a policy of total confusion. They intend to rule --out of the background of their carefully designed program --to rule that world which they have cast into chaos.

I look at the newspapers in the last two days, the photographs and the miracle of the T.V. which comes from around the world, and I see the president of the U.S. and his wife wining and dining with the Anti-Christ. I look at this mornings newspapers and a beaming, smiling Khrushchev is looking into the eyes of the wife of the President and it says here, that by the twinkling of the eyes it proclaims that Good will is being proclaimed to the world. But ---"Woe unto the nations of Christendom when the Good Will is said to be between the leadership of this nation and that of the anti-Christ. Some one said, 'we will soften them up with a little friendship and they will think that we are people like they are, and they will not act like they do.' Let me tell you something. They are different than we are. Mr. Khrushchev did not come here to be softened up. He reads the same news papers that we do. There

is not something different that the agents put in some newspapers, and not in the papers of other countries for review. He knows what you are over there for, that you will try to persuade him that this is not a good thing for him to do--for him to push his program now. He will arrive with the determination that he will not change his plan, he plans to make you surrender western Berlin, and throw Germany to the wolves.

Already the first conversations were about Laos. And they do not tell what they are about, other than to assure you that Mr. Khrushchev has not changed. I listened to this again, that this is a great hope, that there is a brotherhood between the people of the Russias and the people here and that this brotherhood will be accomplished. But I tell you that there can be no brotherhood between the Soviet Union and Christianity. One thrives on bloodshed and torture, and the other is from its foundation predicated on this, 'That ye shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free.' Christianity sets men free and sets the values of the human soul. Brings that individual up to the vision of responsibility. And they have a dignity placed upon them because they are God's children and -----calls them to respond to this. The other sells them into the masses and says celebrate with the mass. But the individual lost within it is the important thing. I am going to say that throughout Christendom of today, I think we would be better off if none of the Presidents of the United States paid any attention to Khrushchev or Stalin. When they said come let us talk and visit together, I think we would have been better off if we had opposed Communism from that time unto not. There is no good going to come out of this Summit Conference. That Conference as was all the other conferences, only an avenue of submission and betrayal. It would be better if we stand up to it, for there is only one outcome and that is war. If we do not stand up to it then just more territory is gobbled up and more people enslaved.

We are told that we must be praying for peace and working now for Brotherhood. Most of the 'praise' coming out of the press which is controlled by the enemies of Christianity, actually plan and design your troubles while they talk brotherhood to you. For one moment, go back to this statement of Jesus. For they said, 'We have one father even God.' But Jesus said, 'No, your don't---the devil if your father.' And they now want us to submit all our background, our culture, our identity, into a union with them by this same phrase they used with Jesus and if it was wrong then, it is still wrong today.

I want you to think about the words of the book of Hebrews which was written to you. As you well know, no one outside of the most important books of scripture as it relates to you and the mystery of your birth. And when you come over to the book of Hebrews, you will discover that God Himself makes it very, very clear that when He came to earth and dwelt in a physical body, He took a form just a little lower than the Angels. Because there was mortality upon the physical body of men. And this is what He said---it was becoming unto Him---He the Eternal God---YAHWEH--YAHSHUA as the Savior---Jesus, it was becoming unto Him that He should take on a physical body. That He take this body because this was a demonstration of the

very Grace of God and for every man. And it became Him for whom all things, and by whom are all things in the bringing of His many sons into Glory. That He would be the Captain of their Salvation. HIS MANY SONS.--

Now, listen to what it says. That He who set you apart, and they that are set apart, are all one. For which cause HE is not ashamed to call your His brethren.

Now, again, Jesus said:--*“Behold, I and all the children---that the spirit hath given Me--for as much as the children of YAHWEH are partakers of flesh and blood---so HE the Eternal likewise took upon Himself the same.”* Children of His spirit, begotten of His Spirit---twice born children---Oh, the mystery. Nicodemus, the master of Israel, had suffered the same as a great number of others had and witnessed the coming in of those who sought to change the theology to cover up truth until it could not be understood. Nicodemus asked Jesus, ‘How can I participate in the administration of the Kingdom, how can I enter in and participate in the Kingdom?’ Jesus said, ‘You do not understand that? The secret is that you have to be twice born.’ What was obscured was the mystery which the Patriots knew all about. This was what Enoch had told them. The Patriarchs knew this, and the Levites of the Temple also knew. But here it had been forgotten. But Jesus said, ‘all you have to do to participate in the Kingdom, in this administration which is a destiny, it is a dynasty, it is a people, and the only thing you have to do is to be born twice. Nicodemus replied, Master, I know that you are a man come from God---but how can I go back into my mothers womb and be born twice?’ Jesus said, ‘but I did not tell you that---are you a master in Israel and yet you do not understand this? **YOU MUST BE BORN FROM ABOVE, AND YOU MUST BE BORN ON EARTH. YOU MUST BE BORN OF THE SPIRIT AND YOU MUST BE BORN OF THE WATER.** You must be born of spiritual birth in the heavens and be born of natural birth in the earth. That, my friends, is the transference of God’s children from heaven into earth to build His Kingdom.

If you have lost that knowledge, then you have to have that renewed by the spirit with the renewing of your mind. This is a re-generation of God’s household. **TWICE BORN.** Do you know how they translated this in the King James Version? ‘It is that you must be born again.’ And people talk about this and most do not understand it. But they think they do and they will fight over that subject. If you want to get a fight going in the Fundamentalists camp, you just tell them that means that they were born in the heavens and then on earth in natural birth by the breaking of the water and you are in trouble right now. People who should be happy that they are the children of God, begotten by His Spirit, would rather think that they are something that is just converted by a few texts and the preacher’s words which by their decision were now ‘saved.’

I want you to know that the children of god and the Brotherhood of God, and the Brotherhood of the Kingdom, did not come by the persuasion of a minister. It does not come, my friends, by some transaction after they've heard the truth. It is something which happened by the WILL OF THE FATHER BEFORE THE WORLD WAS FRAMED. WHEN YOU ARE BEGOTTEN OF HIS SPIRIT INTO HIS FAMILY. He created people and they were good in the days that He created them. But now they have gone into disobedience under Lucifers error. And God's plan is to bring them back. God's plan is to restore them and God's plan is to save all flesh. The process by which He plans to do this, is thru His children whom He put into the earth to accomplish this. And He said that they also would error and He would redeem the. And then He would finish the job He intended to do with them, thru them, and by them and the world would see the manifestation of the sons of God.

I want you to know that the most powerful truth that you can know today, is that you are an essence of God's Spirit, which abides in you. That it is the Celestial consciousness of that spirit that is the secret intelligence of vision and knowledge and intelligence which projects your race above everybody on the face of the earth. It has given you the knowledge to seek and to search. It has given you the technology to do this, thus placing you above every people on the face of the earth.

Don't talk to me about the equality of these races. And never tell me about a Negro who is smart enough someday to be president of us all. There is nothing as significant as to realize that there is a vital program of Brotherhood. The whole destiny of the world depends on the accomplishment of God's purposes as His Kingdom comes to its solidarity, and recognized its brotherhood. You go back to the time when the Covenant promises to Jacob descended upon his sons, and the unity of the sons of Joseph and the great nations which were to emerge out of the seed of Joseph in his destiny---thru this seed of Ephraim and Manasseh---and we read that the nations of the world are going to say---'God makes our blessings like that of Ephraim and Manasseh, standing together.' Those are the Anglo-Saxon people. You turn over to the book of Ezekiel, and God then says--I am going to do something else about bringing these brothers together. I AM GOING TO TAKE OF THE LEADERSHIP OF JUDAH AND ALL OF HIS COMPANIONS, AND I WILL TAKE THE HOUSE OF JOSEPH AND ALL OF HIS COMPANIONS, AND I WILL BRING THEM TOGETHER AS ONE STICK, ONE MIGHTY KINGDOM, ONE GREAT POWER, ONE GREAT BROTHERHOOD OF ONE GREAT FAMILY.

This is why Brotherhood of the Kingdom is important here at the end of the age, because Brotherhood of the Kingdom is going to be the Brotherhood of Christian nations as well. They talk about the United Nations as being the brotherhood of nations. But it is not. That, my friends, is the arena. What they think they have put together there is nothing but trouble. There is nothing in common between pagan nations and Christian nations. You say, 'but there is a 'love of peace.' No, there is no 'love of peace' or those cannibals would not be eating one another down there.

They do not want peace. They just want to break the bands asunder of the children of God. This you are told in the 2nd Psalms. 'They take counsel to break the law and break the bands asunder.' This change in God's purpose is only their declaration. And it is not true. God said, 'you ask Me and I am going to give you the heathens of the earth for your possession.' This is my Father's world and it does not belong to these pagans. Not only is this my Father's world, but they are going to live on it according to my Father's Will, whether they like it or not. But they are going to like it when they get thru.

Do you know of these 'Freedom riders?' No where in the world has the Negro been treated as well as they have been in these United States. No place in the world has he had more opportunities for advancement than he has had here. No place did he fare any better than he did in the South. Today we see the hand of the enemy and Communism disturbing the crisis and the problem. And I want to get this over to you this afternoon, that this riot in Griffith Park, this whole thing, was organized by the Jews. That riot which stirred up Moslem Malchom X and 'storm troopers' and Communist led Negroes,---maybe you heard the testimony of one of the ADJ saying they set the whole thing off. This ADJ and the B'nai B'rith is trying to teach you 'brotherhood.' They just want you to be peaceful and pacifists while they stir up the race crisis.

I can tell you this. That race crisis is a much more explosive thing than you realize. That what happened in Griffith Park swept across the city with whole armies in battle right here. But the enemy was not quite ready for that as yet. Did you know that story did not appear in any southern newspaper? Did you know that this story was not allowed to get into any eastern newspaper? When the overwhelming Negro congregation turned on the White people, and then started to push the police department around. And they shot over their heads, but not at them, as they should have. They turned over police cars and committed acts of violence. But this whole thing was set up. And one of the things,---and I will say it whether it will be said from one other platform---but I will say it---, one of the things which this was supposed to bring out was that these 600,000 Negroes who live in Los Angeles, would come out and vote for Yorty. And I have some of the bills they were putting out and scattering throughout the whole area. And what they said was, 'Polser turns the goon squad and the shock troops and the OGPU on the Negroes so vote for Yorty and get a Negro Police Commissioner and get minority leaders in the city.' That is why they did it. The television screen says that the police are against the Negroes. And it show the Negroes rioting and to start this off, they had to abuse Whites.

I am going to tell you this. Behind the conspiracy and the design, are these people who are trying to call you brothers, only that they might keep you from resisting.

Now, back to this glorious book of Hebrews. The Father who is now embodied as the man Christ Jesus, in the Biblical records, as He is referred to here in the book of Hebrews, said that He was not ashamed to call you brother. And since you, now the children of God, were now partakers of flesh and blood and living in a physical world, inheriting from Adam their father after the flesh, Jesus took on the same body. And He said that He was not only going to deliver you from all the bondage of the flesh, but that He did not take on Himself the like of Angels, but He took on Himself the same as you had. He took on Himself a physical body just like you had since the children of God were now in physical bodies. And God took on the Seed of Abraham. And when He did this, He called the seed of Abraham His brethren. He wasn't talking to the African or to the Chinaman. The book of Hebrews then tells us more about this as it says:--'THEREFORE IT BEHOVED GOD TO BE FASHIONED JUST LIKE HIS BRETHREN, THAT HE MIGHT BE ALSO A PATRIARCHAL PRIEST PERFORMING ALL THINGS THAT GOD HIMSELF MUST DO FOR THE RECONCILIATION OF HIS OWN PEOPLE. And I am going to tell you that there are a lot of things today offered as political prizes and social prizes. But I would not give up what I now know by the Spirit of God concerning who I am. I would not give up my relationship as a kinsman of God and the acknowledge of His Fatherhood, for all the world around about. For I am absolutely assured of this Sonship, and this Fatherhood from our Father.

I am aware of what Jesus said:--'Thine they were in the heavens and Mine they are in the earth. They are not of the world, as I am not of the world, but don't take them out of the world, keep them in it.' Here He was talking about a Divine progeny. He was talking about the household of the MOST HIGH. And He was talking about the Elohim that the Psalmist David sang about. When he said, 'Ye are Elohim and all of you are Elohim.'---in the 82nd Psalm this is brotherhood. This is not serving the cause of anyone, and promising them something that is not true.

Demagogues today being used by Satan's own children are listing up and using the Negroes to accomplish a revolution for themselves. But I want you to know that what they are doing is creating a crisis that will swallow them up before they are thru. While the brother of the President who is the Attorney General was making that Friday speech which did all of his own people a disservice---a disservice to every Irishman, and to every Catholic---to every White American, he poured out the propaganda of the Schlessingers and the revolution of the Anti-Christ. He said, 'We are going to integrate. We are going to equalize. We are going to see that everyone is equal.' But this is what the Communist Party says they are wanting to do. And he said, 'we were not popular thirty years ago.' But that is not popular to talk about that, for some Irish were not popular thirty years ago and some Irish are still not popular. That does not mean that we are against Irishmen. That just means that some Irishmen--we just don't like what they do. Someday they will be good Irishmen. They will learn a lot. But this one then said, 'Now you have an Irishman for President and he is a Roman Catholic at that.' But he would have served his church best if he would have kept his mouth shut. For people do not like things rubbed in. Some of the Catholic Bishops didn't like it either. They are talking

about churching the whole family --that is right. They said what is he trying to show---are we going down hill--next it will be Catholic and then next it will be Negro, and they do not like that. But He said, 'Even so Negroes are rising in equality and will rise above you as the Irish have done, and one of these days in thirty or forty years you will have the Negroes as the oppressors.'

Do you know that God put down deep in everyone of you a wave of spiritual energy that you cannot gainsay, and you cannot deny it for it is still there. It is a wave of culture, and of race and of destiny, it is a spiritual seed that does not like that situation, and something just rises up in you when they tell you that, but it is just racial self respect cropping out. There are a lot of men in America who would rather give their lives than to see that happen. I heard that there is a group of Christians ready to move if they had a leader, and there are 17 million of them out there today saying we have had enough. That is a lot of movement, a lot of men, and a lot of organizations.

Let me tell you this. While Mr. Kennedy was speaking a group of Negroes in Washington D.C. seized a fashion show and raped the models, when they came down to view the fashions which had come over from France and other places. They held the door of the salon while they did this, and this happened in Washington D.C. in our nations capital while the brother of the President was talking about the Beasts rising to equality. This did not appear in your newspapers for I hunted for it, however it was in the eastern papers and in the Florida paper while I was there. The attack and the murder of the 50 years old Mack Company employee and the woman with her was portrayed as revenge for the way the Freedom riders were treated in the south.

A minister who may be one of the ministers transformed as Lucifer's ministers of Light is this Bishop Pike of the Episcopal church in San Francisco, who is calling for thousands and thousands of dollars to rent busses to fill with Negroes and send them to the southern states right now to force a showdown.

Now, who is he forcing this for right now---the Communist, for the revolutionists? They should go down there and find what they are looking for. Even now fear moves over those who have stirred the evil, for Mr. Kennedy says stop the rise, hold it down, cool off a little, don't move to fast, and there by admits that they have been directing the whole show all the time. We are not going to talk about the legality of it but we will show you how illegal some of these things are, and how some people have no regard for law anyhow until they try to accomplish something and put it down your throat.

I want you to realize that there is nothing in this book as important as Brotherhood. And I am going to tell you how far that Brotherhood should go in America. You should not only be closing ranks, but Christians should be praying together, and Christians should be recreating in every one of their churches a respect for their forefathers, and for their culture and for their race. The great nations of our

Christian civilization from which our culture is derived, and from whence we have drawn our life, and the great culture which belongs to this Adamic race under God should be brought to the attention of our children, and the realization of God's blessings promises that those who are identified with His name, and who recognize that YAHSHUA is Jesus the Christ are important. We should recreate in the minds of our youth an image as to who our enemy is, and --why the enemy wants to put the light out.

I think it is time for Christians to be united in a great working Brotherhood such as the enemy is. The B'nai B'rith tells its members to check the list before they leave their houses, and be sure that their members, and their names are on the list. When you go to the store make sure it has a six pointed star and its culture, do not go anywhere else. Buy with your culture and trade with your own people. Don't spend your money outside of this net unless you are going to make a quick profit on it, but buy and trade Jewish.

Do you know what I think?---It is time for Christians to buy Christian, talk Christian, and make sure it is Christian. If we Christians would do that we would create whole new industries in a day. The whole realm of industry would reorganize and grow in a day. If Christians decided to buy Christian, sell Christian we could freeze out of America everything non-Christian, and unassimilable. Oh, you say, 'you should not do that.' --Why not?--They are trying to phase you out, and they are a minority and you are the majority.

Brotherhood is not an empty word, it is to do something. God says that the Brotherhood of His Kingdom is going to have to stand together against this great army of the Anti-Christ and the hoards of Communism. And inside the nation the brethren are going to have to stand together against the enemy. I think that when it comes to an election, it does not matter whether he is a Democrat or a Republican see that he does not get the nomination if he is not a White Christian, lets take back both parties, and see that they operate on a divine basis. Buy Christian, sell Christian, and vote Christian. I think it is time to start telling companies which are out for your businesses that if they are to back Liberalism, and support the Anti-Christ, and support a one worldism, that you are not going to support their products. Yes, I think it is feasible and I think what we need in America is a Christian consumers guide, and I think we should have one in every city in the United States. I think we should look at the enemy and see how he practices brotherhood, and then discover his strength. The devil has a brotherhood of his entity, while God has a Brotherhood of his children, and they have spiritual power that will unite and draw them together, and you will watch it work. Never has there been a period in your history more important than this.

Let me tell you how far your enemies will go. ---I have some clippings from Bakersfield, California, brought to me this afternoon. The pressure is from some 'left wing' Liberals who are putting pressure on some churches, and it has ended up with all the graduation services in Kern county banning prayer, and the name of Jesus Christ cannot be used, and no religious prayer or invocations of any type can be used in the graduation ceremonies in Kern county. All religious rites, and any thing connected with religious rites have been abandoned, for all Baccalaureates. But how can you have a Baccalaureate without worship? In one of these schools a minister was asked to give the Invocation and the Benediction but he was told, you cannot use the name of Jesus Christ. He said, 'I am not selling out MY LORD, there will be no Benediction if the name of Jesus Christ cannot be used.' What Kern County needs is thousands of Christians outside every Baccalaureate service. They should be out there singing and with the sign of the Cross. And they should make Kern county know that they are not going to take Christ out of the Graduation service. What Kern county needs is for the Christians to come together as we did in this county and tell a handful of Jews that they are not going to let them run Kern county.

Two more clippings saying that Kern county schools plan on banning all religion from their schools. I think that every elected officer in education who did not come out for the abandonment of this should be awakened by a demonstration from one end of Kern county to the other by the Christians. --Let the Freedom riders ride, the race groups ride, the B'nai B'rith ride. Well, my friends, it is time the Christians stood up, it is time for awards to be given for things pertaining to the white race, they are not the only people who can pass out rewards. Let's find a few heroes and pass out a few awards. I think it is time that Christians wrote to the governor of Alabama and said, 'Hold your ground.' The brotherhood of the Kingdom is a fighting Brotherhood. They rallied behind David, and they are going to rally behind Christ. The scripture tells us this, altho the enemy may not understand it.

So we tell you in closing this afternoon that when you look for your brothers then look for the sign of the Cross. When you look for your brothers, look for that Cross for you will not find any of your enemy saying:--"Our Father which art in heaven." In fact we have reached the point where they do not want even you to say it. But the Brotherhood of the Kingdom is going to emerge as a shining White Company, crowned with Glory and honor, and your Father is going to be the proudest individual in the Universe, for pride above all pride will be His when He sees the Glory of His Sons.

(end of message.)

THE MEASURES OF PROPHECY

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift 6-10-61

As we turn to our subject tonight, we have been warning you as to the lateness of the hour and as to our destiny and beyond this to the Divine purpose. We gave you at the beginning of the year, a preview of world events fixed upon the prophetic value of both the scripture and an honest evaluation of the trends based on the logistics and the supply patterns of the nations of our enemies as well as our friends. We are also aware that there is a measure across the sky which our Father has given us to measure---that the wise are to understand. And altho He has given us this at all times, yet He has also given us those who can measure and know what to look for to measure. There are certain things to look for in a measure as we told you, which will make this one of the most turbulent years in history. This is one of the climax years which may well find you in struggle as you pass into the October area of this year. And this may well start this struggle that starts Armageddon after the 13th of June. We told you as we gave you the alignment patterns that related to the year, certain circumstances to look for. But today the great turbulence spot is the great land of Judah.

Now, those that understand that the White race is the Kingdom of God and Household of His Kingdom in earth, you well know that the White race are Adamites and the word Adam means White man. This was not necessarily a personal name for Adam, but they called this begotten man of God--Adam and that goes for his race. But the ancient documents and even this knowledge which was yours, even tho you lost much in your physical bodies here. But the Enosh were the created races who were created and placed in their various planetary origins and the people who dwelt upon the continents in earth, which are now beneath the Atlantic and Pacific, and whose migrating people then moved into the areas of Asia, into the areas west of the Pacific, and to the east of the Atlantic. These were the ancient people brought to catastrophe brought on by Lucifer and his rebellious household. But your origin is a different origin. And your race is a different race. And if you are going to understand what your destiny is, and what the Bible does contain, you must know that the Adamic race---you and I are the children of God. They are the spiritually begotten, Celestial seed whose spirit beings were complete Light energy, dwelt in Celestial plains and looked upon and ruled over by the Father.

Your embodiment as you were placed, a White race in the earth, is not only a story of a Biblical history but it is the story of your origin. There is a reason why Jesus referred to you as a people who came down out of the heavens, belonging to the spirit in the heavens as the Father, and belonging to Himself in the earth. And for this reason Christ did not come to gather Africa or Asia, but came to gather your race to repeat for it the responsibility by bringing to their remembrance by His

spirit, the things they had been instructed to do, and to finish the course laid out. Which description of it given to Adam in the very first of the Scriptures.

The history of your race has bene thru Adam and then thru Seth. No other seed was accepted. For this was a pure and uncontaminated seed. The seduction of Eve, then the violation of law upon the part of Adam, produced an unassimilable people in the earth called Cainanites. But there was also other unassimilable people in earth in Africa and Asia where the fallen Angelic host line as well as Lucifer who had planted an unassimilable seed, and these are responsible for all the wars and depressions and all the trouble and catastrophe in the earth. And Jesus identified them as pagans and we identify them as Jews. Someone said, 'You must not talk that way, Dr. Swift, it will spoil the effect of what you are going to say.' But you cannot spoil the effect of what the Bible says. Because this is what Jesus said. When they said, 'we have one father even god,'---Jesus said, 'No, you don't, that is an old story. You have been trying to use that before. If God were your Father, you would receive me for I am out of God. And you are of your father, and that is the devil.' You cannot predicate anything which is going on in the world tonight and divide it on that issue.

Now, you say, 'you should not have any hate.' But we do not hate anyone. But we are against Lucifer in his present condition, and we are against all these unassimilable people he has set in the earth and has caused so much trouble and tyranny throughout the earth. I am aware tonight, that the problem which came in these United States came from these unassimilable strangers. I want to predicate these remarks upon a passage which I read in Deuteronomy concerning your race and concerning its destiny, concerning its responsibility and its welfare. The MOST HIGH GOD told us that there was one thing which we were not to do and that is that we were not to set a ruler over us that God did not choose. For any who was to rule over us or be in any authority over us was to be from our own brethren. That no stranger to our race, our God, and our philosophy was ever to be put above us. 'Therefore, do not place anyone over you except thy brethren.' So what does that mean? It means racial self-respect. It means the explanation of this role for this spiritually born race, as well as the promise of the restoration of what he would restore to us in the days of restoration.

Now, we have watched the fallacy of the violation of divine law which took place in our race, but that was also known that it would happen, before the foundation of the world. And that is why your names were written in the Lamb's Book of Life before the foundations of the world. And God your Father promised to come into the world and pay a price for your errors and this was promised before the foundation of the world that He would come and pay the price so that you could finish the thing which you were to do. So what were we to do? He told us to rule over the earth, to put it in order and make all serve our Father which was in Heaven. Someone said, 'that is a big order.' Well, that is a racial order, that is an order not accepted even by a lot of Christians. That, my friends, is an order which will be obeyed by every Christian before this thing is over.

Someone said, 'We don't want problems, we don't want wars, we don't want trouble.' But you do not want evil to rule the world and you cannot defeat it until you war against it. You can never make peace with the devil, for you will never have anything but oppression and high taxes.

Now, we have a descendance in this race thru the house of Noah and thru the house of Shem. And we predicate these remarks just to fill in the corners of your thinking. For the house of Noah and the sons of Noah were all White men and Noah never had any other descendants than White men. If you don't find that true, then you do not understand biological law, or scientific law, or even God's law. And you might as well learn that before you go any further. KIND BEGATS KIND, SEED HAVING LIFE IN ITSELF.

Someone then says, 'but where did all these people come from?' The flood happened in one place. The word in the Hebrew was Arat. And the meaning being 'that place'. And this was a judgement upon the people in 'that place.' And it did not effect the rest of the world. (Except where the water ran out of the basin). If you do not believe that, then go get your Strongs Concordance and a Lexicon and discover what the word Arat in Hebrew means. And you will discover that it was all 'in that place.' This is one thing that has been blown into a strange story and a lot of people came to believe that those people on the earth, yellow, black, brown or whatever, all came from the family of Noah. But God is not the Father of strangers. He is their creator, whom they were to serve. But you are His children, His offspring, the people He was delighted to bless. And in the measures of destiny, the sky was measured the course and the heavens have declared YOUR DESTINY.

The best thing which could happen to the Milky Way or any other part of this situation, would be for the Sons of God to bring in this Administration of God, and anything else will be a catastrophe of unprecedented size.

Now, we are faced with some facts. Your race migrated thru many experiences and was divided into various historic groups. The ancient Sethites who dwelt on the ancient site of Jerusalem, then left that ancient city of Orusalem to build the great Temples in Egypt, set up the city of On and established the ancient University under Enoch and Job, were of this racial stream of Adam. And then the high racial stream of Shem which came out of the High Tarim Basin after the flood of Noah's time joined itself again with its other Sethite kinsmen. Abraham then came on the scene, the son of Terah who was the Prime Minister under Nimrod, who was a descendant of Ham who was as White as you are. Don't come along with any of these Black Ham stories because Ham was not of that color anyhow. If you want to approach and blame Ham for his error, then you bring upon him the sociological error of what he did. But it was not anything, my friends, that turned him black. We have a lot of people who have turned their offspring black by the violation of Divine Law,

but this was not something Ham did. But his descendants eventually were absorbed by Africa and by others. But one contamination of the blood stream---one continuation of that blood stream and God counts them out because there is no contamination of the leadership in the Kingdom of God.

Someone says, 'But I do not like racism.' Well, then, my friends, you can go down and join the rest of the churches and let them tell you the story which is not true. You can dwell in a lie and then never understand what is wrong. Because when you recognize the Household of God, and the seed which He planted which is His Life, this Holy Seed He put in the earth, until you understand this, you cannot know what is going on in the world anyhow. Why do you think that all the nations that are colored throughout the world, which are under the influence of World Communism which was especially prepared for the teaching of a philosophy which is the enemy of Christianity and the haters of Jesus, why do you suppose they want with all the instruments of world government, and their ideas of the replacement of people and the redivision of the land, and redistribution of the product,---why do they want to mix your blood stream? Why do they want to roll you all together into an unassimilable mass, and take away your natural boundaries, destroy the entity of your nation, and roll you into a 'one world,' and take away your faith and leave you with the philosophy of error? Why? Because they know that is the way to count you out.

Now, if you do not know anything about the Bible, you should still have racial self-respect and protect your society, unless you do not like your grandchildren, and don't care what they look like.

Now, listen. When God called the White man Abraham out of Ur of the Chaldees, God was not only a careful selector of people, but He selected someone whose spiritual background, and whose racial purity was without contest, absolutely pure. And He said I do not want you mongrelized. I do not want you mixed up like these dwellers in the land of the Chaldees. So you get out of here and go to the land where I tell you to go, and let there be no mixture, no mongrelization here. You know Abraham believed God and he got out and took his family with him and made no attempt to take others with him who were not of his household, even tho he was a son of a Prime Minister from a Cosmopolitan area where they were advocating the mixing of the race with the Asiatics and all other mixtures. Abraham believed God and the Kingdom and the administration, he believed would come forth thru his obedience and his racial purity which God called for. And he said that God had promised him a son. And when he received that son then he would get a bride for his son from his own people. And Abraham sent his servant out so as to see that Isaac took a bride from among his own people.

I might pause here to refute one of these causes called types and shadows, which are used today by a lot of blind preachers. They try to say THE MEASURES OF PROPHECY---that the Holy Spirit selected a bride for the Kingdom of God from all the people of the world. That is not true. Because when they use Abraham and

Abimelech, as an example, then let me tell you that when Abraham sent Abimelech out, he said gather up a bride from among my own people, out of my own house. He told Abimelech, 'don't you go and get someone out of another race, get one out of our own people.'

Let me tell you this. God Almighty was not taking some woman out of another race, another household and when I say that I am referring to the mother of His sons or the race which is His household. Then out of Isaac and again with Jacob, each marrying in their own race, came forth the twelve sons of Jacob whom God with guidance brought forth as the Patriarchal head of this prophecy of great nations and a company of great nations. And out of this people has moved those who make up all of the great Western Christian nations. All the people who we call Aryans, and all the people out of the White Veda, whom they called Manu---they being, and may be called Homo-sapiens, because they have the physical shape which you do, but when the Almighty god uses the word Hu-man, He means Spirit-man. And the Hu-man race means children of the Spirit in physical bodies. And there is a difference between the children of the flesh and the children of the spirit. For there is a difference between the children of the spirit or those created or begotten. That is why there are two words---'Bara and Yatsar'---which are different. For in the Hebrew, the 'Yatsar' is to make or to place, and the other 'Bara' is to beget as issue or offspring. And you, my friends, are the issue, the offspring, the life of His Life, the breath of His Breath. You are the children of a Holy Seed with an incorruptible beginning.

Now, listen. Out of these twelve sons of Jacob, emerged as God said they would, these great nations. And out of these nations, as the Kingdom was divided of these twelve tribes of Israel. There was a division of ten tribes, and the division of the two tribes of Judah and Benjamin from the ten tribes. And even tho they were known as the Kingdom of Judah, still they were a part of the Kingdom of Israel. But they were still of the Tribes of the House of Israel. And when you talk about the tribes of Israel today, don't talk about just ten tribes, for there are twelve tribes of Israel. Actually thirteen, if you count the house of Joseph. And I think it is most important for us to understand some of the prophecies involved in this.

As you know, the people of Judah and Benjamin, had returned and rebuilt the city of Jerusalem in the days of Nehemiah. And they had a mixed multitude with them which gave them trouble. And this group of Herodians, and Kassites, and Hittites, and Kikes, had moved in and taken control of their Temple, and Jesus denounced them because He knew that these people had nothing to do with His Kingdom.

Strange as it might seem, the ten tribes of Israel captured under Senacharib and released under Shalmaneser, migrating in their time, out thru the Caucasus Pass, settled in Greece and in Troy, and in Western Europe to find that already some of

the tribe of Dan had settled in Denmark and in the Isle of Ireland. And his mark was all over the map of Europe. The children of Scandinavia and the children of Anglo-Saxondom, the sons of Isaac, these children of laughter, and their Sethite forbearers, had already migrated out of that ancient land and set up the ancient God of spirit in worship, all over the map. And they waited for YAH-ZEUS that ancient deity to come. This is a part of the history of your race. Judah and Benjamin who were in Jerusalem when Jesus was there, but He had visited the land of Britain on the ships of Joseph of Arimathea, and here was a land of White people. And they were the Household of God and they knew Him. And He built the first church of Christendom on the Isle of Britain. The history, the pattern the perimeters of Israel was known to Paul. This was known by the Apostles and it was to this land of Britain that the Apostles went after the Resurrection of Christ. And it was there that the mother of Jesus, Mary, was taken on the ships of Joseph of Arimathea.

But down in Jerusalem there was still some of Israel from the tribes of Judah and Benjamin who were under persecution. One movement of the tribe of Judah had already occurred and they had come on thru the passes to settle as the Goths of Germany, in the heart of Europe. And then would finally come the last of the tribe of Judah, as the VisGoth. Then came the Benjaminites, or the Normans. And as these two tribes of the last of the Kingdom of Israel came west, it was in the time when the leader of Rome gave them permission to migrate out of the old land of Palestine. This was the coming of the true Galileans, migrating out of that land because the old land was now in the hands of the enemies even of Rome and the Christian church. And at this time Rome gave permission of those left in the land of Judah and Benjamin to leave and come West to join the Normans and the Goth already settled in Western and Central Europe.

If you are a student of the Bible, you have learned that the house of Judah of the scripture is the nation of Germany and Israel his companions. And the house of Joseph is Anglo-Saxondom and all of his companions. And before you get a self-righteous frown on your face concerning what I say, then remember this, that King George of Britain and Kaiser Wilhelm of Germany and Czar Nicholas of Russia, were all cousins. And this was the House of David ruling over Israel. About the time that you want to keep one set of White men in the world are only one sixth of the worlds population and you better stand off a bit and look at the enemy, then realize that you better come together. Germany is the house of Judah, and the scriptures tell us that in this day when Magog is identified from the scriptures, that this is Russia, and that as they move out of Asia, having been brought into power by the Beast system, and as world Communism now spreading over the dark races of the world, that the one nation which is in the nutcracker and is the first one of the Western world to stand against the impact of Communism is Germany. And you have been fed every type of Jewish propaganda lie in the world to try to get you to hate Germany. And everywhere in the world, they are also telling every lie against you. If you go over the world and hear what the Jews are saying about America today, then you would understand why you are having trouble in Latin America

and why you are hated all over the world. One of these days you are going to learn that Jesus told the truth when He said, 'their father was a liar', and they never told the truth anywhere, or in any circumstance.

Someone said, 'Dr. Swift, you better not be pro-German, this may not be settled yet.' Well, I am pro-White man and I am against these powerful forces which are against our Kingdom. It tells me over here in the book of Zachariah that when the hoards start to roll and the planes start to fly, and the attack comes, over the north and extending from the east to the west, we are told in the scriptures, that when that hour comes and these things mature, that Judah will get the first shock of that impact and that is Germany. You can look at the map and you can understand why. Even now, the capital of Germany, --Berlin--is over the line and is held by East Germany. And no longer belongs to Germany, anymore than the other areas where the White people live is now in the European camp. Now they belong to Russia.

We have stood for a principle that says that East and West Germany should be united. Remember that altho you are under the symbol of Manasseh, and are a part of the house of Joseph, still 25% of the White blood flowing thru America is Germanic. Here all the White tribes of Israel have been fused together into one people. And when you talk to the people of this country, they can be English, German, Anglo-Saxon father and a German mother, there is nothing confusing here. This is all Israel being BROUGHT TOGETHER. And no Jew is identified here, even married to a Christian. For no Jew is an Israelite at any time.

Now, the scripture says that in this hour, God was going to do one thing. He was going to unite the real brothers. He is going to take the Stick which is the scepter and the stick which is the military power which is in the hand of Germany, and Israel his companions, that is those of the house of Judah, and He was going to take the Stick of Joseph, which is in the hands of Anglo-Saxondom, meaning the U.S. and Great Britain, and all the rest of the Western Christian nations which are our allies, and they will be one Stick. Both of these two great factions are going to stand together as one great military power. And that is one of the climaxes of the age.

Now we do not have the time to go into all the panorama of all things involved in certain circumstances. Mr. Khrushchev has a lot of plans and thinking that lead to the background of his planning, being anti-Christian, being pagan in his heart. Being a mixed Mongol, he does not identify with your society and does not have the wavelength of your thinking. In this cunning, pig-eyed Asiatic, anger turns his face to a 'red' hue and while his eyes like an angry pig flame out in their fury. Then he says, 'I will bury you, we will conquer you, we will bomb you from the skies, we will enslave you, we will take you over and your economy will explode.' He said, 'we already have an army in there.' And we know that. But we also have a telephone pole for everyone of them to hang from.

The scripture says that we have to save the tents of Judah first for that is where the battle is going to break out. Last week a very disillusioned president who had already passed his first 100 days, and has not been able to form any Roosevelt miracles, but then Roosevelt did not perform any miracles, he just sent you into debt with money he did not have, and now you are so far in, that you cannot spend what you have because no body wants it. The whole world then learned that our president had died, but he did not put any fear in Mr. Khrushchev after he said that we would smash it in Cuba and Laos. And then we lost it in Cuba and the 'reds' also took over Laos. And Mr. Khrushchev had a political victory when he met with Mr. Kennedy when he came to the city of Vienna.

Now, there are some important things,---measures are in the heavens. And the heavens do not make you perform, but they measure the performance. And when you deal with Omniscience which knows a thing before it comes to pass, and know also the forces of strength which can hold back the powers of darkness, from doing the think they want to do until the proper time, you will understand that you can study the measures of God and know where you are.

Mr. Khrushchev talked to Mr. Kennedy for three hours one day. And they came out of the meeting and no one smiled. But they had heard Mr. Khrushchev yell thru the doors. If this Irishman had some of the stamina of some of the Irishmen I know, he would have flattened Mr. Khrushchev behind those close doors. It might not have been diplomatic, but it would have been the first victory you have won for thirty years.

Alright, what Mr. Kennedy did not know is that there are some strange measures for this world this year. We went into this year with Jupiter, Saturn and Mars in conjunction, with a major Mars conjunction and a major Saturn and Jupiter conjunction. These unheralded measures had never reached such density except once since the fall of man and this was at the birth of Christ. The other patterns of the alignment as it related to the planetary suns which were in their zenith at the time of the birth of nations, were indicative of a turbulent year, with the major factors contending this time for the rule of the earth. One of the strange patterns of Mars moving retrograde crossing the path of all the major solar systems of this year. Mars with its strange moving, means that we are under the influence of the system of war. It is a great and turbulent flame at any time. We gave measures for you to look out for June of this year as we talked to you at the first of the year.

One of the most interesting things is that Mr. Khrushchev had to deal with Mr. Kennedy and try to bluff him--down--ready to back it up with 178 military

divisions. And it is now his next military move. And some of you will remember as we told you some months ago, when this was flaring up in Asia, and the Castro situation became much more dangerous, that Mr. Khrushchev plans his move for with the first provocation all the way to the Atlantic coast. Many people will migrate Westward thinking he will do this. And the most valuable and sacred relics of Christendom will be prepared so as to be moved if this happens to this great stronghold in the Western Hemisphere.

One of the things to watch at this time of the year will be all the planets which are involved, and all the patterns of Divine measures which have been keys to the past. And by comparing those records and what transpired, you get some inclining of what you are in for. Because this measure has brought in an intense year of measure.

Now, I want you to know that all of this year has been most significant. It involves Russia with a military program for the whole year. Remember that in Khrushchev's Virgo this year, is Mars. Remember that in the spring Solstice, and in the fall one, as well, Mars is all thru the Russias and its key points with its rising of Jupiter and Neptune on the first of May, which is the historical day for the Soviet system.

In America, as our new moon rises in this June, and we have Mars on our Western horizon, and we have a Mars-Neptune rising, and there is one good thing in your sign and that is there is an awakening in this sign and has been going on in May and then into June. And will burst in July to a deeper awakening as Jupiter rises with your new moon. Jupiter is the sign of our Father with a big 'Stick.'

I want you to know that Mr. Khrushchev said to Mr. Kennedy, 'I want West Berlin, and if it is not turned over to me, then the 13th will be one of the deadlines.' And this is just three days away. 'We are going to sign a separate 'Peace Treaty' with West Germany. We are going to take over West Berlin and seal it off. And you will have to have us stamp your passport. And if you make trouble, we will wipe everything out to the coast.' (This was told to Mr. Kennedy by Mr. Khrushchev.) 'If there is any trouble, we will sent the missiles flying.' We are just that close to the possibility. Well, we have Mars on our rising and with this full moon under conjunction of Saturn and Jupiter, and America's Mercury as in conjunction with Mars---What does it mean?---It means that every attempt to buy up the world, and every attempt to get us to conform as the 'New Deal', Socialists would have us conform, is absolutely doomed to failure. Thus everything you try to do is going to turn to War. Knowing that, the thing to do is to get ready for war and then win it.

Listen. Thinking of Germany, that new moon chart shows something rather distinct. The sun of Germany is in Cancer. Mars is in Leo and there is almost a conjunction with the star Regulus. And this happened in June of 1914 when W.W.I started. This was the exact position when W.W.I started. W.W.I started with the assassination of Archduke Ferdinand. But actually, it was being precipitated by a

group of Internationalists who also started W.W.II with their pressures and conditions.

Alright, just remember this. America stands in a prophetic hour of great significance.---Signs in the heavens and what will be the climax of this age, the fact that we have Jupiter rising now in the full moon of this month. That sign is the only good sign of awakening. But this Mars pattern and its relationship with this Mars, Neptune flare, is a possibility, or rather a good indication of war. When you have such a pattern of Mars-Virgo (Khrushchev) then this June and this July, hold a great significance for the Western world. On the 21st of June which is our 'Summer Solstice', and we have been measuring it as seven degrees apart, with the three planetary positions which means that the earthquake cycles are from that hour on, not only in the Andes, but up the Alaskan waters, and also the next judgement cycle of His meridian reaches into Japan, and also into the areas around Burma and Tibet. The alignments will touch Nepal, and the alinement for earthquakes will effect the whole Mongolian mountain range and even out into the wastelands of Russia. One hardly knows whether you are going east or west when you get that far around. The measures are there. And these things will come to pass. So you watch what transpires. It means that Mr. Khrushchev will make a play. It will be over Berlin and it is coming under this measure. And one of the most challenging days will be from the second to the ninth of July for us. Altho we may have military disturbance and we may be rushing men to the scene before that.

I think it is rather interesting that here in the U.S. these Communist front folks and their allies are planning more crisis for you. They finance small minds like the criminal Muhammad X, a felon out of prison, a dribbled up Negro backed by the power of Socialism and Communism. And he gathers up the Negroes with shallow minds. And tonight, one-third of the Negroes in the U.S. follow this Negro Muhammad X who is not a servant or student of Allah, but is a part of the following of the witch doctors of the Negro race. With six hundred some ought thousand of them in Los Angeles, half of them with their families, are already over in the Muhammad X Communist directed movement. I was told the other day that it was not one thousand of them that battled the other day in Griffith Park, for then they got thru evaluating the pictures taken, this showed about 2,900 Negroes were involved in that. Don't talk about Alabama, just take a look at what is going on in Griffith Park. 'Oh', you say, 'that is not important.' But it will be important if they rise up about 50,000 of them in a reign of violence to over-throw the White man.

Suppose I show you the significance of this measure. In 1776, our planet sign of birth was Mercury, on the 4th of July, 1776. And when you see where Mercury is

today on the 4th of July, you know you are in a cycle of problems. Did you know that the communist party has a slogan and the Negroes all over America are talking about it? I have heard it in the east. I have heard it in the west and I have gotten tips out of it from law enforcement agencies and other places and the phrase is 'Liberty on the 4th of July.' And that, my friends, is the sign of revolution this year. They intend racial crisis, not just 'freedom riders' and freedom marches, but trouble on the 4th of July this year. That is a good time to stay out of public parks and areas where these masses are gathered together. It is a great time to keep your ammunition dry and prepared to defend your own house and your own front door.

Just two weeks ago, on television, Suskine, on his T.V. show, (incidentally, he is a Jew,) on his program Sunday evening, as he was interviewing a group of prominent Jews and Jackie Robinson and a bunch of other Negroes--and in this broadcast he said, 'We are going to break the yoke of the White man. We are going to rule America, and when we start shooting, we will eliminate all White opposition.'

No, we do not hate these people, we don't hate lions, or tigers, or bears. And we don't hate people. But when they come with malice in their hearts, we don't hate them, but we are going to survive.

Now, we want to see America free. We want to see her live as a nation of blessing and peace. But we are not about to surrender her to a Communist party revolution. We know who is behind it and who is stirring up the Negroes. And I have the newspapers from East Los Angeles telling who was behind the incident in Griffith Park.

Now, I want you to know that the MOST HIGH GOD has declared that He does not want you to put these strangers over you. No, you are not to hate the stranger, when he comes into your land, you are to be kind to the strangers. But you are not to let the stranger marry your daughter or your son. The stranger is not to become a political influence in your land. He is not to rule over you. Not to teach you, or to preach to you. He is not to become your administrator or to control your economy.

Now, you say, 'Well where is this black stranger to rule then, down in Africa?'

According to God's word, this black stranger is not ready in this Millennium or the next to rule anywhere on the face of the earth, according to God's word. The rule over this specie is to be regulated and move out of the great White Christian nations and all of the progress they will make will be under White leadership. All the progress in Africa, from every part of it, was made under the leadership of the White man with his benevolence, his missionary activity, with his development and vision, with his resources, with his giving people a way to live without being savages.

Tonight, we are aware that we are in an important hour of our destiny. The papers say that the President has said to take the buses in the south and get Negro drivers. But the companies do not want to do this for it raises their insurance. They knew that in the buses and in the cars that followed them were trained agitators, thugs, and never mind some of these simple minded students who have been brainwashed out of some Methodist church. They were fed Socialism in college and they are out in front, but the Communist are behind the lines. They say we are not here to cause trouble, we will fall on our knees and pray and this is to effect every silly Christian who believes their propaganda. They never thought of saying, 'Lord, Lord,' before it became a factor to try to fool the Christians. How many Communist have you seen in church? I do not trust Communists, new or used.

One of these things we are faced with at this time, is that the Attorney General has said, 'We will put you in there, and when trouble comes, I will have the excuse to use Federal force.' The Attorney General of the United States is now inciting riots and should be impeached. If JFK is smart, he will find some way to promote his brother to some spot where it will not make any difference. If he keeps him there it will destroy him. However, it did one thing. It elected a Republican Senator in Texas. This was a good Democrat who he ran against. A fine man, but still he won. This is just a repudiation of what is going on. When you put 69 of them on the first team, that is too much. It is worse than the Roosevelt revolution or the packing of the court. It is too much.

My Book tells me something about this being too much. We tried to get over to you this afternoon that the scripture calls for a wavelength of Divine energy, the stimulation of the intelligence and the intellect of your race, and it will bring your people out of their sleep. And they will begin to see this thing more clearly. This wall pick up with a great speed. And your nation will not see these people weeping because of their transgressions. But it will have them moving, sweeping and cleaning their house for their Father--God.

God said that He had yet to do some of these things for you, but He is also going to empower you. I am going to tell you that this manifestation of power which will descend on you in this manifestation of the Children of God is going to ---in this hour, be one of the most powerful determinations that ever moved on your race. If you think the 'Spirit of 1776' made a great nation, then the 'torch' we lift in this hour is going to be like the mighty flaming judgements of Elijah. If you think the enemies of our nation who have moved in here claiming they are refugees have ever fled from judgement, when they leave the United States, they will think everything else in the world has been a party. My Bible tells me that when the wrath rises up in the face of the children of God, that this will be the greatest sign of wrath and judgement that has ever come out of human eyes in the earth.

Listen. You stand on the perimeter of what could be Armageddon. The Watchman has given the sign. Asiatic troops are going to move down the peninsula. They will try to outflank Australia and New Zealand. And they will offer deals to Japan and

try to close their ring of control. But I don't think the Japanese trust the Russians at anytime. But if they are outflanked, and very small, then you would expect that land to go as one of the loses of not listening to leaders such as General Douglas McArthur when you had a chance at easy victory. There is a book coming out now that says that Mr. Truman and General Douglas McArthur must now share for the mistakes made in North Korea and now the threats from that part of the world.

Let me tell you something. General Douglas McArthur does not have to share any of the blame for the naivety of Mr. Truman or anyone else who was a part of the United Nations, because I know that General McArthur pleaded with those in authority to let him bomb that mass of Red Chinese across the Yalla River line. But the United Nations promised them immunity and would not let him. I know that if the United Nations would have left General McArthur alone, there would not have been a Peking either. And General Chang Kai Shek would have been back on the mainland. If you wanted to write a book about the logistical errors of Mr. Truman, you could write a library and he would not understand a page of it. The battle fought around Harry Truman was fought around little Margaret. The Jews said we will ruin little Margaret's career if you don't go along with us and recognize little Israeli, and play our game. He sold America for that little mess of pottage. No, he was not a Jew. But go in business with one and they will clean you out. But he decided to pay it off---and that was Harry Truman. When they wanted to use his influence, they made him head of the Masonic Lodge down in Jerusalem. But that order does not belong to the Masonic anyhow, because you could not have a Masonic of Jews and fulfill the destiny of that order. When the Blue Lodge lets them in, someone needs to be taken out behind the woodshed.

One of these days we are going to wake up and realize that these are not our masters, and all that phoney money we have been doing business with---we will tear it up and print some new of our own. We can back it with our production which is the real production of the world. And we can send them all running for Israeli just in time to catch God's earthquake when He splits the Mount of Olives.

Now, I am going to say something that some will not think is kind. But then I am not always kind. Do you know the place that the Pentecostal people have had a conference? Imagine going down to the house of the devil to hold a conference of a great Christian movement of the United States and the world. Oh, yes. The Jews paid the bill and treated them nice, and then they said, 'this is the greatest propaganda stunt we have ever pulled. Now all these ministers will go back home and work for the Jews of Israeli.'

Do you know what will happen? America will wake up and they will point out the enemies of Jesus Christ. They are who is to blame and who is doing all these things to destroy the Kingdom of God. A great Evangelist that I know who was a part of the great awakening of this age went down and visited Ben Gurion, the Israeli premier. And Ben Gurion declared that every Jew in the world is a citizen of Israeli whether absent or present. And they had an argument about that all over the world and I have the original papers on this situation. Mr. Ben Gurion said to this great group of Evangelists, 'What are you here for? Are you here to preach a different religion than the Jews have?' The Evangelist replied, 'Oh, no, I would not do that, I do not want to disturb you.' Mr. Gurion said, 'then you will let us be Jews and you will be Christians? You are not going to attack or move against us?' The Evangelist said, 'No, if God wanted you to be Christians, He would have made you Christians. So you be Jews and we will be Christians and will just love you.' And now this Israeli said, 'Alright then, we hear that you want to build a tabernacle up there in Oklahoma and we will see that you get your money, you have gotten what you wanted, you can have your tabernacle.' Do you know what they named it?--- The 'Ben Gurion Tabernacle.' I took this report of this conversation with Satan out his own magazine, so I know it is true.

When the Christians build churches and tabernacles and fill them with Christians, then let's make them the Temples and Tabernacles of the LORD JESUS CHRIST. And let's not insult our Father by hanging the names of the enemy on them. The 'abomination of the desolator' is down there in the Holy Place. Someone said, 'but this is Judah moving back.' No, my friends, Judah is over in Germany getting ready to help you fight the enemy. Someone said, 'I have some who are good friends.' But you just have acquaintances. I even had one who tried to be a friend to me. And he was really counting on survival. But I was watching him all the time.

Listen, there is not anything I could tell you tonight, that is a greater story than this sign on the New Moon in this month on the 21st than this rise of Jupiter, this ascending sign, accompanying the sign and the emblem of Mercury, as it moves into Aquarius in alignment. You are going to see spiritual outpouring and awakening out of the MOST HIGH. The Waterman of the heavens is getting ready to pour out, and you are to watch this month and next month for a great upsurge in America pointing out everything which is Christian. And you will understand why they are trying to take the name of Jesus Christ out of everything in America.

Do you know that there 140 million of you here in these United States? And that is ample for us to say that we are going to do as we please and put the Cross on everything in these United States, and those who cannot wear it can leave it.

I talked to a minister the other day, and he said, 'Dr. Swift, don't you think we should have a great revival and all of these people ought to get saved?' I said, 'Just how do you want to go about this, where are you going to save them from? How are you going to do it?' He said, 'Well, we should have a great prayer meeting and get all the Christians to pray for us. We could hold great revivals and have them all

come down in front and say 'we accept Jesus Christ.' I said, 'But all the Jews in America could come down there and it would not matter anyhow. All they would come down there for would be to get by. When you save someone, you take them out of their error and you save them from their sins. Too many people are trying to save people from a hell way out there in some distant tomorrow.' Jesus said, 'I did not come to save you from some hell, I came to save you from your sins.' The only way the world can be saved is to obey God's law and the world cannot receive this for Jesus said so. And the world will not obey God's law until the sons of God put teeth in the law and force them to obey.

What do you think is going to happen when Jesus Christ returns to earth? Do you think that all the pagans, all the Africans, and the Jews are going to come and accept Christ? No, they are not. You think they are going to have a great big Peace conference and everyone is going to get together and surrender? No, that is not the prophecy. It is that 'the blood is going to flow to the horses bit.' Now my horse, for I do not have any, but there are lots of horses down in Asia.

Now, I will let you in on a little secret. The nations of God are the high mountains and the power of God's Kingdom is going to be in the nations of God's Kingdom. And the MOST HIGH said that the law is going to go out of My Kingdom, from Mount Zion, the Kingdom of God on earth. And this means from the United States and Great Britain and all the great nations of the Western World. He said that we are going to enforce the law with a rod of iron. You say, 'I do not like that rod of iron.' Did you ever see a police car go down the street? That is a rod of iron. That Sheriffs car going out into the foothills is a rod of iron. That Navy out here on the sea and that Coast Guard is a rod of iron. Those air force planes leaving Mark Field and Edward Air Force Base, are a rod of iron. Some of you say, 'I don't mind this rod of iron,'---no, because you are a child of God and you give ascent to the law. You do not have a tendency to violate law. You have been set free under a New Covenant. You love the law of God. You are not saved by the law, you are saved by the desire of God's light and life in you but you keep the law. The world also is going to keep the law and they are going to be saved from their evil bias.

I want to tell you this. Don't leave here tonight and waste any time praying for the world. For Jesus never wasted even one day praying for them. I got a frown that time---alright, Jesus said, 'I pray not for the world, I pray for those thou (spirit) hath given Me. Thine they were in the heavens and Mine they are in the earth, but I do not pray for the world.' Don't tell me that you are going to do more than Jesus Christ did, for you are going to pray for the world,---Well, look, you haven't been doing much good with this, you have been trying to buy them. You have been throwing away your wealth trying to get them to say--'we will go along with you.' But everyone you have been trying to buy, has been trying to blackmail you for

more. You cannot buy the world. But you are going to have to do what God ordained you to do and that is 'Rise and Shine.'

It seems that in every sermon that I have to swing to the Psalms and I read:--'Why do the heathen rage and the people imagine a vain thing.' Why do the kings to the north, out of the Russias take counsel against God's anointed? Let us break the bands and the cords, for your bands and your cords are your civilization, your culture, law, obedience, morality, and no Cannibals. Then you have some silly person taken over by Satan saying, 'give them their freedom, they are equal with you.' And if you do, the first thing they do is burn down the factories and tear up the schools, rape their benefactors and start eating one another.

Do you know why you are called Saxons? Do you know what Saxon means? It means sons of Isaac, sons of laughter. There is one thing you have as a race. You have a sense of humor. Thank God that He has a sense of humor also, for He has the power to put this thing in order and then see that it will work.

Tonight if your enemy could see what God has surrounding you in heavenly plains, they would know that this is no time to move against God's Kingdom. You are the 'incarnate body of God' in the world today. You are His sons and daughters. Remember that. The scripture says that you are His body in the world today. We are these Christed bodies in these vessels. It is the Christ in you which is the Hope of Glory and it is the Light the world is about to see. This is the manifestation of the sons of God. Look---Father give us the world back and we will take it all. Yes, He has said that He is going to give it to you for an inheritance. And they are going to obey the law. And suddenly there is going to be a great and mighty sound and all those on earth are going to drop to their knees. When this trumpet sounds, they will know what they have to do.

We have great measures in the heavens and shaking in earth. Then what kind of a person should you be when the earth trembles? When the power of evil has been broken, and the people of this world have bowed the knee, I am going to tell you that when this happens, the flags of the United States, and Britain and every other Christian nation, are going to be flying around HIS Cross.

Some of you may think that you have a secret ticket out of here. And if we could arrange it for you we would, because we don't think you will be much help in the fight which is coming. But I am going to tell you this. While you are up there floating around, Christ is going to be down here helping us win. And you will be ashamed of yourself when you come back and haven't done anything. Some of you think you have a ticket out of here, but God Almighty said when He takes something out, it is the 'Tares' that are going. And when the tares are taken, then there will be no reason to go, for it will then be the time of 'Thy Kingdom Come, thy will be done

as it is in heaven. As long as this turns into Heaven, and Christ is here, who go anywhere else? In fact I am almost used to it here. And I have forgotten what that was like. In fact if this becomes like that, then there will be no point in moving.

I want you to know that this is not a guess. It is a fact. This is your destiny. This claim to this land is real. This is also God's Holy Temple. And it is your responsibility to save every Christian nation from on the face of the earth. It is the time for Christians to stand together, to pray together, and to have a victory. There is to come a time when you will see the manifestation of the Sons of God.

(End of message)

GOD'S LIBERATION-----6-11-61

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift

This afternoon, we are talking about God's Liberation, and that throughout God's Kingdom there is a great need of Liberation. That God's Kingdom nations need to free themselves from their entanglements. They need to be liberated from the forces of darkness which is seeking to destroy them. The enemies of God's Kingdom are far more tangible than most people realize. The ideas that are promoted and propagated over all the assurances of public opinion have been carefully designed as to wipe out Christian civilization and introduce the world to all these schemes of the Soviet way of life. There is no discussions or talks which the head of our nation can make with the head of the Soviet Union which will accomplish anything. There is no peace being arrived at by such manipulation. Even the meeting in Vienna did not produce anything of such value. We have been invaded in this country by one echelon of the enemy probably more deadly than his military forces, and we have been invaded by his military forces as well, whether you realize it or not. We can well establish that a great number of the refugees who have fled from the Soviet Union and from behind the Iron Curtain, were not fleeing at all. They were just being shoved by friendly pushers so as to get them on our side of the line and then we would distribute them among the nations of God's Kingdom. The best way to get into a Christian nation today, is to be run over the line by a bayonet or a machine gun, mounted on a Jeep, in the hands of a Soviet agent.

These Trojan horses have come into the country. And after W.W.II, we were invaded by several million refugees, probably closer to two and one-half million, than most people realize. These refugees were alien to our way of life, to our Faith, and to our concept. And they were not anti-Communists, altho they could have been well against the governments of Central Europe which was quite obvious. And tho they may have been fleeing from something they could not destroy, they were not necessarily our kindred allies. No. They were our enemy. For there is no greater enemy today to the church of Jesus Christ and to God's Kingdom than the

Communist nations and the powers that financed and created Communism, and they who carry out its objectives today.

There is no greater threat to Christianity today from the stand point of the secular design to destroy it, than the instruments which world Communism has been able to produce in its invasion of your society. Probably the most dangerous of all the echelon are the psychiatrists, all the militant psychiatrists steeped in the doctrine of the Marxist Revolution, determined as they came into this country to wage a psychologist warfare as they moved into schools and churches and areas of public opinion and to battle with ideas, while psychologically giving you a guilt complex for your success. And a guilt complex for the attainment of your society, because your enemies did not possess and were called 'The have not nations.' They tried to give you a guilt complex because you did not want to follow the Marxist policy, saying that you were selfish and not good Christians and did not want to divide up what you had with all the world.

This is not a pattern of selfishness. It is an inherited spiritual quality which God has placed in you against taking the blessings He has given you and given it to His enemies. We have well established that it is His nation. And most Christian nations who rush to the earthquake and to the famine to assist the people who are the survivors, no matter their color or their nation, and their background---we have demonstrated all over the world, that America flies to their assistance. And this has been the polity of almost every Christian nation. But we do not intend that this situation should mean that we have our wealth siphoned from us and distributed all over the world and be blackmailed into doing this for thus we would fulfill our Christian obligation. Then have men who hate the name of Jesus Christ, tell us what our Christian obligations are. I can think of nothing which is more repugnant to the intelligent Christian than to have organized Jewry trying to tell us how to be Christians.

I want you to know however that there are factors involved in this hour that have never been greater than have ever been released for your deliverance. What is about to happen inside of this Christian nation and other Christian nations is going to be one of the great miracles of God. But to set you free to overthrow the tyrant, you are going to have to have illumination in the areas where men today have been put to sleep or brain washed. Never have we listened to complete evidence of this than when we listen to advisors around the President, as they talk about the fact that the only way we can combat Communism now, which has not only now seized Cuba, but is spreading its propaganda in all Latin American areas and states,---that we must now build up an economic security in the Latin American countries, by giving them better housing and supplying them with all of the products of our civilization and our technological life.

Now, Arthur Schlesinger---who is a Liberal on the advanced side, said last week, that the only way we could defeat Communism was to distribute Americas wealth and some of our prosperity to the people of Latin America. And instead of leading a

military expedition against Castro, we have to distribute by economic blocks, to the people of Havana until they have homes and prosperity. And then they won't want Communism. So all that America has to do is enter into about a billion dollar economic pack with the people of Cuba and they won't want Communism. And the pseudo-intellectuals rave---wonderful--great thinking. Let me tell you something. These people who give you this kind of advice, could not be more completely Marxist, under any circumstance if they had been seeding to put into every text book, in every school in our nation, 'Das Capitol.' You could not follow a blue print more completely Communist than that one. Because the Marxist program with a high bureaucracy advocates the wealth of the world be redistributed. And they have the program for this redistribution. Their program is to take from the people who have and give it to the people who do not have. Even tho they lack a vision to produce or do not have the initiative, or because of conditions which are out of their control. So let the bureaucrats take over and distribute, and pretty soon, you won't have any capacity to produce either.

I mention this because this is one of America's problems. Americans everywhere, are asking:--'what is wrong? Where are we going and what is happening?' They feel a sense of insecurity. They see the expanse of Communism on every horizon. They watch it out maneuvering us at every conference. And there is nothing that they have never thought thru. There is one reason why Communism is always successful today. And that is because our leaders do not take a realistic approach to this problem. The enemy who is on the inside, is seeking to bring about a degeneration of our way of life and replace it with a Socialistic program, is also planning our subjection. But they have no basic code of ethics to abide by. They have no morality to give ascent to. They have no God to give allegiance to. Therefore, their word has no value and their oath is no oath. It makes no difference what they say they will do, for they break their word at the first provocation. It makes no difference, my friends, that there are National boundaries and lines and that there should be integrity to protect such National lines. Being Communist, they will invade any ones boundaries if they think they can get away with it, if they feel that it is to their advantage and they can do it safely. The Western world has the mistaken idea that even tho we are fighting Communism we must respect its perimeters.

Now, when you are facing an enemy who has a military program, has a psychological program, has a subversive '5th column' and a destructive internal army, who has already overlooked your perimeter and has moved into your nation, plans on your overthrow and tells you so on your own platform,---when he moves out to effect your Faith, and eventually subject your race, then, my friends, there is only one thing.---You no longer respect any perimeter that society of nations possesses. You are at war with the program of the Anti-Christ. And if you continue to respect all of their boundaries, and all of their claims as the authority and right to

hold, even tho they stole it, you are always going to be losing some and never gaining anything.

You say---oh, we can't play this game like the Communists do for that is against our morality.'---And that will be true. Therefore, they, without any code of ethics, and you with one, are always at a disadvantage. Then when on the inside of your nation this plan expands, and we have the influence of those in power who create it, then the Regimes who are opposed to you gain strength and power. No wonder people are disturbed. The papers and magazines in the last week have been taking the pulse of the people and writing articles about what they found. People are worried. They are beginning to wonder if we can stop the RED advances. Whether they will even try to invade us here. Whether their armies will move against us.---they will try each and everyone of these things before this situation is thru. Everything which transpires today is just what they said they were going to do. And this is also what was openly explained to John in the book of Revelation. And also in the Old Testament it tells you what they would do. In the midst of all this is also that Great Promise---that there will come a Great Deliverance in the House of God. That there will be a Great Deliverance of the Nations of the Kingdom of God from these evil forces who are moving in. And when that liberation comes, the broom will sweep clean in the nations of God's Kingdom. And those who are the perpetrators of this conspiracy would be swept out of America and every other nation in the Kingdom of God. It is in this Book.

Every once in a while we find those who are going to take another approach to this problem as tho it is going to be philosophical. But there will be no philosophical solution to World Communism's design to destroy you. And there will be no meeting ground of minds that will deliver you which will deliver you from the social revolution they are trying to put over in these United States. There is only going to be one solution and that will be the awakening of the people of this nation and the empowering of the people of your race. And the determination, spiritually engendered that no stranger to your race, or political philosophy shall rule over us again.

Now listen. A silly little clergyman used the air waves a little while this morning, talking about our problems. And he said that the whole solution is going to be one of refusing to resist. We will never have a war, we will never have any trouble. We will always have Peace is we never resist.---No!--We will be slaves! Well, he is going to have to talk to Jesus about that, for he hasn't sold Christ on that one yet.

The book of Revelation tells me that Christ is going to bring resistance that is irresistible---power that cannot be set aside. And He is going to handle this situation such as He has not handled it before. This is not a matter of hatred. We hate God's enemies in this instance for what they stand for, because the scripture tells us that this is our responsibility. You may love your enemies, but you are told to despise God's enemies.

The destruction of law and order, existed before your race came along. And God sent you here to restore Law and Order. That is Biblical. And you are going to restore Law and Order. You are going to defeat the enemy and this is your destiny, this is your heritage. As I talked to you about this strange warfare fought by Psychiatrists, from the psychological fields they moved out to put a guilt complex on you, on all of your success, on all of your progress, and try to make you feel responsible for the 'have not nations', being 'have not's', when the reason for your being a 'have' nation has nothing to do with that. It is because of the spiritual flow of vision and energy and applied work.

Do you know that you could take America and put the people of America in India and take the people of India and set them down inside of the United States, and then walk out, and twenty-five years from now the most powerful, creative nation on the face of the earth would be like India today. And the land would be overcrowded. All because the Hindus had taken over America. Their condition is not because of the land that they live in. It is not because they have not been properly located, and do not have the resources and the local material. It is because of a great and high spiritual factor, the capacity of perception, the wave length of spirit and inspiration, this initiative and drive, and those things which are inherited in their cultural background which belongs to a people, belongs to their source of origin. You are the children of the MOST HIGH GOD AND YOU ARE GOING TO DEVELOP A DESTINY WHICH ACCOMPLISHED ITS PURPOSES NO MATTER WHERE YOU GO.

Now, we are not going to trade them because we do not want what India has. Besides God put us here and we are going to see to it that we stay. We are going to do this even tho the United Nations plans to move one-third of India over here. Did you know that?? They are starting the International Refugee Program and then will try to move them over here. And by the way, I think this is good timing, for this is International Refugee Week. Did you know that?? You say--what is International Refugee Week?' Well, it is founded in the United Nations, to get all people to put down that selfish program called 'Immigration Restrictions.' This is a program for anyone who wants to move anywhere they want to go. The argument is that this is a basic liberty. The argument is that inside these United States, that you can move to any state wherever you want to go, and since you have this freedom, then all the world should have the freedom to go any place they want to go.

Well, my friends, there is another principle here. It is like the principle of your house. Everyone is not welcome to come in or you would not have a house. This nation is not to throw itself open to everyone on the face of the earth, by abolishing the doors. International Refugee Week is another of those strange strategies. I look at some of this religious propaganda which is moving thru every clergyman, like an ad in a newspaper. They funnel this material in, it comes across our desk, it fills the

mail. One of the biggest problems we have in this ministry, is to read and answer all the mail, and to read all that comes, even that which you do not answer, so as to pay attention as to whether you should answer or not. You would be surprised at all the government fronts with their Commie fronts, and propaganda fronts, which might not be fronts of the Government at all. But there are Federal Bureaus and World Bureaus. There are United Nations Bureaus. There are bureaus for economic development. There are bureaus for handling the refugee situation. There are bureaus for this and for that and all of them are spawned in the very barrel of perdition.

You say--why?---Well, all of them have some scheme to end America---to divide us everything that you have, and try to take away your racial identity and call you a bigot if you are not willing to share with other races and other religions, their mutual acceptance of supposedly religions leaders. In fact one of the pieces of literature which came out of the World Council of Churches was a request upon the part of this organization that they set up a great World Ecumenical Conference. Not, my friends, of the Christian faith, but of all religions, to see what contributions might be made by everybody, in solving the world's problems.

Now, to the uninformed that---'Thou shalt have no other gods before Me.'---and you give allegiance to another one might be seen as a good project. But this whole project is designed to be the program for the redistribution of your land and your production. How skillfully have these who deny your God, brought in the strategy of your enslavement. To sell us on the idea that our God, in this embodiment of Jesus, wanted us to turn everything that we are able to produce, and everything He blessed us with over to the enemies of our Faith and our Race. Every trouble that we face today comes from a certain violation of principle.

I call your attention in the book of Deuteronomy to these words:--'THE MOST HIGH WHO IS A MOST DISCRIMINATING GOD---selects, and builds those things He has programed, using mainly His own household, His own offspring.'-- When He saw the trouble the world was in, He sent the Adamic race here, altho there had been other races here for thousands of years. But they were already in bondage. And you were to come and build and build. You were to produce a Kingdom. He said:--'*Thou art a Holy people unto YAHWEH thy God. And YAHWEH THY GOD HAS CHOSEN THEE TO BE A SPECIAL PEOPLE UNTO HIMSELF, AND TO ALL THE PEOPLE WHO ARE ON THE FACE OF THE EARTH.*'

We were speaking the other day in Victorville. The vets had held an anti-Communist meeting there. And there were people there from many churches and other organizations and a lot of the students out of high school. We dwelt on the strategy of the enemies, and someone finally came up and said that I perceive that you don't believe the Bible. I said you are a little wrong there for we not only believe the Bible, but we have absolute faith in it. They said:--'but you don't believe the Bible when it says that God does not have any respect for a person, they are all

equal in His eyes.' But there is no passage in the Bible like that. So they said:--'but you do not believe in racial equality, you believe in a super race.' I said:--'there is nothing in the Bible about racial equality. I know what the Bible is about, it is about a race, which God has begotten which is above everybody in the face of the earth. And He sent them into the world to raise the world to its greatest destiny. If everyone was equal He would not have had to send us here to begin with.' This person then said:--'you don't think the Negroes are equal to us do you?'---and I replied:--'No, I guess you have caught what I believe.' And so he said:--'well, I want you to know that every Negro that I know is equal to me. They are all my equal.' And I said:--'I think that probably you are right. I won't argue with you about that. You know more about that than I do. So probably you are right.'

Then they got angry. Real angry. And I said:--'but you should not be angry, I just agreed with you and said probably you are right.' And they said:--'but you are putting me down.' And I said:--'alright, I am going to put you down. You know even in the site of a Commie 'Left Winger' if they have been captive, and taken over, and are dupes for this policy of this strategy for your race, there is something down inside which does not click with this strategy. That is what is the matter with Kennedy. He has been surrounded with all the influences of the 'left wing' influences, and when something which they say does not work, then something just crosses him. And that is why he sent some of them into South America and then went off by himself. He is going to wake up one of these days and find that there is only one people you can count on and those are Christians.

Now, there is no question of the fact that the strategy of the enemy is clever. But let's turn over to God's instructions and we will show you the root of the matter. Over here in the 17th chapter of Deut., we read these words:--'One of the things when you are coming into the land that the LORD thy God gives to thee---thou shalt possess them. And thou shalt dwell in them. And when you set up rulers---first we had kings, and now we have republics and are trying hard to keep it,---and we have judges which Jeremiah said we should choose from ourselves.--this was aforetime.

Now, God said:--'Thou shalt in no wise set any ruler over thee who thou hast not chosen among thy brethren.' Now,---hear this. Thou shalt not set over thee in thy nation any stranger over thee. Thou shalt have no one set above thee but thy brethren. That is the secret. That is a most important thing for you to understand. For almost all of America's troubles today come from those that are not our brothers, who have come out of other races, other cultures, other religions and other policies. Most of all, if this instruction not to put a stranger over us, not of our brothers, was most important---then it is important for us to realize that every Jew who comes into these United States is not our brother. He is a stranger by Christ's own words. Then recognize that out of 123 people in positions of responsibility, selected by the President---69 strangers rule over us. Do you wonder that one of the strangers said the other night thru the press--'We are faced with a deficit spending that will show up in the first quarter because of the unemployed for they cannot pay income tax.' So the stranger said--'what we have to do is to increase the tax on

those that are employed because we have to have the money. And since those that are not working can't produce it, so we have to increase it on those that are employed. And then increase it some more to take care of those who are not employed.-----So they get you three ways. You pay your own, you pay for those who are not working and then you pay again. This stranger said, we must do this for there is no other way to meet the expenses. Who is this stranger? This is another Jew who is telling you this. Someone said:--'But you shouldn't say stranger.' Well, I just said strangers for there may be a few new people here wouldn't know who I was talking about when I said strangers.

I am only discussing the fact that this is where the bondage comes in on your society. This is where the bondage moves in on the Kingdom of God. This greatness which has moved in on you is because of His blessings when you proclaim His name, when you worship the true LORD GOD. The founding fathers incorporated in every one of the original thirteen colonies a **RECOGNITION OF JESUS CHRIST AS THE EMBODIMENT OF GOD AND GOD AS THE MASTER OF THEIR ECONOMY**. When our founding fathers had the Declaration of Independence framed, that great document of human government, they had released themselves after two days of bickering to **GO HOME AND PRAY**. And they came back from their meditation and prayer to put together the Constitution of the United States in the smoothest and fastest development ---a wonderful document.

Now, listen. They opened that convention with prayer. They turned the people loose with prayer. They closed it with prayer. The first President of these United States---George Washington's inauguration was not only opened with prayer, with a religious service, but there was a constant flow of Divine recognition, from the days of his battles at Valley Forge. He prayed and he meditated until he was entertaining not only over in Philadelphia, but in his own home, this program of prayer for all his endeavors. It was with the explicit realization that God was a reality, that He was with him, was by his side, as much a person as anyone that he saw. He knew that he was an offspring of the **MOST HIGH**. That he was high in the Masonic background of the true truths and he referred constantly to the assistance and guidance of God who even tho invisible was constantly by his side. Inside of his home the conversation would move to spiritual things as easily as to the affairs of the estate, or the business of the Nation. I tell you that when people become accustomed to the presence of God, and the inside of their minds and hearts recognized His presence as the one they talk to, then, my friends, a God conscious nation moves to victory and to the building of His Kingdom.

Every session of our Congress and their joint sessions down to the days of Franklin D. Roosevelt, were opened with prayer and they were closed with prayer. The name of the Eternal was constant upon their lips. These strangers who have come into our

land know that they first have to displace the Father. And then replace the identity of His revelation.

Now, they are doing everything they can to see that the Congress and the President that anything that uses the name of Jesus Christ must be hidden. Even a Cardinal had to get around this. The significant fact is that whenever the enemies of our country can delete the name of Christ from our civic institutions and our assemblies, and our holidays, there is something wrong. When you were a child going to school, they opened the week with a general assembly. Brought all the children into the main auditorium. They opened with prayer, and they read a passage of scripture and they sang songs which were filled with moral and patriotic implications. Then they gave them instructions for the week and they went to their classrooms in the New England states to California. As they came into the classrooms in the morning, it was generally opened with the flag salute and the LORD'S Prayer. And then they went about their daily business.

But these strangers, your enemies who have come into your land, say this is a deadly thing. And they threw a bondage around you and they said this is not keeping with the affirmation of this nation, concerning the separation of Church and State.

Now, I believe in the separation of Church and State as it was intended by our founding fathers, down to our time. That no denomination should be given a special preference and become a State Religion. That no individual sect should take over the administration of our Nation. But Christianity is not a sect. It is a true Faith. And Christianity is a Faith founded by the cream of men of vision, coming out of the Western Nations of White Christendom. And your Supreme Court on six different occasions has said that upon the preponderance of evidence this is a Christian Nation. In the case of the Holy Trinity versus the U.S. Government, pressure had been made that would have suppressed this church. And the Supreme Court upheld this fact that this was a Christian Nation. And they could not put their hands on this church of Jesus Christ. I would not want to trust that decision on the present court. But the fact remains that this is the ruling over and over that this is a Christian Nation. That we are yet a majority, and this will remain a Christian Nation as long as a majority of God's people are resident.

I am going to tell you that the process is going to be the recognition of the Eternal Father and the replacing of His name without fringing and without shame. For they have tried to give us a pseudo-intellectual complex that it is not the thing to do to mention Christ in public assembly. They are trying to make us feel that the name of Christ or our Faith in our God is no longer a proper discussion in the drawing room. They are trying to make people assume sort of an embarrassed complex if someone mentions the name of Jesus because someone sitting there might not believe in HIM. He might be a Jew and he would not believe in Jesus. Well, if a Jew is sitting there let him go.

Now, the preacher who said--'we should all get together, for we all have one God.'---
-Well, we showed you that passage was the very same place, where they were trying to pull the same thing on Jesus that they are trying to pull on you. Jesus said:--'No.-
-if God were your Father, you would love Me. I am from God and you are from beneath. You are from the Devil and we do not have any common origin.' Jesus laid it right out clear. And why that preacher took that passage. If he had read the rest of it, ---but probably the Jews found it for him and he never read the rest of it. If he had read the rest of it, he would have noticed this clearly. For the most important thing is the brotherhood of God's house. For God does intend to unite the great White House of Christendom and use it as a solid front against the powers of darkness, to awaken His people out of their sleep with the greatest spiritual surge of power in time and history.

Someone says---do you believe in miracles?----I do. A miracle is a spiritual flow of energy and power that has a great impact on a physical world that you cannot analyze in a test tube. Spiritual power that operates on a higher law that men understand is a miracle. But the children of the Kingdom understand the flow of this power and force that is irresistible. But the world would not understand this for they laugh at miracles. When a child of God laughs at miracles, he should be ashamed of himself, for it is his own heritage which has upset him.

We talked to you last week about one of the facts of the great miracles that God is doing for you which is the identity of His own people and the brotherhood of His own family. Again, I want you to go into the second chapter of Hebrews for one moment, where it says that we ought to give more earnest heed to the things which we have heard, and not let these things slip from our memory. And in this declaration of Hebrews again, we find the manifestation of the fact that God Himself, has come to earth and He has taken upon Himself---the body of a man. And we read here in Hebrews that:--'It became HIM, for whom all things, and by whom all things, in bringing many sons.'---In other words, it was becoming of God to come down here and bring His many sons unto Glory. And HE that set them apart, and HE that is set apart are all ONE. And HE said:--'*I am not ashamed to call them My brethren.*'---My family. "*For as much as the children of God are now partakers of flesh and blood, HE also Himself, likewise took part of the same to that thru death, He would destroy him that had the power of death.*"--which is the devil himself. And He would deliver them who thru fear of death, all their lives were in bondage.

Do you know that we have a lot of people who are fearful that something is going to happen? They fear the enemy, bodily harm, imprisonment, and death. Let me tell you that the moment that you understand the mighty deliverance which God has wrought for you, the power of the enemy cannot destroy you with the threat of fear. But listen. It says here that He did not take on Himself the nature of Angels, but took on Himself the SEED of Abraham, your race, wherein all things it behooved God to be made just like His brethren. So that He might be that faithful family High Priest and all things pertaining to His Deity---just for you.

I want you to understand that one of the great mysteries of this hour, that in the climax of this age, there were certain things that God said He was going to do. One of these things is the throwing down of the last psychological enemy, and physical enemy of your race. One of the things which helps bring deliverance is spiritual power greater than men have ever given affirmation to before. As far as your race is concerned, He is going to envelope you in spiritual power which will envelope your physical being, that will overcome every process of disintegration, and stop the process of ageing, will give you immortality and life.

Someone said---what does this have to do with the political situation?' Well, let me tell you. When you get the spiritual charge that is about to descend on the Kingdom of God, then there will not be anything that hurts, or destroys or is a lie left in America. Do you think that all the power and immortality and spiritual force that God is giving out is just to give a demonstration, and exaltation of you the individual alone? What God is going to do and what will be made manifest, is Power enough to win with.

There were some interesting things which the Apostle Paul told us after he took that trip into the heavens. And remember whether in the spirit or the body, he could not tell.--Which shows you how alike the Celestial plain is to the physical one.---When he came back, he understood something about this white race, the Adamic race. And he said:--'Therefore in Adam all die,'---speaking of this Adamic race,--'for you are the children after the flesh, but you are also the children of God after the spirit.' You are begotten of the spirit before the world was framed. Twice born---born of the spirit and born of the earth---born from above as it says in the Strongs Concordance, when rightly interpreted, and born in earth.

Now, listen. 'In Adam all die, but in Christ all shall be made alive.' No if's no and's as far as God's ability is concerned. Just because they did not sit down here and measure out the days, weeks, months, and years, some people can't read the last half of that verse. They hear some great thing like that and they have to know right down to the second when He is going to do it. As in Adam all die. So in Christ all shall be made alive. That is one of the reasons why the Apostle Paul tells us concerning the incarnate nature of God, that HE is able to---that all things shall be subdued unto HIM and for Himself, and HE shall put all things under HIS feet. Every last power arrayed against God's Kingdom is going to be subdued.

Now listen. You have read that the Apostle Paul said:--'this mortal shall put on immortality.' That is why I am not disturbed. Altho I am told to resist all the works of the enemy. But when these things come to pass, I know that we are about at the end of an age. And that does not mean that we are all thru and are going to leave here. It means that we are about to be empowered, in the greatest era we have ever spent on the face of the earth. And we are not about to retreat. We are about

to triumph. A lot of people have a strange idea about this. I tell you we are already a children of an endless life. When this mortal takes on immortality, it is not something which happens at an altar. When this mortal puts on immortality it seems that the only thing here that can die is the flesh. And this flesh will have lost the process of death. And spiritual power will have taken over and given life back to the body. You know about the spirit. It was begotten of the Father before the world was framed. It is an Eternal Spirit, and you were born of incorruptible seed. Some of these preachers better wake up. You cannot corrupt an incorruptible seed, when it is of the Essence of God, and the Divine Spirit. It cannot ever be corrupted. Your mind may be taken over by error, but the spirit is not. The soul may be led astray by powerful influence, but the balancing factor is the spirit. So you are born of incorruptible seed, which lives and abides forever. And if your consciousness accepts this, it learns and knows and feels more.

The most important thing for you to know is what God has in store for you and for His Kingdom. It is that your Celestial seed has Eternal life. And God is going to give immortality to the physical body and perfection to the soul consciousness. Therefore this body shall put on immortality. He died and rose again not to save your spirit which He never lost, but to give you back immortality. So you say---then why did we not take it on?--Because we did not understand at that time--That the law of Christ Jesus made us free from the law of sin and death.' And as a man thinketh in his heart so is he. But God is going to wake up and encourage people, and as they put back on life and power you will see the most unusual spiritual force in all the world start to move in your race. You say but I cannot accept that--well my friends a miracle is going to bring it on you. That is what we call the 'Latter Rain', the spiritual outpouring that moves down to the consciousness and adjusts them to the things of God, and to a triumphant and immuniated people. We have talked about the Glory of God ---Isaiah says :----Arise and shine thy light has come and the Glory of God has risen upon thee'. This is the light that lighteth every man who came into the world ---so you see--you did not start here, you came here.

Now; what I am talking about is not for the Hottentots, and not for China--lets get this clear. The greatest blessings which ever come on China and the Hottentots is going to come because the Children of God are empowered and illuminated. You can't just go out and put this on people who can't receive it, and can't understand it, or know what to do with it. Someone says; --what about the enemies of God--well the day is going to come when even the synagogues of Satan are going to worship at your feet. What are you going to do---are you going to go around knocking on their heads when they are worshipping?--No ---The day these people worship at your feet we are going to say that the Millennium has arrived. Peace has come --but from now until that time you are going to resist the darkness, and we are going to show in this generation the great miracle of God's purpose. That is one of the reasons why then that we have this mystery--Born of incorruptible seed, which abides forever, but you are living in a mortal body that can even get old and wrinkled.

So what did the Apostle Paul say in the book of Ephesians----In this hour and before I come I am going to do this one thing---I am going to take away every spot, every wrinkle, and I am going to restore you in every atom of your body, and in that hour in the miracle of my appearing clothed in Light and wrapped in Glory, without one disintegrating factor working in you. ---You say it never happened before, and so it cannot happen now. Let me tell you something which happened before ---did you know that there were 3 million people of your race, and there was not one lame, sick, one halt, one blind person among these 3 million. You could not get 3 million people together today on this earth, before

you would have to call an ambulance for someone even before you got them all together. You can't hardly get a ball game finished out here before you have to call an ambulance for someone who got too excited. But 3 million people --God placed an Aura over them and they went out under the covering of His Light and Glory.

Now, every transgression committed by your race, in the captivity of error that they have committed since they have been in the world has been paid for. Not only has it been atoned for in one massive atonement, but you are absolutely free in the sight of God. And you can stand up and look him in the face and feel justified ---and He will say--I am proud to acknowledge that you are my children, my brethren, and I came down to abolish fear and death.

You say what has that to do with the world situation? ---Because my friends --God said I am going to empower this people---I am going to give them illumination. It says in the days of the gathering armies --the enemies on the outside, the power on the inside, and they are going to call for deliverance, and He says;--I am going to deliver every last one who calls on my name. You are even going to learn his name before you are thru.

You know there is a strange connection between this message and political things on the other side. I say that you are going to have to wrap up the whole pattern of your life and living with the realization of divine presence. The very moment that you know that the Father is as close to you as the seat of your consciousness, that you are His embodied children, the moment that you realize that you are a part of a kingdom which God has determined that you are going to establish and rule, that you are going to be empowered with righteousness to do this, and power to resist the enemy. I want to tell you that even the enemy will be the most discontented force on the earth when the children of God put on immortality. When the army of God puts on immortality then not one single weapon that they use can touch you. How are you going to whip a people that you cannot kill? Did you know that there are a lot of politicians in Washington D.C. who would get brave if you could not hurt them. You would be surprised who the assassin has reached in. I think that is what happened to Forrestal and what happened to George Long, one of the great

Congressman in Washington. This is what happened to Senator McCarthy and Senator Taft and a whole lot of others. But one of these days all of these mighty men of God are going to stand on their feet too. For when it says all will be made alive, it means all.

Someone says---but Dr. Swift, that is way out in years, but these problems are not.' I am going to tell you something. When the spirit of God starts to move it will quicken your nations. It is now starting to move to accomplish God's purposes. It is now. It is happening. Doctor Riger was telling of a meeting he was in---it was in a Methodist Church and they did not know he was coming---Maybe one or two knew, but they had Presbyterians there, and many other people there from other organizations and they did not know he was coming. Did not even know him when he got there except for one or two. And after he listened to them for a while talking about nothing, he got up and he started telling them about the Kingdom. Started telling them about life and immortality and identity. And when he got thru, they were ready to teach truth in their churches and wanted more. This shows you that the people are waiting. They are hungry. All you have to do is hear the truth--and the truth shall make you free.

Liberation is coming to God's Kingdom. You are going to be empowered and illuminated. Someone said--but I am not good enough for that or walking close enough for that.' But my friends, you are going to be so good, because the righteousness in you is the righteousness of Christ which is imputed to you and the enveloping Glory will set on every house in Israel. Someone said:--'but some of these people don't deserve that.' It isn't what they deserve, it is what He deserves. He says:--'this is what I am going to do.' In the first place let me tell you that incorruptible seed in you is just as bright and just as glorious today as when it walked the corridors of Celestial realms. And when that light shows thru and that mighty light envelopes it, the body shall no longer know death, or pain, of injury. And every Christian in all of the Christian Churches throughout this nation have been waiting and talking about the day when there will be no more tears. No more crying, no more sorrow, no more death. They have all been talking about it. We have almost reached the end of the age. It is almost on us and they say--'oh, it can't happen.'

Well, there were some people who when the Messiah was about to be born that said:--'oh, this cannot happen. The Roman power is too strong, they will never stand for this.' But HE came. Then when they saw the body laid in the tomb, they said:--'it is all over. He is dead.' But it was not all over. The body lay in the tomb, but at the right time the power of the spirit brought it right out of the grave. And it is a historical fact testified by Empires.

I want you to know this afternoon, that some people act like they are dead. But there is a part of life in there that is going to explode into Glory and which will cleanse the world. Someone said:--'but you are taking away the Glory from Christ.' But no. The Glory of Christ is to be revealed in you. And we have this

treasure in earthen vessels. But liberation is going to come to you. All the liberation comes to you outside of the work which God wrought on Calvary. Came because HE awakened you and you did it. And again it is going to be an awakening, a spiritual power which is undefeatable. And because of this, I challenge everyone of you to become responsible for every political and social responsibility in your society. Don't only pray, 'Thy Kingdom come, thy will be done'--but start putting it in practice and sweeping with a broom until there is not a Cainanites left in the house of God.

So we say---Liberation yes. Spiritual power until we can know no death, spiritual power that can know no defeat, spiritual power that will give you more ideas, more vision, more understanding than you have ever had before. This will bring absolutely everything to your remembrance. It will lead you to the knowledge of all truth.

You say--'Dr. Swift, do you believe in a super race?' Yes, I believe in one so empowered with God's Glory that it will be in His image. And I know that the praise of our Father---when this Glory is revealed, that the opposition will kneel down at thy feet and worship the Eternal Father. And they will finally be willing to crown HIM, KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS.

(End of sermon)

This Generation Shall Not Pass Away

By Dr. Wesley A. Swift 6-25-61

We are talking about this generation which shall not pass away until all these things be fulfilled. You will note the words of Jesus in the book of Matthew, after He has called this to the attention of His disciples, events that have become common place news in your time. In which He had discussed the strange forces which are at work for this struggle for the earth. He talks about the wars and the rumors of wars and the powers of evil forces seeking to take over the world. Discusses clearly the famines and the pestilence, the earthquakes, and the floods, the conditions of upset weather and unbalanced factors of the Universe. He tells His disciples about false religious leaders and false 'Christs' who will arise, which will attempt to lead the nations of God's Kingdom into error. And He tells them about these things which will climax the world events. The gathering hoards which you see on the horizon, and the backdrops which you see to the prophets. And in this situation, He talks about this condition which arises in which we see even ancient Jerusalem filled with a strange people. And these people, the scripture tells us who occupy it, are the Abomination of the Desolator, standing in the Holy Place.

Now, we realize that the average Christian has been taught today that these people who are in Palestine are the 'Chosen People.' They are chosen alright, but they are not chosen like the Church has selected them. For they are the Abomination of the Desolator standing in the Holy Place. They are responsible for the wars and depressions hurled against the Kingdom of God throughout all its history in the earth. They are responsible at this hour for creations of depressions, and economic manipulations, ready to plunge the world into a completer manipulated control under the prophecies of World Government and world Communism. They are the exploiters. They are the Abomination of the Desolator, and they stand in the Holy Place. If anyone questions this all they would have to do is to take a good look at the occupiers who are now dwelling in the land of Palestine and see who they are. It is not talking about the Ishmaelites, who happen to be on the other side of the wall in Jerusalem, and who hold down Jordan, for they have a right to dwell in Jordan and are holding a partition of the city. This is talking about the enemies of Christian civilization. And one of the things we can say in this declaration that Jesus gave us is, 'When you see the Abomination of the Desolator standing in the Holy Place, that is one of the signs that you are at the end of an age.' When you see the fig tree putting forth all of its shoots as it has been doing in the last twenty-five years, and political Zionism reorganizing,---not the design of God's Kingdom---not the Jerusalem of God's Household---but Political Zionism which is actually a part of the fig tree, casting forth its untimely figs. And as John in the book of Revelation has stated, 'When the Fig tree casts forth its untimely figs, that is the time of battle---anarchy and war.' The untimely figs are well identified with these people because they have cast their attempt to seize the world into an untimely focus of attention in

the world. They have taken over Palestine with the assistance of World Governments. They have watched the land which was one of your ancient heritages partitioned. All of these things have happened in your time.

The scripture well identifies these 'figs' and you can go to almost any group of Clergy anywhere and ask them, 'Who are the 'figs,' and they will tell you that the Jews are the 'figs.' And this is what the scripture is talking about, when Jews went down into Palestine, that would be the 'fig' tree budding. I have almost no problem from getting that acceptance from any Ecclesiastical group. But do not think for one moment that this 'fig' tree constitutes any part of Israel because it does not. Israel is an 'Olive tree' and the nations of Israel are 'Olive branches.' And the oil out of the Olive tree is the symbol of Life and Light in the earth today.

There is no question of the fact that the people who would live in the period when we would see the occupation of Palestine by the Abomination of the Desolator, when we see the hoards gathering round about, when we see judgements begin to effect the earth. In fact, whether you realize it or not, you may be in one of those cycles of judgement at the present time. The scriptures tell us how in this climactic age, the sun's heat would seem to scorch the earth. That it would be hotter than it had ever previously been and all over the world there would be unprecedented heat waves. The heat would be intense and the men would curse God when they could not find any relief from it. They would survive it, but they would just be miserable. We are going thru cycles in the weather and these things are all marking some of these things which Christ was referring to. At the same time, anarchy seeks to seize the world. The Beast System under the influence of Anti-Christ makes war against God's Kingdom.

Now, there is one thing about it that has a lot of hope in it and that is that the people who live to see these things from the struggles which surrounded Jerusalem, from armies in W.W. II, down to this climactic period of time, when we see the forces of evil lining up to seek to capture the world and destroy God's Kingdom, we are also given the picture of the surrounding forces of dark races of the world coming against God's Kingdom. And they all fit in the picture of the Beast Kingdom and in the panorama of the Prophets and their background.

Now, Jesus said when you see these things come to pass, 'Verily I say unto you THAT THIS GENERATION SHALL NOT PASS AWAY UNTIL ALL THESE THINGS BE FULFILLED.' This generation shall not pass away. What is meant by 'all these things shall be fulfilled? What Matthew is talking about is also reported by St. Luke and he tells us that men's hearts are going to fail them from fear because of looking at things coming upon the earth. We are told that there are many of these situations which involve the nations of God's Kingdom and again, is a repetition of the same report made by Matthew. He tells, 'Behold! The Fig tree and all of the trees, and when you see these things transpire, you know that you are at the end, then remember and lift up your head for 'YOUR REDEMPTION

DRAWETH NIGH.’ For this generation is not going to pass away until all these things be fulfilled. What then is involved in ALL THESE THINGS?

What does it mean when it says that this generation shall not pass away? There is an understanding which must come to the children of the MOST HIGH, concerning the fact that they are the progeny of the MOST HIGH who have been placed in the earth, and a realization that this generation of which you are a part of, is the last generation which remembered God’s great Kingdom as it was under the protection of Covenants which we did not have during some of those times---the oppression of the stranger in our midst. Today, take the average young person who has gone thru the events of the last eighteen years or say twenty years, he has never lived in America when Socialism was not a power. He has never lived in these United States when the Constitution was being fully carried out, when it related to the people of God’s Kingdoms as the citizens of this nation. These young people have gone thru a period when we have had strangers in our society, and these strangers have been teaching in our colleges and preaching in our churches. The result is that the information which has been given to a great number of people in the areas of learning where they have been given a great number of people in the areas of learning where they have been trained and taught. It has been slanted with Communism and Socialism. And they have never had an undiluted ministry. Today in God’s Kingdom in every area, we are watching these strangers who have come in. They came as exchange professors, or they have claimed to have fled from tyranny in one form or another. Then they are suddenly permitted to teach our young people. And then before very long they are carrying out the very objectives which they were supposedly fleeing from. Never in the history of our nation have we had a greater demonstration of this. We have had twenty or thirty years of this. And the last twenty years especially in our colleges, these destroyers who have come in, have introduced for us a wave of juvenile delinquency and lawlessness and degradation that never existed before in our society. Twenty-five youths riot with assaults and rapes and destruction of property on the beaches of our cities. Violence occurs in every city as the youth is being swept into this great mall of disaster, which is actually a part of the disintegration of this hour, due to the infiltration of the forces of Anti-Christ. This is one of the great catastrophes of this period.

I can show you how racial crisis is being brought among us. How the Negro crisis is organized. And how they are moving into youth groups, until there is nothing but catastrophe and mongrelization. Even the churches have been going around and saying, ‘Yes, you must recognize them as your brothers and embrace them and join with them.’ Thus, instead of being warned that they must separate themselves because of the danger of this hour, many churches have not fulfilled their responsibility. They have not been teaching, ‘Thus saith the LORD.’ Nor have they brought to their attention as to who they are. So these have all culminated into some of the catastrophes of this day. To the average youth of this day when you talk to

them, you would have a hard job getting them interested in the things of God's Kingdom. You have rather a hard job getting him to stop and listen long enough to learn. He has too many things upon his mind. They have organized his life and living, filling it with waves of pressure and propaganda. And if this nation is to be saved,---and it is to be saved,---if this civilization of which we are apart is to rise up and awaken, it is going to be done by this generation which watched these things start and are still here observing these things and are speaking out against these situations now. That is why one of the great spiritual transitions of this day is now occurring in patriotic as well as a spiritual awakening in regards to these forces. That is why you can say that one of these societies such as the John Birch Society, the Christian Nationalists, and all of these movements, all are significant and important because they are teaching and pointing out the dangers of the enemy.

That is the great spiritual force which God is starting to turn loose among His people. And a nation is starting to awaken across one end of it to the other. They are denouncing these practices and opposing these positions of influence, and discussing things which had never been previously discussed. Thus we are watching this awakening and we are seeing its results. And we are watching it every day in our own relationship. We are watching it each day as to the tapes and the messages which go out and the tremendous acceptance we find across all denomination lines from one end of the nation to the other. There is a new quickening, an awakening going on. But within there is something big and something tremendous in store. When the scripture says, 'This generation shall not pass away,'---it is because God knew that this was the generation, your generation would have to do these things. And if your generation did not do it, then it would not be done. You will have to do it, so there is no question in our minds that this is the things which will transpire.

I think it is significant for us to think of our relationship, as to who we are and from whence we came, and what we are going to do. And what the purposes and powers of God's program actually are as it relates to us. After all, we are the children of His Spirit. We are the people He foreknew before the foundation of the world. We are the people He predestinated elect according to His purpose. If we could but remember out of the patterns of the ancient yesterdays of the majesty and the Glory which related to our Father, if we could behold for a moment the things we beheld while with HIM before the world was framed. As we look down out of these creating Cosmos and saw the shifting forces of Divine energy, we were children of spirit. We had Celestial consciousness and we understood things that were going on. And we had no capacity to think in terms or error, even in the capacities of our thinking. And while we observed the catastrophe which was sowed by Lucifer, the catastrophe sowed in that rebellion were far removed from us when we were children of spirit. We had been begotten of the spirit, we were the household of the MOST HIGH. But there became a time when thru the grace of our Father, we were to hear the words which He declared when He said 'I am going to send you into the earth. I am going to establish My Kingdom and I am going to put you in bodies of flesh, even as those who rule in bodies of flesh.' And when He said this is what I am

going to do, then HE said, 'How many of you want to go?' And there was not one person in this room who did not say, 'I will go.'

In fact, as children of spirit, you thought there was no capacity for anything but conquest and victory and triumph in the putting down of error and erecting of Divine standards. Our Father explained to the conditions which would transpire, and forces of evil the pattern of the senses and the surrender of error, and how the Glory and the Aura in the plain and field around the bodies of God's children would be lost in the hour of their violation of Law. How the cohabitation with the forces of Lucifer would cause darkness to descent. Then God said, 'I have made you this covenant, this promise even before the foundation of these events thru which you are going to pass. I have promised that I am thy Savior. I am thy Redeemer and I thy Father will take on also a body of flesh like you have, and I will put aside all darkness and I will end all death. And I will destroy all the judgement which rightly should be against you for your error, because I am GOD. Because I have sent you into the world, I will also immunize you from these forces of darkness with its death. And I am going to establish My Kingdom with you and thru you forever.' These were the things that were told. Your names were written in the Lamb's Book of Life before the foundation of the world. You were the Elect of the Father before the foundation of the world. You were predestined by the Father to conform to the Majesty and power that God Himself would wear when He walked among you. This was a story of a people, of a race. There were covenants God made and He made them with Adam and He made them with Seth, with Noah, and with Shem and with Abraham. Sometimes people talk about the unconditional covenant the God made with Abraham. And they talk about the covenants of the law and then they move into the promises of the Covenants of Grace which were unveiled in the 35th chapter of Jeremiah. And they think that every time that God made a covenant and swore it by His own righteousness, His own holiness, and His own power, that covenant was absolutely assured. He made them with finality and with your race before you came into the world at every turning point. And these covenants are final and they are eternal covenants. The significant thing they do not grasp is that you are a progeny. And as well as such, you are a descending offspring of the MOST HIGH GOD, with a spiritual descent and an eternal destiny, with the responsibility of carrying forward the work of God's Kingdom which cannot be done by any other people, nor, my friends, be taken away from you. God has declared it and God has promised it.

Now, in every period when you have been involved in great problems, God has intervened. The intervention of God according to His Omniscience and His own wisdom, is according to the way God felt that it should be done at that time. For He knew more about it than anyone else and His Omniscience assured you. You must remember that He saved you out of every situation. He separated the pure seed of Adam. He called for a cleansing of the womb. And He brought forth Seth in the

image of Adam. And the Sethite race is the strain of the Adamic race, which has come forth white and pure, for God has cleansed it. The Sethite house then moved down thru the House of Noah and then Abraham and Isaac and Jacob, which came forth from the seed of Shem. And we are well able to see that God with selection and Divine guidance, and spiritual illumination has called upon His people to maintain racial purity and racial self-respect. Called upon them to preserve the Holy Seed. In fact, when Abraham sent out a servant, Abimelech to get a bride for Isaac---he sent him to get a bride from his own people. And this was true also with Jacob. This is true all the way thru God's continuing covenant. Never was there any error until some of the doctrine taught in the church as types and shadows came about. In some instances we are told that Abraham sent his servant out to get a bride for Isaac and this is a type of Christ who sent out for a bride and the bride is to be taken from all the people of the earth, from all of the nations. And they say that the bride for Isaac was a type of a bride for Christ.

Let me point out to you that God is the same yesterday, today and forever. Abraham is not like the father, and Isaac like some distant son, because Abraham was the offspring of the Eternal, of the seed of the Adamic race and was the descendant of something which God had placed in the earth in the days of Adam. I want you to know that Jesus the Christ or YAHSHUA was one and the same with the Eternal YAHWEH. He was the Almighty and Eternal God. And He was the Eternal and forever the Everlasting Father. That is why in Isaiah you read, 'His name shall be called Wonderful, the Everlasting God, the Eternal Father.' And there is no question of the fact that the type and shadow breaks down. But if they wish to press the 'type and shadow' you must remember that Isaac was to receive a bride from among his own people. And God has never identified Himself with any other race, and never called anyone else His kinsmen. That is one reason why that as some recognize a relationship with God, the race that He has called, they see it as 'the husband and the wife.' And they refer to Israel, as does God when He says, 'I am married unto Israel.' Then they like to cut off Israel and start out with the Church, not realizing that if ye be Christ's, then you are Abrahams seed. And this is a continuity of the same people. It is that same God married to the same people and I speak concerning God married to the Church. Flesh of His flesh, and bone of His bone. It is the same Father and it is the same wife. Then He says, 'If you think that I have divorced Israel, then let me see you present a bill of divorcement. Go find I somewhere, where did I put her aside and say that she is all thru? Almighty God has a covenant with His people. And the offspring of His people are His progeny. And those of you are the offspring of Israel, God's own seed in the midst of the earth. The program of His Kingdom depends upon the spiritual awakening and the empowering of His Seed. God will never accomplish His purpose in the earth with another people. He says, 'My Glory I will not give to another.' And His purposes are not going to come up short.

Deep inside of each of His children is a spiritual side of them, a spiritual seed. And we have often mentioned that you are spiritually born, having been begotten of the Spirit in the heavens, and begotten of Adam in the earth. You are children of the

Spirit and you are children of flesh. You have been begotten in the spirit and you have been begotten in the water. This is what Christ talked about when He said, 'Ye must be twice born. Born from above and born on earth.' Often we have called your attention to the fact that Christianity has as its covenant promises and the things it seeks to institute a restoration of everything that you have ever possessed, in all the background of your experience. It renews your mind and it regenerates your spiritual energy. And it restores to you all of the power of your ancient heritage. Remember that is the program and that is the Gospel. It is a renewing, a regeneration and a restoration. And in the earth, it will be a new thing when the sons of God with all the power they possessed in the heavens and with all the capacity of spiritual force which belongs to their spiritual nature stand forth as the Sons of God in the earth.

There is no doubt that we have watched the great turning point in history, as YAHSHUA Jesus the Christ walked the earth as a man among men and no man spoke as He spoke. He unstopped deaf ears and He opened blind eyes. No one had ever accomplished these things for good from all the older religions. There were many magic tricks before. There were things they did to show that they had supernatural power to abide as evil spirits. But they were not constructive things, they did not heal. They did not raise the dead. They did not still the storm. Every miracle which came forth from God walking among you and not ashamed to call you His kinsmen, were constructive creative works putting things together. I want you to realize that God said He did not come into the world to condemn it, but to put it back together again and to give it life. And He intends to regenerate it and He intends to give it life. And He intends to use you, His many sons and daughters to accomplish this purpose. To set the captives free and to bring in the greatest era in all human history.

You cannot help. But remember the words of Jesus over here in John, and I think that these things must be constantly kept in panorama before our thinking, in which Jesus talks about the Holy Spirit. There is nothing as important as for you to realize the essence of God's mind and its directed energy. This is a conscious applicable force moving out of His great spirit nature.

Now, we have God, a spiritual being, spirit, soul and body even as you are, perfect in all of His attributes. But we don't parade God out and say, 'Here is the Father come and meet HIM. Here is the son today, come and meet HIM. And here is the Holy Ghost, come and meet Him.' And yet they say, 'These three all together make God.' And if one or the other moved, they would be 1/3 or 2/3 gone. So you turn over here to the scripture and it says that the fullness of God dwelt bodily. He was the Everlasting Father. He was before all things. And Jesus said, 'Before Abraham was I AM.' I want you to recognize that Christ was the Eternal ONE. He was the embodiment of God dwelling in the flesh. He understood very fully everything the world was capable of knowing, because in earth He was the ONE who was the fullness of energy which held the whole universe together. We sometimes have to battle thru the vagueness of translation and change in the King James Version.

When Jesus talked with His disciples about the descent of the great 'Illumination'---one of these things that was to come upon His many sons.

One of the reasons why His atonement had to happen first, one of the reasons why He had to lift the guilt complex from men so they would be capable to receiving it---from these men, His children, His embodied people---and this was that He had to make an atonement first so that no one would have a guilt complex. No longer would they fear to receive the light and the knowledge. So that they no longer would feel cast down and could now lift their eyes to heaven and receive guidance and then go forth and do Divine work. People with a guilt complex never do the work of the sons of God. They are always standing about the excusing themselves for their own shortcomings, saying, 'I could never do that. I am too great a sinner to do that.' Do you know that we have more Christians in the world today testifying as to their transgressions and their sins than you have any idea of? You have no right to stand around confessing your sins as the reason why you cannot accomplish something. You are to cast them off because you are free. And you are not to keep a guilt complex on yourself because if you do you are more likely to transgress than if you accept the Grace of God and to forward to do His work.

That is one of the reasons I want you to think. When Jesus spoke to these who were his children, their great secret---spiritual seed was already down inside of them. They had Celestial being whose wavelength was one with God. His vibration was one with his own spirit. He could receive, he could vibrate to the essence of God's own thinking and purpose. Thus let us turn for one moment to the words of Jesus. He said, 'I address Agra Phenuma the Creative Spirit, the Celestial energy center of My own Spirit being. And thus I speak as all men speaking, I address this Spirit. I pray that it shall give unto you the Paraclete (and the word is translated 'comforter').' This does not mean another God, it means another understanding. It shall give unto you another 'comforter' or understanding that He may abide with you forever that which the world cannot receive. It (the world order) cannot see HIM. It cannot know HIM. Yet you know HIM for HE dwelleth with you and shall be in you. So what is Christ saying?---'I am going to send unto you the essence of My consciousness. I am going to send you My knowledge, My wisdom, My Spirit. But the world order cannot receive it.'

One of the great problems in the world today is that the church is going over to Africa and to China. And it is telling them that everything which you can receive as the son and daughter of God as the children of His Covenant, as the race which God placed here----they tell them that they can have everything that we have. That they can share with every spiritual experience. They can understand everything and be blessed with every spiritual blessing that we can be blessed with. And this is a lie. For in the first place, they do not have the spirit to receive it. So they can no more tune in on it than you can tune in on your channel if you did not have a lock in on

your television set. They could no more understand it than if you were broadcasting on another band, and you could not reach it on the band which your set was on .

There exists inside of you a wavelength of perception which belongs to the Holy Seed and that is why all God's purposes for the earth must come thru them. It is this therefore, which depends on God's Holy Seed to accomplish His purposes. And it cannot be stirred up out of Africa or Asia.

Now, listen. He says that when this spirit of truth comes, it shall teach you all things. And it shall bring all things to your remembrance. Anything which I have said unto you out of the antiquities of yesterday, He who has been with you from the beginning, He shall speak to you of these things. Therefore, it is essential that we understand that this is a part of the Holy Spirit, the essence of God's own mind. They translate this as Holy Spirit, Holy Ghost. And you ask why do they use those words? Because it is an invisible area of God's being. Because the natural eye cannot see the spiritual nature. You cannot see the wavelength of its form or its being. So anything that existed you could not see was called a 'ghost.' So therefore, your concept of ghosts are generally something that you don't see. And if you do see one, you are startled. The fact remains that we should never have called the Essence of God's mind the Holy Ghost. Nor should ever be, the teaching that this is the 'third' person of the 'God' head----that God was 'three' different beings which walked along together. Talk about the multiple of paganism. This came out of ancient Babylon. We have Babylon above us and Babylon below us. And we are trying to be the middle of the sandwich today. All of them come in three parts. And you are supposed to have sense enough in the center, to realize that these three parts are ONE. 'Hear 'O Israel, the LORD thy God is ONE LORD.'

Let me cite you this. 'The things which I told you before they came to pass so that when it came to pass ye might believe.' This was all born witness by the spirit. The essence of God's own mental, intellectual, spiritual consciousness comes to you in the Greek word 'Paraclete.' Anything else, it might have been translated into, I am not responsible for nor are you.

Now, after Christ had consummated His ministry, He descended down into the inner earth. And as He came up out of it, He brought every one of the captive spirits of His children. He brought forth their soul and spirit consciousness and delivered them into the plains of spirit. And there was no more bondage anywhere in the world for any of the sons of God, for their consciousness or their Celestial beings. The only area where there was a possible victory for the powers of darkness was the body which might still be in the grave. But that was all consummated also, for the day is coming when those bodies transformed, re-energized, are going to stand forth and be given Immortality forever. That is the hope of the Christian Church that is the keystone of the Christian Faith. This is that all death is going to be swallowed up in victory.

Significantly then let us turn to the events that happened on that tremendous day when Christ said, 'I am about to. My ship is coming in right now from the Celestial and solar regions. It is going to come in here and you will see something which you do not expect. So you come with Me.'---speaking to His disciples. And they went outside of Jerusalem and went up on a hill. Pretty soon, a great cloud came along. They could not see inside of the cloud. But Christ stepped into the cloud and they were told to go back to Jerusalem and wait until they be endued with what?---another person?---Till then be endued with power so that they could do the things as sons of God they were supposed to do. In otherwords, they were told---you go back there and wait until the power comes, until the initial outpouring of energy is released. Then He stepped inside the cloud, and I am sure, there was something in the cloud that they could not see. Because two other men came out of the cloud and stayed there for a little while. So you see these two had arrived in the cloud and they stepped out of the cloud just as Christ stepped into the cloud. Someone said, 'What do you think it was?' I think it is one of those super-dreadnaughts, one of those ships that go by the thousands thru space. I think He stepped into one of those areas of conveyance that move. And to the Celestial children, they said, 'Why are you standing here gazing at the cloud, this same Christ is going to return just like you saw Him go.' I believe that. I believe that He can step in just like He left. The only difference the cloud may not be there. And if it is, it will be a cloud of Glory. And instead of just one ship, there will be a hundred times millions for the greatest sight in all human history. And it is not as far removed as you might suppose.

I am going to tell you this. The disciples went back to an 'upper room' in Jerusalem, and there they waited for the initial coming of the Father. And they did not do as some people, they did not say Glory, Glory, Glory, or something else like that. They did not just repeat some words until they lost a mental consciousness. They did not hypnotize themselves or something. They just waited for something and asked the Father and they searched themselves saying if there is anything in my nature which is preventing me from doing anything You would want me to do, show it to me, eliminate it from me. But give me the power. And it came, my friends, like a great phenomena. It came with a descending glory like that which enveloped the Christ like He was on the Mount of Transfiguration. It came as cloven tongues that sat upon the building like in lightening all blended together, and still nothing burned. It was like the burning bush like Moses approached, and with it came another great miracle, for the noise and the energy, and the impacted people round about, and then they began to hear something amazing. Here were men of Israel. All could have spoken Hebrew, and it would have been no problem that day to have addressed the crowds in Hebrew. But suddenly the Apostles started to speak. And some spoke in languages they had never used before. But there were some who stood around who understood this because the land of Israel, or that portion from which He came, this was the native language this Apostle was speaking in. And the people listened in amazement saying, 'These men did not come from Rome, these

men did not come from the Germanic lands or from Britain. These men are Galileans.' Yet every man is speaking a dialect that he never spoke before. This was an amazing thing. It was a great spiritual outpouring of spiritual energy and spiritual power. I am not nearly as interested in the phenomena as I am in the power. It was power that raised the dead. It was power that healed the sick. It was power that dared to denounce the forces of darkness and face Jewry with its Faith and the testimony of Christ. Oh, yes, it gave birth to martyrdom, but that is the former 'rain.'

You and I stand now at the point, the greatest in all history. For we stand in the time of the 'latter rain.' It will not produce as many martyrs, but it will produce great exploits and mighty victories. Because enveloping us in this 'latter rain' descends a veil of immortality until it will make it impossible to destroy God's sons. That is the great miracle that is going to sweep the world. There are some who say, 'Yes, but we have to go about it a certain way. We have to go down and tarry in Jerusalem.' But you do not have to go down there into Old Jerusalem, you are not even going to that old site. For you are the New Jerusalem scattered across a new land. Someone said, 'Yes, but we have to wait until we receive the same evidence of spirit that they had.' That is not necessarily true either. I would like to turn for one moment over into the book of Corinthians chapter 12, verse 27:--'Ye are the body of Christ and members in particular.' Do you know what Christ means? It means the embodiment of Divine sons. Every one of you who are a Divine Seed, are embodied sons of the Christ of God in the world today. And God Himself embodied became Christ. Thus Christ is not His name, this is what He became. Christ is the embodiment of God.

Now, when we say "Our LORD and His Christ", we are talking about our Eternal YAHWEH-YAHSHUA. And you---for you are the Christ of God in the world today. It is the CHRIST IN YOU that is the hope of Glory and it is the CHRIST IN YOU that is going to set the world free under this leadership. You say that is strong meat. Well, you have to throw the cereal away sometime and start eating strong meat. So we are told that there is no division in the body, but you are one body and you are members of that body. And it does not matter whether you are the head or the hands or the fingers, still you are all a part of one body. I have known a lot of people who I knew what they were, but 'Ye are the Body of Christ and members in particular.' And God has set in the Church the purpose He hath purposed. Some are prophets and teachers. And he has set the operation of miracles and healing and government. Don't forget that. That is what we need a great wave of today---people who will take on a great responsibility of God's government and the program of His Kingdom and make us to some of the exploits of our forefathers and drive out the flag of the aliens. This is what it tells us that will please our Father, in the book of Hebrews.

Now, are all prophets? No. Are all teachers? No. Are all workers for miracles? No. Have all the gifts of healing? No. Do all speak with tongues? No. Ye who interpret? No. But covet earnestly the gifts and I shall show you a more excellent

way. Do you want to know what this more excellent way is? It is recognition that we are living in the hour of the envelopment of God's spirit. That we are living in the hour with all the authority to command and see the results. It only requires the breaking of a brain block that we have put in the way of the covenants and things which God has already made and stated, and promised. I want you to know that the great spiritual outpouring in your day transpires every other. Every child of the Holy Spirit is entitled to this Holy Spirit for this is the vibration of Glory and of Light. You do not have to speak in tongues, but you might. Paul said, 'I speak in tongues more than you all.' And this is not in support of a Pentecostal position. This is in support of the fact that of the gifts of the spirit, you might have any one of them. But you might not find any use for that one and find something far more important. And I am going to tell you that one of the most important tasks of this hour is to start to bind the darkness and loose the light of the fullness of God dwelling in you. I am going to cite to you this. You do not have to go to some room and then start following a formula.

Thirty-five or forty years ago, there was a great wave of Evangelism that spread across California and out of California to the nations, in which men waited and tarried and repeated a lot of words which they had been told that they had to use to get spiritual power. Now, do not underestimate this, for spiritual power came because God honored their ignorance. He honored their inner desire for truth. He did give them power and it did heal the sick. But I want you to know that was only the forerunner of something that was coming. Lots of times a lot of people do not stop to realize how silly they made themselves with their knowledge of God when they gathered round like bunch of Buddhist saying, 'Buddha, Buddha, Buddha, how is your father, how is your mother, Buddha, Buddha.' That is the way the heathen pray. Remember the scripture which says, 'don't you use the vain repetition of the heathen.'

Now, I don't care where it is, whether it is the outpouring of the Holy Spirit, which is a gift of healing, whether in tongues, or the gift of prophecy, you do not have to follow the heathen in anything. Your Father is more than willing to give you His gifts and to pour out His blessings upon you, and all you have to do is receive it. They laid hands on them and they received the power of the Holy Spirit. But do not expect that you have to have some initial sign that you have it. Because you will know when you have it. The Spirit is in you and when it is given life and power and is being regenerated, it is to do great work. Every individual who can recognize the Jesus is the Christ has had some partial regeneration already.

Now, I am not talking about His spiritual truth. No one is spiritually born when He accepts Christ. That is one of the fallacies of theology. He was spiritually born when begotten of his Father before the world was framed. And he was second born when he was born a son of Adam in the earth. But he was regenerated, reactivated

when the Spirit of God broke thru to his inner being and unveiled the majesty and the Glory of Christ. I want you to know that it is the majesty of Christ in you that is going to be a sweeping power, a sweeping Glory which is going to transform the world. There is no question but that this is a great hour. There has never been a period as important as this one because the 'latter rain' is about to begin. Someone said, 'Well, what is this 'latter rain?'' It is something spoken of over here in the book of Joel. It says that there will be no limit. It is coming without measure. Your young men and your young women, your old men and your old women, all are going to participate in it. All and all Israel is going to be enveloped in it because God says, 'I will pour it out.' Someone said, 'But I will have to pray it down.' No, you do not have to pray anything down. You only have to accept what God is pouring down. I have known a lot of people who have been trying to pull down something God has been trying to give them all of the time. He said, 'Therefore know that there is not only going to be the 'former rain,' but also the 'latter rain.' It will be without measure, a program of restoration, and ye shall know that I am in the midst of Israel and that I am God.' So you see that the people that get the 'latter rain' have to be Israel. Can't be Hottentots, for they don't get it. Do you know that they were speaking in tongues and having regular 'holy roller' meetings in Africa before Christianity came there? But they were all doing this around witch doctors and devil gods. This is why some of these fellows don't know the difference when they get down there. One Evangelist was telling me about the terrific meetings he was having in Africa and they were terrible ones too. He said, 'My, we gave away beads and we gave away trinkets and we gave away babbles and we had such a great meeting and there was a great spiritual outpouring, and then someone who was there said, 'No, these people are cursing in Congolese.'

Let me tell you something. You may impart a portion of a vibration into lesser races, but the spirit of Divine Glory and energy may not pass upon them. It is only for you to do the work of sons of God in the earth. When I say this generation shall not pass away in this generation, it is in your life span, during your period in the earth. And before you have gone very far the great vibratory wave out of the cosmos surrounds you, of the very nature of God, and it is going to start vibrating your consciousness to the highest spiritual intellectualism that it has ever known. It is going to charge you with such spiritual power that before you are thru it will heal the sick and raise the dead. You are on the edge of the greatest day in all human experience. And when we talk about this then this is the thing that is significant. And religion stands by.

Now, don't say 'but Christianity is a religion.' It is a religion. In fact, it is the only good religion among all religions. It is Light, but a religion is also a practice of the relationship of a man in his thinking, in his life, and in his philosophy and in the acts of his God. I want you to know that people come to Church. They sing some songs, they hear a sermon, and they put some money in the offering. And then they go on home and say, 'we fulfilled our religious responsibility.' WAKE UP. You have been put down here as sons and daughters of God to not only occupy the earth, but to administer it, to rule it, to heal it, to guide it, and to lead it and to do great exploits.

Don't leave off assembling yourselves together. That is where you plan your enterprise. That is where you get instructions of the Oracles of God's Kingdom to do things, and not to get mental ecstasies. Not, my friends, to have a self-conscious experience thinking you have fulfilled a righteous obligation. You have tipped your hat to God on Sunday, or Friday or any other day. You do not come to church to fulfill that. You come to be guided, to get the great catalyst of spiritual energy with other hundreds of children of God whose spirits are rising with yours to a Divine Destiny. There is more power in the catalysts of the churches of today than all of Khrushchev and all the hoards of Africa. This congregation could strike Khrushchev dead any day in the world if it applied itself to it.

I want you to know that we are on the edge of the greatest of all revelations. Someone said, 'Why don't we turn around and hunt for passages to find it.' I can show you passage after passage. But this thing can become so real to you that you do not have to have a passage. For you know the truth already. He said, 'I have written it in your heart, I have laid it on your heart.' And it is not something which is made of stone, printers ink or paper. Not that we don't say find it in the scriptures. Search the scriptures and see if these things be true. But I can tell you that without the scripture, we can give you the Oracle of God, but the scripture will confirm it. Because this is a living think. And if you cannot carry out the activity that you are going to carry out in the future. God is going to so charge you with it that you will read it in your newspapers and you will hear it on the air. You will watch it on the television screen. Everything is history, Divine planning, and round you will come the increasing consciousness that I am God's instrument. I am God's child. And it will make Pentecost look like a picnic dress rehearsal to the great program of God. You say, 'Is that just moderately?' There is not going to be any moderation in this. There are lots of people today who are still going to try to go back to get the feel of the first things that happened. And that is alright if that is all they know about it. I want you to seek unlimited power without putting God on the spot in any way you want to get it, to find everything He has planned for you, and to make you a powerful son. Believe it and live for it. Until you see light going out of you which will roll back the world, and give light unto men.

Never has there been a time in our society when you have seen a greater unity of the Faith. In all of your life span before this, each denomination has been divided and they were pointing out their points of division. Now, there is denominational division today in creeds, but across all these lines of demarcation, there is a great surging realization that we have a common enemy, and we have a common Father who is even our Father, and that this Father is the Father of one LORD, one FAITH and one BAPTISM. In fact, this message before this week is over, will be played in Baptist, Lutheran, Christian Church congregations and Pentecostal congregations, in clubs, and in groups sowing there is no line or division in truth. And before we have gone thru another week, it will have been played a thousand times or more all over the nation---on TRUTH.

Now, the thing is that a short time ago it would not have Methodistic or Baptist. But do you know what is doing that?--This is the first wave of Divine Spiritual input. It is cutting thru. It is reaching out. It is making empty Babylonianism seem unimportant. It is making a great hunger for the truth of God, to make it real. It is beginning to stimulate some of your own people. They are reaching out. They are searching for it. And others are directing it.

I am going to tell you something. We are not going out in defeat. This age is going to have the greatest wave of Glory ushering in the New Order that the world has ever witnessed. And we are talking about this. A generation which is not passing away is going to occupy. A generation which will not leave the Congo, but we are going down and put the Lights on. We are not going to say Darkest Africa, we are going to say Africa under the Light of the Kingdom. We are not going to pull back from Asia, we are going to go in there and pull down every Communist stronghold with the power of God. Oh, there may be a neutron bomb or two, but that is also to start some of the power of His Wisdom. I am going to tell you that you are going to occupy in every dimension, spirit, soul and body. Your armies will be invincible. Right in the period when people are about to surrender, God is going to do one of the greatest works in human history. And He will mark the difference between His children and the strangers. The strangers will not be illuminated with Divine Glory. They will not have the power of the sons and daughters of God.

You say, 'But I know a lot of men and women of our race are not worthy of this.' What do you know about it? The Father thought them worthy enough to send them into the world, maybe they have absorbed some of the shock that you have not had. We have a lot of casualties that have absorbed a lot of the shock of the environment around us. Let's be realists. But there is power enough in God's hand to sustain every son and remove the shock and let them stand with you and be victorious. And we would rather see that than see this theological error of today which sees victory for some and defeat for others. The sons of God shall be victorious and this generation shall not pass away. Oh, you say, 'One or two of them shall not slit out.' But none of this generation shall pass until all these things be fulfilled. You do not have to go anywhere. If you want to stay until you see what God is going to do, just say this is what I want. This is the covenant that the Father has given me and I am going to stay. And you will see the last hammer and sickle come down. You will see the last catastrophe of evil be broken up in the earth before God's Kingdom. There is a lot of things coming in with the New Order. But I want you to realize that the energy, Divine presence, which passes to you in this great 'latter rain' outpouring, is over. It is going to charge you with God-likeness. It is going to give you God-like power and it is going to be the great solution to the climax of this Age. Immortality, spiritual vision and triumphant moving ahead. Errors will be made, but they will not be successful. So I say, 'Thy Kingdom come, thy will be done in earth as it is in heaven.' There are many more things which we could discuss in this panorama.

But we must realize that God is charging His people with their spiritual heritage as His sons.

(End of message)

GOD'S SECRET WEAPONS.....JULY 2, 1961....DR. SWIFT

We have always been immensely interested in the vibratory forces of the Universe. We see in this picture the great vibrations and the releases of energy setting in motion, forces which have been developed through out the centuries and they come to an apex of their vibratory levels in their time. The powers of darkness have their greatest momentum at this time, for their vision is the vision of darkness, their desire is the conquest of Christian nation and the ruling of the earth. This desire upon the part of the Anti-Christian nations and the non white races of the world is not something new...because the Scriptures foretold that this would come to pass. The reason why the Scriptures tell that these things shall come to pass is because the prophets...who were your Kinsmen....were energized by the Spirit of the Eternal God who energized the Spirit in them which he had begotten.

To understand the mysteries of prophecy you have to understand the fact that you happen to belong to the only race on the face of the earth whose spirit is essence of God's Spirit and was begotten by him in the heavens before you ever came to earth. Having been begotten by the Spirit...ye were born from above. Having been begotten from Adam after the flesh you have been born into the earth, thus you are twice born children of the Most High. This is the secret of your advent into your position of people who can administer God's Kingdom. For without such spiritual birth there would be nothing to reactivate by the spirit. The whole worth of the message of Christianity as a great and vital religion and as a great and vital spiritual force is the story of the restoration of Spiritual vision, and spiritual understanding brought about by the quickening in your consciousness of those things known by the Father before the world was framed. You are a 3 fold being...Spirit, Soul, and Body. And the Most High God, you Father, intends to see that every portion of your nature is established in order, in the righteousness of his pattern, through out all the ages to come. You have an Eternal Spirit and you are Children of an Eternal Spirit. From the hour you were begotten in his image your spiritual existence was one of individual entity and you were with the Father before even this creation of this cosmic portion of God's Universe came into being as our Solar system and the Milky way. For your solar system is part of the Milky way and you were there when the Milky Way was formed. Your Father said: 'Where were you when I brought forth the foundation of the world...Where were you?'.....You can just tighten up your belt and look back into the endless yesterdays as the Spirit quickens your consciousness and say: You know all this Father...you can bring it all back to our remembrance. I tell you this:..Your race watched the arrival upon this earth of the created forms that God placed here. Your race in the planes of Spirit watched the rebellion of Lucifer against the identity of you as a member of the family of your Father,

watched the great catastrophe in the sky...watched the invasion of earth and the battles of earth...saw the attempts of the mongrelization of the races of earth.. watched the transfer of people from other parts of the Universe by a rebellious Arch Angel. You were there and you saw this...now you could say with Jesus:...I saw Satan fall like a star out of the heavens. You are not the children of today, you are the Children of an Eternal Yesterday and an endless tomorrow.

You had a Spiritual entity origin point, when you were begotten, but the essence of that Spirit was of the Fathers. There isn't any fear in the minds of us who look out over the problems of today that we are about to be engulfed and destroyed or that our lives are about to be shortened by the Anti-Christ. I want you to know that there is no power anywhere in the Universe that can shorten the Eternal Life of God's children. He gave you Eternal life when you were begotten in the Spirit and no one can take it away from you. I am going to tell you this: God never tried to save a Spirit in all time or history because he didn't have to save a Spirit for.. Spirit was the essence of His Life. Spirit is the incorruptible seed that lives and abides forever.

Now you say:...well then what does God save?....First..God is saving his people in the earth so that they will carry forth the work of His Kingdom which he has ordained. Therefore the only thing that has been lost is.... men have lost their way as they have been brainwashed or taken over where they think...in the seat of their soul consciousness. Thus in the physical bodies which have now partaken of death like the creatures of earth. The thing that God has promised to do is to restore immortality to your race, and adjust the soul consciousness of every individual until his eternal ego assumes the Spiritual dimension of Light, knowledge, and understanding that he had with the Father before the world was framed. That is why the scripture says:...He who saves the soul is wise, and covers the multitude of sins. The moment you adjust a man where he thinks you adjust him in the way he acts and lives. The most important thing in the program of God is to bring this wayward Planet and the people upon it, back into adjustment with HIM. It is very important that every portion of God's Universe vibrate with the wavelength of His existence, and the laws of His Creation, this is a vibratory Universe. Everything in this Universe is pulsing with motion, even what you think of as innate stones, rocks and minerals, for every atom within them is a solar system of moving energy, its very law holds it together and the very force of the law make it knowledge to you in the Spirit.

Everything in this Universe must be gaged and evaluated by the dimension or the vibratory field within which it lives, or exists and has its being. Thus it is that you live in a temporal world, a physical world of substance and its field, and its vibratory law is determined by the speed of the electrons moving around the nucleus of every atom which is set by the Father who ordained it from the beginning and there are other planes and other dimensions which are made out of the same substances...energy, and vibrations that you would call electrical or electronic. These are wavelengths of formations of light which you may not know how to analyze but these waves of light or waves of vibrations and energy are ordained by HIS tremendous mind which holds the Universe together, ordained by the law of things as they are.

We are most interested in these groupings of energy when they possess intellect and shape and form. We evaluate their capacities and their status in the Universe by that shape and form and the most important and most significant thing to us is anything that even approaches the image of God. There are many creations and the Father said they are all good...then there was a rebellious Arch Angel who was formed at one time, and in his rebellion he had thought to become the very God Himself. And now the thing formed has been trying to take over the earth from the creator and of course it can never happen. There are lots of people who are always very disturbed because they think that evil is going to triumph, but I want to tell you that evil can never triumph because that which is good holds together everything by the very law of its existence. Nothing that is destructive or disintegrating can ever defeat the power of creation. There is no question that you and I have a very unique experience in earth, for no other race on the face of the earth are the begotten offspring of the Most High. All the evangelistic activities...all the religious programs and all the church activities pounded down and poured into one mould will not transform, change or make an Asiatic, a Negroid, or anyone else into...a white Adamic man...a begotten son of God by the Spirit. I see a few people who want to buck up at that because you have carried a concept that Evangelization can make a white man out of a Negro underneath his skin. You cannot do that for its the content and not the envelope that counts. You can put anything in a can and put a label on it, you might make a Spirit reside in any kind of a carton but it just so happens that Spiritually begotten seed has only passed down out of the heavens thru the seed of Adam. And Adam was a white man...you are Aryans.. Hu-man which means Spirit man...of this there is no doubt. Then because this is true...that makes you the children of God's Kingdom and inside you vibrates Spiritual powers and Spiritual force, that can bring your intellect into tune with God and carry unto you a vision that makes you able to see and to understand and know what goes on.

When you dwell like the Beast races and nations around you and think like they do and only reflecting thru the senses and only appealing to the seat of your consciousness with the satisfaction of that which would please the body. Or if you live on the standards and be persuaded with the philosophies of the Beast system around you...then you are shutting up the vision..then my friends you become enslaved and lose your power and degenerate from the great status that is yours. However in the midst of all these things we are not worried about the outcome of these events because we know that our Father...will be pleased. He said: I am going to do all My Pleasure...I am going to have the council of My Will fulfilled. If you will turn over to the Book of James and to the first chapter..you will find...that we who are his children know that everything which is good and everything which is perfect comes down from the Father, of all lights and all vibrations with whom there is no variableness, because the law in their form are thus ordained. There isn't even the slightest design of changing or upsetting the balance of His Universe. Of his own will he begat each one of you, he begat you of His own Eternal fiat of the living Word of truth, and we are the first begotten creatures in His Universe. (James 1:17-18) Now there were other things formed but you are the first

begotten ...you are the children of the Most High God. This may place you in a strange situation if you are today trying to accept the philosophies of the world order, because the world order wants to get everything and everybody joined together and bring all down to a common level, and convince you that everyone came from the same origin and every one has a common destiny. That every religion and all gods need to be joined together. They would like to bring you to that level.

I am going to tell you why integration must fail. I'm going to tell you why world government, principalities must fail. I'm going to tell you why there will never be a world government or a world religion...all of these will fail because none of those meet the measures of the Most High God. There is nothing that will satisfy the nature of the children of God, but the Divine order of the Kingdom of God in the earth. I want you to know that integration and mongrelization will fail because there is a living Spiritual seed deep in the inner part of His Children and God says: I am going to awaken and produce an awakening in this race that will explode at this attempt to mongrelize and wipe out My Family. There are a lot of people who have listened to the power on a wave length of what they believed was a popular momentum and a popular design. We have listened so long to those who have preached...world government and peace through the U.N. and they have stressed the necessity of a world monetary program to alleviate the injustices of success by those that work to those who are too lazy to work. We don't have to alleviate those economic differences, because those differences come from the lack of thinking and from the lack of good common sense. We are told that all this must be done by manipulation and government.

In this great nation which will soon be celebrating on July 4, it is well to recognize the point of beginning for our nation. When you became a nation you proclaimed that you were going to support independence, liberty, and freedom. You called your first document the Declaration of Independence. That not only meant a declaration of Independence from any form of tyranny or any conspiratorial form of taxation, but you also did this 2,520 years to the day from which your particular branch of the white race went into captivity at the hands of the Assyrians. You went into captivity because you violated Divine Law as you let strangers influence your philosophy, your religion and your economy and the results was a weakened people. You went into captivity just as your father told you that you would do.

When God deals with his children he generally deals with them with Grace. That is how you generally deal with your children, for no matter what a child does....generally a parent still sees their child as better than others see him. But the Father deals with you with Grace. Through out all the course of History he has done this as he gave you Divine Law. The things that happen to you are not because God wants to go out and have a personal revenge because of his displeasure...it is because the law is the intelligent, sane, and positive way things are put together, and how they must react one to another, if they are going to exist in the sphere of their creation or existence. Violate these principals and the catastrophe may be mathematical, biological or chemical. The result can end in depressions, explosions, or economic slavery. None of these things can come to a people who fulfill Divine Law as you by race were supposed

to do. I want you to realize that as of now we face a lot of trouble because we let strangers come into our country and rise above us, after being warned not to let this happen. We are told many things by the image of the beast which now speaks in your home. For this image of the Beast was given power to speak. Now don't go home and break that T.V. set for you might want it one of these days. Just learn when the beast is speaking and learn not to follow him. One of these days Christ will be seen by every eye over that T.V. set when he returns to take command of that Kingdom and you wouldn't want to miss that would you? Just because the world order in the image of the beast speaks...today...still one of these days all you will see over the T.V., is the news of the Kingdom. One of these days every one of the principalities of the Beast system is going to fail.

Someone said: It wouldn't be possible for everyone all over the world to see at once the climactic hour when the image of Christ at the head of his heavenly forces and those of earth come together because those people of earth would be locked into channel 4...or 5...or 11 or others, and they might not be on the correct channel. Let me tell you this: there isn't going to be a T.V. screen anywhere in the world that won't be locked in to that wave length of light on that day.

Someone said: now really...you don't believe that do you Dr. Swift? I not only believe that but I'm ready for it. Someone said: you can't be ready for it because you would have to have the righteousness of Christ to be ready. Well he imputed that to me and to you. I am going to stand on His own justification not on mine...I'm going to accept his covenants and if any claims are laid against me I'm going to say:...This is what HE says. I want you to know that you are close to a world struggle called, Armageddon, named after a site on the plains around Old Jerusalem..with hordes coming out of Africa and out of Asia and out of the East, coming against the nations of God's Kingdom. We are ready for this because we believe that there is sufficient power to deliver us...coming out of the heavens and out of the earth when God stimulates this power in his children. There are lots of secret weapons to be used in this struggle, there are weapons that are spiritual that are to be used for pulling down strongholds, and I'm glad for that. In these United States we have had the powers of darkness move into high places. The Apostle Paul said: that they would do this and he spoke of wickedness in high places. I charge that in Washington D.C. that there is spiritual wickedness in high places. And people that deny that Jesus is The Christ are the very essence of wickedness and they should be banished out of our government and out of every Christian nation. Any person that carries the standard of Jesus Christ and then succumbs to this kind of advice from Lucifer are betraying their church and their nation. I think that you are going to discover at this hour that one of the great secret weapons of God is a wave of cosmic energy of Spiritual dynamic power...charges at the very essence of the vibratory power of God's own Spirit in its creative fiat. And this power of Spirit is going to move just like the mist and the clouds across the nations of the world, and every Spirit that was begotten of Him is going to start to vibrate at the potential of HIS own mind. And they

are going to awaken and to respond and a great wave will come from you against everything that is evil in our midst. The first thing you are going to know will be this difference..it will not be like a John Birch society or a patriotic meeting or an Israelite evangelistic meeting...but a whole nation is going to arise and call for leadership and denouncing the enemy and repudiating the things for which they stand. Oh you say...this can't happen ...well let me tell you this...a nation can be changed in a day, all you have to change is the way a man thinks. There is not one Spirit in the Adamic race but what thinks right...even tho the person in which they reside is sound asleep. The spirit is alright..it is energy inside the seat of their intellect to make their brain function inside their body, in their seat of intellect. That's why we class them as B B brains, because such a small part of their brain is functioning, but they have a far greater capacity then that.

The Spirit of God will stimulate the minds of His people until the image of their thinking will be the same. When I say the Spirit is alright, I mean that fortunately for you the Spirit prays while you sleep. The Scripture says the Spirit prays for you while you are sleeping. That doesn't mean Africa or Asia is praying because they don't have the Spiritual wave length. You say...What happens to the people of Asia or Africa? What will happen to them is what was planned by the Grace of God for them to come through you as a righteous government and truth in the world. You are on the edge of a mighty explosion that could now be one of the waves of Armageddon. This explosion in the province of Kuwait which was once a province of the Commonwealth of Nations under the protection of Britain. It is located along the Persian Gulf and supplies 30% of its oil to the British Empire. This little province was suddenly given its independence to supply the cry of the world order. Oh you say,..but we believe in Liberty and freedom, but let me remind you that we don't believe that you set people free by throwing them into the mouth of the lion...we believe that you set them free from tyranny by moving them under the protection of God's Kingdom. The Great nations of God's Kingdom today have been fighting a psychological warfare and they have fallen prey to the use of the very phrases which are endeared by them...such as liberty and freedom..the voice of the people..and the economy. They even have tried to make democracy look like a great thing and the result is that they have people frowning on others who do not go along with this Satanical battle. The pressure has been put on Britain, until Britain is about as bad off as we are, and maybe worse because she has had more Socialists climbing into her government than you have had, and into some key positions. Altho there isn't much difference in having a socialist Premier like Attele or a Socialist president which we have had under 3 presidents.

The battle and the trouble of your times and the pressures and conditions that effect your liberty here in July 2-61, have all been born of the philosophy of policies put forward by the enemy..the Anti-Christ who has transferred his thoughts to the minds of the dupes who permit the world to do their thinking. Then they expound with soulish error instead of letting the power of God's Spirit guide and influence them along the great foundation of the Precepted street. I would have you know that the values of God's Kingdom have been well established, yet as you have crested wealth...then know that wealth belongs to the creators. And upon him is bestowed all the benevolence of

Spiritual guidance to bestow upon the less fortunate that which he wishes to give but not that which is taken from him. It must be understood that no philosophy was ever ordained that is so unsound that it would say that we must redivide everything that exists with everyone in the world whether they put out any effort to produce or not. There is nothing that states that if you don't have it then you just take it from someone else and bestow it on those that don't have it because that is what is necessary for the good of the world. Let me tell you something, ...the only thing necessary for prosperity and progress in the world is intelligence...initiative and work. Divine blessing will do the rest unless that area of the earth is out of adjustment with God's disobedience, and by their opposition they set up a contradictory wave of vibratory power that upsets the balance of what is good for them.

You say:...oh I can't believe that...Let me tell you something..My Father sits in the highest heavens and laughs at those who set their ways against him and want to break the bands of His Kingdom.

Let me tell you this...the sun which shines on the just and the unjust all over the world does not mean that all sections of the earth are going to produce the same even if they possess the same type soil and weather conditions because that is proven to be not the case. There is a law that determines the germination of the plant and the pollination of each and every one of the factors of God's creative life, and I can tell you right now that a vibrator field out of the very heavens above because of maladjustment of peoples, and their hands can stop the pollination of crops and bring on a crop failure. I want you to know that strange forces can unbalance the very air above until what was peaceful air will suddenly be moving with great speed and heat will rise until it will blow every bit of the crop right out of the ground.

I want you to know that the essence of the thinking today and of the world order around about has its many amps of energy which when catalyzed together can form the anti-force which causes friction and tension in your society. Haven't you walked down the streets today and felt the air tense with impending action of some kind? If you do not feel that your aren't sensitive to that which is going on all over the nation today. People feel this hypertension and they feel that something is building up and they wonder what this is, and what is going on. Do you wonder what that feeling is? I tell you that is the receiving set built into you which is on the wave length of your affinity with your Father which tells you that you are about to reach the climax of a Clash with the powers of darkness. You perceive that and you feel the air tense and your conscious nature and your Spiritual sensitivity vibrates to that, and this is referred to as discernment.

I want you to know that your enemy who has come into your society has no Spiritual capacity such as you have, and they not only operate on soulishness but the wave length of their background is dependent on whether they are of the created races

that fell or whether they are an unassimilatable offspring of Lucifer whether of any color. If you are an unassimilatable offspring of Lucifer you are an offspring of Lucifer any of his fallen Angels who did not keep their first estate. Then my friends it doesn't matter what color you are for you are still of that race... Luciferian. You say...what do you mean? It means that if you are an offspring of Lucifer and any of his fallen angels that you are a Jew no matter what color for the word is Yehudhim meaning accursed...with Satanic origin. That is why Jesus said to the Jews at Jerusalem: Ye are of your father the devil...some one said: Dr. Swift, isn't there some subject into which the Jews don't come into the discussion? No...there isn't any subject that they don't enter into and won't be until you are victorious. Now don't go out and follow the tradition that they say that the Ostrich follows...that he buries his head in the sand. Even that is not true... He never gets more than one eye in the sand at a time. The truth of the matter is that at this hour we have people in this nation who have no place in God's Kingdom. If America had followed the precepts that it should have followed it would have followed the spiritual precepts discerned by Benjamin Franklin, and we would not have permitted anyone to come into this nation and participated in citizenship who was not a Christian or a white man. My how they try to deface those words of Benjamin Franklin for now they have even torn them out of the original Pickwick papers in the Benjamin Franklin museum in Philadelphia, but not before the photo stats of the original were made. I want you to know that we are in a battle that involves the attempt to capture our nation. We have reached a point when our highly technical society finds it hard to move the goods of our production, or to continue to employ everyone so that they will have sufficient money which seems to be the curse of this hour, in order to purchase the things that we need that other Americans have produced or which have been produced some where in the world which we desire. The only thing money was meant to do was to move goods, and to give you your share by the energy you put out, or by the necessary spiritual force or mental ability which you had exerted. In the mind and the eye of God and in the organization of the Kingdom...ideas are just as valuable and have just as much potential in constructive service as goods produced.

But they have to be in balance and in keeping with the program and have to be contributing to the energy and force of your society. The enemy knows that if he can gain control of the movement of your goods he can capture the whole program of your civilization and life. I want you to know that one of the greatest dangers to your nation is these people who came in here at the time of your revolution, who hate your God and your society and your civilization and who came in for the exact purpose of planning to enslave you, for you were not 10 years from your declaration of independence before you had a rope around your wrist. You were like the proverbial Samson and kept breaking the rope because you had a rising production and plenty of land and jobs. So you kept breaking their rope which they tied when you were asleep. There is one great thing about America in this situation and that is...that they will never get all our hands bound because they will never shear all our locks...there are just some of America who will never be sheared for any kind of a promise on the face of this earth. I tell you that God Almighty has secret weapons that the enemy does not understand, and one of these weapons is a wave length of Spiritual vibratory impact that sets up a proper vision in the minds of the Children of God, starting first with those who are in adjustment and those

sons who are waiting for power, then spreads like a catalyst through your society to every man, woman and child of your race until the Spirit is poured out on them. That is one of the promises of deliverance in the Book of Joel..2:28. 'I am going to pour out my Spirit upon all your flesh and your sons and daughters shall prophecy, and your old men shall dream dreams, your young men shall see visions.' And I will restore every thing these earthly parasites stole from you. God Almighty is going to give you the biggest flitgun in all history and you are going to get rid of the insects. Now don't get squeamish for you aren't a bunch of Hindu's and that isn't your grandfather crawling around there. You didn't come from an ant, a grasshopper, a cankerworm or a locust. What kind of a flint gun would you use? Well if you were to pass a law that says that those who do not believe in Jesus Christ, and a Christian civilization and society would have to leave our courts or any office of government of any kind in this country then you would discover something that the Parasites couldn't stand to be identified. Which is the name Jesus The Christ, or that power which says that America is a great Christian nation and we stand firmly behind the fact that we are a Republic and Yahshua the Christ is Our King. It is about time that 140 million people in this country made it plain to the other 40 million where we stand and if they don't like to live in our midst on those basis's then there are other places in the world. If we cannot do this then we need to be awakened.

I had an intellectual talking to me the other day and he said:...Dr. Swift would you suppress the minorities? I said: I would do more than suppress the minorities I would deport them if they didn't like to live under the above rules. He said: Oh but that is not American. I replied: That is just as American as Benjamin Franklin or George Washington. This is not the kind of America that is portrayed by Eleanor nor is it the kind of Americanism portrayed by one who puts on a skull cap and preaches to the American Jewish community in L.S. on the fourth of July and holds the office of Chief Justice. It is not the kind of Americanism that puts Harry Dexter White in the Treasury Dept., and Alger Hess in the State Department and in the U.N. Rather it is the kind of Americanism that would eliminate all this problem for it would eliminate all their mentors and all their forces of finance. I am going to make a prophecy that you can be sure will measure out as true.....that if these unassimilatable people who want to make us Socialist and Communist, and who hate every thing American, and Christian or want to mongrelize us and end out nation. If they don't surrender or leave America before this explosion comes then this mighty fire of Spiritual energy and tremendous vision is going to consume them in the hour of their judgment.

I'm going to tell you this:...there is no wrath like that kindled by the sons of God when they wake up and discover the tremendous evil which moves out from the enemies of God to enslave every race and reduce them to wars and depressions for all times. There is nothing more evil in the earth than that which will continue to spawn misery in the earth. The Kingdom of God in the earth is not moving in to establish bondage but to establish thru power...Liberty and freedom. The great difference between the Communist world and the world order behind them, and the Kingdom of God which is going to rule the world..is that when we rule the world we set men free and when they rule the world they enslave with tyranny. We rule under the laws of our Eternal Father, and they rule under the strategy of Satan. Some say, yes, but this may come to struggle

and war. Yes, we are in struggle and war and we may meet them with all their weapons and battle them on this earth in that status, but when we do remember this:

A thousand may fall at thy side and 10,000 at thy right hand, still no harm shall come to you.

You stand at one of the great strategic hours of your history. I tell you that there is going to come a tremendous awakening. We have talked to you about the C.F.R., that council on Foreign relations and the dangers imposed upon you since the days of Mandel House up unto our times. We have talked to you about the insidious power of a few hundred men who control all the policies and all the administrative groups and all the foreign service programs in our state department, a division in our government especially from the period of the House of Roosevelt up unto the present time. There are 27 men in that committee that has been set up for economic research, and it has been sponsored by the foundations. This committee is trying to set up all the economic programs for an economic dictatorship for these United States. President Kennedy is taking all his advisors concerning economic problems at this hour from this committee, and this committee has only one program which is to seduce you to a world Socialist Society, by a world revolution which would pull down old Glory and run up the Spider Web of the U.N. This would take away your rights and privileges and only restore them when you served them like slaves, this even includes the right to your own house.

This is part of the problem: Every year the conspiracy takes us further down the road. Someone said: Oh but I just read where the President asked for the power to reduce our taxes by 20% in any year when we have a recession or a down swing in productivity. Well I read that bill and it also has a line which says he can increase those taxes 25% in case of an emergency which he sees, and we should never give that bill to any President controlled by 69 men of Jewish influence.

In this great nation of ours it was the intent of our Founding Fathers to free any man from any type of economic oppression. It was the original intent that any taxes ever levied for the operation of this government could never accrue a debt. They had to be collected either as a tariff or as a transaction at the time they were incurred. Never could any tax accrue a debt that could be levied which could be for the confiscation of a mans home or property or endanger his person or involve his imprisonment. That makes it an illegal thing in the minds of your founding fathers to have the kinds of taxes that are collected against your income that accrue at the end of the year to the result that you were unable to pay and would have to go to jail if you could not pay their tax or for them to be able to take your home for that tax. This meant...county, state or federal. The only constitutional taxes in the minds of your founding fathers when they determined what proper taxation should be was have that tax be collected at the point of transaction. I only mention this because this is how Mystery Babylon with its power of confiscatory control sought to gain control over people all over the world in their day. I want you to know

that the agents of Mystery Babylon are behind the program of world government. That is why Jesus made it so clear to St. John in Revelation that is Mystery Babylon and its powers of evil that are Anti-Christ, and against which you fight. Someone said: Oh I would just like to sit down under a nice green tree by a stream and think Peace...Peace. Well I'll tell you how you can do that!..You can sit down under that nice green tree and think Peace...when you have earned it. Oh I can sit under that tree for a few minutes and enjoy some of that Peace because I know that there is a mighty Spiritual force that is going to overthrow the enemy and I'm going to participate at every proper point of advantage to accomplish this. I know there is a place that can sweep over my consciousness because in my thinking I am accepting the blue print of My Fathers plan, who has assured me of absolute victory. Thus I read every newspaper and every digest of news that comes in with the expectation of incidents that lead up to this Victory. If it missed a few days without a sign of victory on our side I know we are just getting ready for that big victory. Let me tell you this: the economic policies of darkness are moving in their many ways, but if they finally succeed in cutting off our trade with foreign nations...yet in that case America can learn to live inside herself more comfortably and powerfully than she is today.

(Now that just may happen)

Because there is one thing that those in the world order movement don't understand...Mystery Babylon is an international world program and its life blood has to have the activities of the intercourse of trade among nations. I want you to know that Mystery Babylon cannot operate an international program if it keeps the nations encircled inside itself.

We live in the time of assassinations...we lost a congressman, Dr. George Long, and you never heard too much about him because his star hadn't risen to the heights it would have if he had not been cut down. He represented about 138 congressmen we had spoken to and worked with and they were deeply committed to the establishment of a U.S. Bank and that congress should rise and free America from economic slavery by the process of a U.S. Bank with interest free money...that we could coin that money and circulate it and have enough money moving in America to match every dollars worth of production and then exchange it when it needed to go. Oh you say that won't work for we have the Federal Reserve system and all its banking system. My friends it would all come tumbling down in one hour, because they can't operate a bank without interest...yet you could operate a Bank of U.S. for one tenth of 1% and that is the cheapest taxes you ever paid. The thing your enemy does not understand as he works on usury and on bondage and on tyranny and his system of wars and depressions is that he has nothing new. It has all been done before. This group at the top of Mystery Babylon that denies the rights of the people can't understand that a Spiritual force can suddenly shake a people until they overthrow the whole force that is oppressing them, and nothing enters their mind such as fear or submission or appeasement.

Yes it's a bad thing to break with tradition and with power and with tyranny but on July 4, 1776, God in the heavens pulled a cord and suddenly in your nation as that

declaration was signed there moved through your nation a wave of Spiritual impact. That night it was said:..one if by land and two if by sea and I on the opposite shore shall be....and Paul Revere started his ride. And they lit that light in a church tower so don't forget that. This was not a hatred for our Kinfolks, this was for a hatred of tyranny and oppression. This was a determination, this unseen enemy who was unseen to most of that day and still unseen to most in our time, stood behind the scenes trying to control this nation of Joseph and this people of the Anglo Saxon race. Do you know what many of the British historians say? That this was one of the greatest days in the British Empire...this day that our nation was born. For the instance of this forming of a nation and the powers she has produced has been a great saving force for the other nations of Christendom. No wonder that God said in Revelation 12:I have raised you...the outstretched wings of an eagle as a great protective symbol of a nation before the people of the world.

I am going to tell you that Spiritual transition in the seat of your thinking by the wave length of destiny is God sending you the vision. There are a lot of people who are going to see this vision even if they have to wake up in their beds and think it is a nightmare. After they have seen this a few times they will begin to believe what they thought may have been a dream.

Some of the great weapons of God is his ability to awaken the consciousness he calls down into that deep cavity of sleep of his sons, and they will come out of that sleep catching the vision. He is going to call to the walking dead just as he did to Lazarus and some will say...who called me? I have had people tell me that they have been awakened out of their sleep as tho some one called them. The Spirit is beginning to call and awaken this race and anytime you feel like someone is calling then you just say: Yes Father, what do you want me to do. Because God is raising up people as he calls his sons and daughters and there are thousands on this planet who are going to do great things for God. Now you say: oh that means that they will come out of the Churches. It is hoped that some of them will, but some of them outside the Churches will have less opposition to do the will of God than those in the Churches who have been told that is his will. The hardest ones to call will be some of the preachers. I meet ministers all the time, and many are my friends, and most are friendly, but I discover that the hardest thing they have to do is change some mumbo jumbo of scripture that they don't have any authority for, that they were taught in the Seminaries. Some one says: oh don't you believe in Seminaries?...Yes...if they are real.

I would rather see someone who sought the knowledge of the world round about, and sought the knowledge of all true facts, and all elements of scientific understanding, and who worked to know the content of the scriptures and sought to know the historical processes of His way... having the calling of God to proclaim it than to have someone trained in a Seminary proclaiming nothing which is true but that Jesus is the Christ. I talked to a person who had two degrees and he had gone through one

Bible course and taken an extensive course in the Seminary and the only thing this person knew that was true...was that Jesus was crucified and resurrected. Well even the devil knows that.

One of the great secret weapons that God is going to use is his ability to awaken his sons and daughters and that process has started now. This same wave length of energy from the Father of all vibrations is that which he refers to here in John as the pouring out of his great intelligent creative Spirit on you so that you won't be alone with souliness, but alive with Spiritual understanding. To lead you to the knowledge of all truth and bring to your remembrance all the things he ever told you. That same wave length of power is also the element of energy that holds the Universe together in its own order. When God wishes it for your survival he can shake the earth in any place that he wants to. We look out over the earth and its antiquity for millions of years and people feel that it is solid and they don't worry about anything happening just as long as they have their feet on the ground. But I'm going to tell you that the earth changes and moves at the will of him who moves it to suit himself. And since your race has been here only about 7400 years the earth has moved a lot, and even the continent of Europe is moving now for high up in the Bavarian Alps..lakes turned up on their sides and water spilled down the mountain sides. I want you to know that in the age of mining and of metals and in the preparations of bronze objects that were found under the snow and ice in the Barbarian passes of the Alps that there were people for that age and those objects have been under that snow and ice ever since the last glacier, showing that there have been lots of uplifts and depressions and many changes in those mountains of Europe over the ages.

Some of the geologists say these changes were caused by the passing of an astronomical body, but we know that those great forces have effected the land masses of earth. They have been studying the changes in the land masses in Asia and they say there is something they don't understand. There is a vibratory action upon the earth that is causing quivering in the mountains with greater intensity and even the elements of the substance that compose the mountains are themselves showing erratic points in the electronic seat of their particles and in their substance. I read some work by a physicist the other day and he said one of the things they can't understand is why erratic factors are showing up in what they thought were stable orbits in microscopic atomic fields. I'm going to tell you the why of all these things they can't understand. My Father who sits in the highest heavens holds every atom in balance and controls the speed of every electron moving around the nucleus, and that is good for you. In the Book of Romans it tells me that he is going to quicken the velocity of those particles that form every element and every chemical inside your body and then...your body will put off a wave length of light and energy that will not only step up your chemical balance but it will give you the kind of immortality that will make you utterly immune to every sickness and disease that will ever come upon mankind. When the Father of light and vibrations says he is going to do this, you can be sure he will do this in the day and the hour he has set forth. That is one of the reasons why...in the secrets found in the scriptures that your race looks to the visitation of your Father as your kinsman, and you are told that in the hour when he steps into the world that there will be a transition which will take place in your body until you

will be exactly like he is. Someone just said:...I don't think he is coming....Well O.K. but I know he is coming, and I know that even before such an hour of realization that his Spiritual energy and power for every quickened and awakened son and daughter will come forth, and I know that he is releasing the brain block that now is in mens minds and is preparing them for great exploits. There is something else the scriptures tell us. Remember those words of Jesus: 'This generation shall not pass away until all these things be fulfilled.'

Here you are in the month of July and the earthquake alignments reach from Peru to the Alaskan mountains and into the Aleutians. Then there are alignments that go down the coast of Asia to Japan, but when you keep studying them they reach deep into Palestine and far up into Turkey. Now when Jesus told you that one of the signs of this hour would be earthquakes in divers places.....the catalysts of the building amps of energy built up by all the millions and millions of people stirred up by evil against you...is not a creating force rather it is a destructive force. (like an earthquake) Matthew 24:7

Whether you know it or not...Man..Adam man is master of all the earth and even the world order is master over all the lower forces. Whether you realize it or not the catalyst of the energies of darkness working together toward this common goal of overthrowing the Kingdom of God will meet the steady impact of Spiritual force for this hour which cannot be broken. Their earth will shake...their cities will fall....their mountains will split and I tell you that the greatest wave of catastrophe to ever hit the Red world is going to fall on them with an earthquake such as never was seen since the world began.

Oh you say: Dr. Swift, that is only old testament superstition. No...my friends there isn't anything old in this Book because it has only been about 7500 years since Adam came to earth and that is not old after you look back into the antiquity of time and find that the earth is millions and millions of years old. Then you say: but that is an awful long time. Let me tell you this:...it was not a long time for you to be walking around in this body without the light that belongs to it. You were not tired of living before you came here. We hear people in the flesh say that they are carrying a lot of error around that isn't compatible with their Celestial nature. Still the majority still want to stay here.

Let me tell you what it says in the scriptures:...it tells me that in this hour, while the nations are angry that Almighty God, Our Father... is moving into the world picture, stimulating his sons to revolt against the evil. That the great reward is now going to come to His servants...the prophets, and to all His breathing offspring (saints) of God, who love his name...this is to the small and the great, from the former to the statesman ...from the fireman to the Laborer in the mill, from the small to the great. And the cry is: Destroy them which destroy (corrupt) the earth. Hear this now:

The call is to all the servants...the prophets, and all the believing offspring...all that believe and love the name of Jesus The Christ from the smallest to the greatest, and you are to destroy them which destroy the earth.

Vs. 19....Then out of the very Temple of God...including everyone of you living stones which are his Holy Temple in earth...there is going to be seen the light and lightening and the thundering and there will be heard the voices. There is going to be a great earthquake that will shake the earth, and a great hail.

As I read this Book of Revelations I hear the voices in the earth. There are voices against God's Kingdom and there are Voices of those whom God is raising up to speak out for His Kingdom...thus there are thunderings... great words that revolve around the issues, that end with great struggle and mighty change. Then following this mighty change is to come a great earthquake...greater than ever seen upon the earth since there has been men upon this earth. This will be a mighty earthquake and one so great that... The World Order of Mystery Babylon is going to fall:...its hold on the economy...its programs of evil throughout every isle of the sea and every small nation. In all places the power of Mystery Babylon is going to be broken. So I read: There will be a great shaking also of the heavens and they will behold all these things you hear the Word say: Revelation 21 Behold a new heaven and a new earth...The new order of the ages...a new World Order. I am going to make everything new.

Did you ever stop and think about this statement: I am going to make every thing new? ...All things made new?...Even these defeated hosts are going to be made new. These foes who opposed you are before this is all over..going to be made new....So what do we have to offer the world with our message? Everything is to be made new.

What does Lucifer and his world order have to offer?...slavery, tyranny, error...work for us or we will kill you.

There is a great difference in these two messages for the earth...we say: you will be conquered if you do evil, then you will be forced to obey the law of God, and then we are going to make all things new and then.. you will also praise God. Then the world order under Lucifer says:...we will destroy.

Oh but you say...The Bible says to destroy them. Alright destroy their evil, then Our Father will raise them up and make them Obey. Remember that now:...There is a lot of evil that you are going to destroy, there is a lot of evil that Christ is going to destroy..then there is a lot of people that Our Father is going to raise right back up...and then make them obey. Now I hear someone say: oh that is not good...that is not freedom. Well that the best thing that ever happened to them. We don't call tyranny the kind of laws built on the inequities of evil with the design to destroy men who serve the Most High God and deliver the Universe over to Lucifer.

Men say: that it isn't freedom to make people accept the right God. My Friends...Liberty is setting people free...in truth. Superstition and error is bondage

whether people think they are free or not. There are a lot of people walking around who might think they are free, but they are in bondage: in superstition to ignorance, and they are slaves to evil. You were not sent down into this world to please the world. You were sent down here to make the world please your Father. When eventually the people have been brought to proper understanding they are going to be happy that you came. There are lots of people in the world today who are still in the stone age because their brutish background has not been spiritually energized, and they have followed Lucifer for so long that their thinking is still in the stone age even tho they use the implements you have been smart enough to create. You aren't children of any stone age, for you are the children of your Father. I am going to tell you that just as the Bavarian Alps rose up and just as whole areas of Alaska and across the Steppes of the frozen north turned with the passing of astronomical bodies, and from the vibrations set up in the middle of the faults of earth, and from the pressure systems regulated from the heavens which causes eruptions to move along these fault lines...God says: I sit in the heavens ...I control all the energies of earth. But the powers of darkness set up their catalysts of energy against the Most High God, and they shift the catastrophe which envelopes them. but I'm going to tell you this: From all the judgments that are going to fall in this hour, on your enemies, still they will not destroy America or any Christian nation of God's Kingdom. It is going to send tidal waves along the coasts of nations but it will not do great damage to the nations of God's Kingdom. You are in one of the most unusual hours of history because armies of evil are rising to come against you...remember that if you let go of any portion of God's Kingdom the devil is going to take it.

(that has happened a lot of times since 1961) Talk about chaos...there is a secret weapon the enemy does not understand. Communication systems are very vital in this world but let them destroy all the secret communications and spy systems you have working for you and then I'll tell you that today there is a whole army of your Kinsmen who are invisible and they are moving among the enemy. There is not one secret thing that the enemies of God's Kingdom plan behind closed doors that is not taken down and recorded. Every word, every plan, every move is known, and all that will be made known to you and the leaders of your nation in the hour of crucial need. I can tell you that this information is already known by the ministers of God who have wave lengths of spiritual guidance and they can declare unto you things which are to happen months before your newspaper tells you they will or have happened. I am going to tell you something else:...as in the days when Gideon and his men with the sound of the trumpets and fire brands in their hands and the pitchers to smash, and all the forces of spiritual power round about that set up a warfare deep down in the minds of the enemy and in their fear and in the noise and not knowing what was going to happen they fell upon one another...I'm going to tell you at the point of your deliverance that you will experience one of the greatest psychological warfare of all times, for suddenly great fear will come over the world of your enemy. That doesn't mean they are going to stop, but great fear will work on your behalf. I expect that one of these nights your sirens are going to blow, and they will surprise you and many people will have heart attacks right here in L.A., Yes many men's hearts will fail from fear, of not knowing what is going to happen on earth. They will say: what is wrong, what is all the noise about?

The enemy is planning just that kind of an attack upon the great nations of God's Kingdom but I happen to know: That no weapon formed against you shall prosper.

So children of God who trust in their Father won't have heart attacks, but people who don't trust in Our Father will get sick with fear. There are a lot of people thinking something was going to happen so they left L.A. then some people thinking something is going to happen came to watch...if you don't believe that ask the Police department. Now there are lots of things that are going to happen but suppose I tell you that due to a secret science known to My Father and to the great leaders of the military forces of heaven, there are military forces at the disposal of the Angels, and the sons and daughters of God who are members of your family in the heavens, which because of vibratory field laws of reflection and light can so cover their vehicles and their weapons so that they are invisible even tho they pass over you. Suppose I tell you that invisible Divine fleets of heavenly forces are moving around every white Christian nation right now. They have been half seen, and partially viewed, their marching warriors were particularly seen in Europe a few weeks ago, marching on hillsides and then invisible.

One of the great secret weapons is the dimensions of Spirit, and even elements that can move in a solid plane from the spirit, but are invisible until the hour of their revelation. I know tonight that when the men of our forces go into the sky and men push the buttons on the release of the missiles that into our atmosphere moving swifter than light comes the mighty battle fleets of God. While your men reach into that wild blue yonder and send new weapons into the stratosphere....that even in that hour, the power of Our Father and the forces with him dwarf these things of our development into almost insignificance.

Someone said: Yes, but I'm a realist. Well if you are a realist then you know that mountains have moved, both up and down, and civilizations have gone beneath the ocean floor and still you have to admit that your race started out as one man's family and millions of enemies, and today you are 1/6th., of the world's population and if that isn't evidence of the keeping power of your Father then what do you want for a miracle??? Think it over: ...Africa tried to eat you, Asia tried to burn you with fire, and the powers of darkness have tried to absorb you. They have hated your God and they have hated your testimony, and they have hated your spiritual impact and the vision you have...but you are still here. I want you to know that you have inside you, a dynamic power that is greater than all the enemy put together and whether you realize it or not the energy and power of one son or daughter of God is greater than all the enemies of God if that person would only release it, under the guidance of God.

You say, well if Jesus were here he could take command, he could shake the earth and destroy the enemy...Well he said:...Greater things than these I do...you will do. Someone said: oh that is mythological...but no...it is real. I want you to know that the

most powerful force in the world is a living spirit of God in tune with his Father agreeing on a purpose under heaven, and it shall be done. There is going to be a mighty outpouring of know how and understanding of that I am sure.

Someone said: I like it all but the destroying of them. Well you are going to have to like it also. The best way to destroy your enemy here in the U.S. is to cut off their money supply. I believe that if the congress of the U.S. would set up a United States Bank today and cut off their money, that the whole Babylonian economy would fall and they would flee out of your country as fast as they did out of Germany and every place else when they couldn't live as parasites. You don't realize how much power you do have, for you have enough power to give life and to so bind the darkness that people would drop dead. If this congregation would all stop and think of all the darkness they want to bind...such as all the non Christians in the cabinet, and bind any appeasement of the Soviets...if you would spend about two minutes binding the darkness and calling the light and calling the victory. If this congregation will do this tomorrow morning at 8 o'clock and tomorrow night at 10 o'clock, you would be surprised at the effect this impact of thoughts would have on our government leaders. If you would join together and bind the darkness with your words and your thoughts you will change the nation. If people become uncomfortable enough in a Spiritual atmosphere, they leave. So bind the darkness with truth. If everywhere you go you are identified then these uncomfortable people are going to leave, for darkness cannot stand light. Then they will go to other nations and say to the rocks and mountains...fall on us.

Faith is this Victory in this power of your Father. Faith in this victory in the power of your Father is the greatest weapon which the enemy has no control over, and cannot be taken from you. No one of the enemy can carry this blueprint of this power to the Soviet Union. They could pray all night yet the devil has no power over you. The only reason the devil can influence people is because the mighty cabalistic Spiritual power had not been thrown up in opposition. There was an old song they used to sing, they called it free in the blood. That was because the atonement set everyone of you free from the power and the works of the devil. If you let your self consciousness shiver and shake and be influenced by him that is your fault. But if you turn loose this Spiritual power of truth and know that you are free, and call for this wall of Divine protection with the assistance of the hosts of heaven, then you can bind with a sheer command as the sons and daughters of God for you have the authority to do just that. Now some of you will have to take up the rifle, and some the sword, some will fly the jet planes, but all should be calling for the power of God's Kingdom to rest on His Children.

Irrespective of what you are called upon to do, there is not one of you in this auditorium tonight too young or too old, too weak, or too strong to turn loose the Spiritual power of Sonship which belongs to them to destroy and slay the plans of your enemies with Spiritual power, and with Spiritual weapons. With this you will pull down the stronghold of the enemy. If you turn this Spiritual power against the enemy, you will be charged with greater vitality than you ever had before because that power passes through you, and goes out from you, and it does something to you as it passes through.

This is your day, so make the most of it.

end of message

PROCLAIMING LIBERTY THROUGHOUT THE LAND

by DR. WESLEY A. SWIFT 7-9-61

We recognize very well that we are in one of the great turning points in all human history. But behind it is the panorama of events which has its foundations in the eternities and reaches out into the endless tomorrows.

In the book of Isaiah, we read:-----"The Spirit of YAHWEH--God is upon me, because the LORD hath anointed me to preach good tidings unto the meek; He hath sent me to bind up the broken hearted, to proclaim liberty to the captives, and the opening of the prison to them that are bound."

Here he is not literally talking to people in prison, he is not literally talking about people who have been held captive in some far off dungeon. He is talking about the strategy of the enemy of God's kingdom. The forces of evil that try to bind men where they think, to hold them in dungeons of darkness, of oppression and to hold them by the process of fear. So the proclamation that Isaiah is talking of is the liberty that comes with knowledge. That is why we repeat ---"Ye shall know the truth and the truth shall make you free." This statement by Christ was inferring that the knowledge of truth that proceeds out of the mind of God illuminating the individual will set him free ---free from fears, from errors, from brainwashing, and all of the things that capture and destroy men. Therefore Isaiah said:---I have been sent to proclaim liberty.

Never before have we been in a period of time when the enemies of our civilization are relentlessly waging war against us, by trying to hold our minds captive. Their design is to get us to give our assent to all the patterns of philosophy that they introduce. At the same time to cast over us the fear concerning our security and our destiny in the earth, and the dangers which they tell us surround the world and will encompass us unless we accept their interpretations of the things they are trying to tell us. We are faced today with an assault against the nations of God's kingdom. This is basically directed against the people who have understanding of who they are. People who have knowledge concerning God's plan for this hour. One of the most difficult periods of all times --to speak --from the standpoint of having a fully understanding group of people to speak to is now, because we have faced a

propaganda warfare that has been taking place, in the schools, in the churches, and throughout every institution thru out these United States. this is true through out every great Christian nation in the world. The radio, the T.V. and the Newspapers have been added as the media for transference of ideas, and the ideas which are being transferred do not belong to you, to your background, or to your origin, rather they are definitely a part of your enemy to change and alter your destiny.

There is one thing that I can assure you of, and I want you to capture this background picture, for I want you to see everything going on, both in the background and on the whole face of the earth. I want you to see the Eternal Background of ---YOUR FATHER ---where in the book of Colossians ---'Everything is made by HIM and without HIM nothing is made. He holds everything together.' He is the Mighty Eternal God. All the Universe is held together by the laws and the energies and the powers that emanate from the center of his consciousness. I want you to catch this picture, that nothing has transpired except the exact things he declared from the beginning would come to pass. He knew the exact limits that he would put upon the enemy, and how far that enemy could go seeking in his evil ways to destroy the kingdom of God.

When we recognize that we are in a tremendous struggle and that it requires an intense understanding---it is as complicated situation that has ever been faced by those individuals who want to know and understand what is going on. That is why the scriptures refers to these days as a period of chaos, it can confuse and divide members of a family until they can't think clearly, because something is muddling the center of their thoughts or supplying them with the wrong information.

One of the processes we are faced with today is that enemies of the kingdom have moved into our nation and they are binding men where they think, by filling them with error, and giving them an inferiority complex. Today one of the strategies of Lucifer is to exalt himself above all individuals as the dispenser of all knowledge. Then these pseudo-intellectuals because the knowledge of Lucifer is in error, become in error as they do his work. He transforms himself as an angel of light, but his work and his end both bear testimony that he is not an angel of light.

We have been celebrating the fourth of July and it is well to remember that we are the great nation of Manasseh, and we came into being as a nation in our appointed time and place at the end of the 2520 years of captivity. Also the word Manasseh, come out of other Hebrew words such as Massher and Manasse and they come together and they mean ---the eagle. You are a very important nation, people called together by God, a part of his household carrying the heraldry of the Eagle. There is no question about the fact that the enemies of God's kingdom know that this nation is the strongest seat of resistance in the world against the forces of Evil. We are to understand that there are many processes of evil that are organized behind the scenes by the same Luciferians, and they may not be carried out by the some groupings of people, and under the same labels, such as Communism, socialism, liberalism, but their plans all come from the same source.

This year as we celebrated our 4th., of July we heard a lot about interdependence. the Chief Justice came to LA and spoke to the Jews, he became one of them after he studied with them and donned his little scull cap. He talked of interdependence--but this is the program of anti-Christ with their dream of a One World government and One world society. All the speakers of the government stressed the same theme, no longer could men be free to pursue their own course, their own destiny. They could not live like our pioneer forefathers did and be self sufficient in providing food and clothing for ourselves. So no longer can we be independent, we must depend upon other people. And now we must embrace Interdependence. No longer can we be loosely governed, we must have specialists in government to work out our problems, in economics, and other facets of our life style. Thus instead of independence --we celebrate a new Interdependence. If you want to be free of all the problems of a complex society then just turn it all over to the experts and they will do it all for you. Then you just be willing to surrender a little of your independence so that the experts can make it all work for you.

Now, they did not say that we will stop this at the boundaries of your shores. They said it must be expanded until it takes in all the world, with world experts to make it work. All you have to do is stay in your own nitch---pay the taxes and assume all the burdens. Then they said:--'We have had men working on this great dream for years and years, and they have spent billions of dollars trying to find out how it will work.' Yes they have spent billions ---trying to enslave you.

Someone said:--Dr. Swift this is true--we no longer make everything we wear or raise all we eat. It is true that we have become specialized in this field and that, but that does not mean that we in this great nation cannot provide for ourselves and our families and must become slaves, or that we must not have any say in the affairs of our government, or that we have to support all the pagans in the world in order to survive, or that we have to appease the powers of anti-Christ or he will come suddenly and destroy us.

Pseudo-intellectualism is false intellectualism. It is a declaration of great understanding with intellectual capacities that actually is not there. Because if you learn something that is in error, no mater how well you master it still it is still error, and unless in your equation of the intricate world in which you live is the complete and absolute understanding --that the Universe is held together by our father, that He has a plan and it is a master plan, and He is working it all out, and he is going to destroy evil and elevate righteousness, unless this is the great backdrop of your thinking you will never understand what is going on, and you will live in fear. If there is anything in the world for you as a child of God to know it is that you have nothing to fear.

I also want you to know that there is also a lot of things for you to do, and it is not possible for you to just sit down and rest and let everything come to pass and not do anything about it. The most complete way to find yourself involved in troubles and mental problems with what is going on is for you to sit down and do nothing about the program of God's kingdom.

The enemy today is quite subtle. For every speaker praising our country and heritage there are 100 telling how fearful men are, how they need to come together for protection, how men can't go to sleep because they are trembling, for the world can blow up tomorrow, and people do not know where to turn. Then they say:--'We have to find some way so that men can live without fear. I looked at the LA Examiner this morning and the headline reads:---'America is too young to die'. Then when I stop to think I realize that this is reported to plant the symposium that America is not going to be able to stand up to her enemies, because we have not paid enough attention to what is going on. But you and I know that God promised ---and we know what He promised, and if someone doesn't know this then they are probably shaking in their boots.

The people who are not awake to these promises are willing to go out and dig bomb shelters so to try to stay alive through this great holocaust of Atomic warfare. They are also telling us Americans that the shells we have produced will not fit most of the NATO guns. There is sabotage somewhere so we better give up before we are attacked. The Winchester and Remington plants in this country have the contracts for the change over to ammunition that will fit all the guns of NATO and they tell us that they are behind schedule because when they get going then the government comes along and changes specifications and then they have to start all over again. If you knew the strategy of an enemy which works from the inside you would know that the appeasers are making mountains out of molehills. They say the only thing to do is agree with the enemy and live. What we really need is 50 senators like McCarthy who passed away under persecution. It is true that we have something to clear up, but I tell you that if you deported out of your country all your enemies who hate --the Christ --and your way of life then your problems would be over in a hurry. And you would find you were on your way to a solid defense and security. The master design of your enemy is still the same;---not only to sabotage you but also to belittle you and your great country and the destiny of both. Here in 1961 our so called leaders say that by 1962 it will be all over, because Russia will have the superiority to destroy you. But that is not what Douglas Mc Arthur said:----Men in high positions of power sabotages your nation and let Red China become a world power, but still we will fight on.

Why do we fight, because an enemy has moved into our society, who hates our Christ, these are the one who are carrying out this sabotage. We will understand who that enemy is, almost all are the enemies of our faith, and they deny that Jesus is the Christ. They work to destroy every thing that is American, everything that is good. Then the Pseudo-intellectuals are hypnotised, and they fill them with praise, until they puff up with their own concept of greatness which does not exist, until

they look down on their race as peasants, irrespective of background or education. In this strategy of today they have set us up for the kill. Now you say, but isn't this something to worry about? Well Jesus said that men are going to worry, you remember what he said:---men's hearts are going to fail them for fear, just looking at all the things that are coming upon the earth. One man committed suicide the other day because --his note said he was fearful of what was coming upon the earth. That just shows you that he was insane, because what would happen in this world that would do anymore than kill him? --But we are in that time period.

Lets take another look at this situation.--God has Lucifer on a leach--he has only so much power, he can go only so far, all the powers of darkness, all the forces of evil can only go within permissible realms. When they planned this destruction --God not only knew all about it, but he also told you what nations would be involved. He told you that the hoards would come out of the Russians, that they would come out of the north. In the papers today we read of all the aircraft plants in America, and where our leaders thing that Russia will hit--across the northern parts of Americas industrial centers, such a Detroit, Seattle, Chicago and so forth.

Alright the scriptures do say that this will come to pass, and this is where they will strike, but I want to tell you something.--this Bible warns that all these things shall come about if we let people come into this country who deny that Jesus is the Christ. It warns us about this conspiracy if we join ourselves o nations who are non-Christian. It told us not to be unequally yoked together, It warned us against this invasion of the parasites which God calls insects.

Turn to the book of Joel. It tells us about the Palmer worm, the locust, the canker worm, the caterpillar, which are nothing but insects, and they have come against the Kingdom of God. They work on the political body of the Kingdom. They have moved into the religious body of the Kingdom. And they have moved into the economical body of the Kingdom with its creative and manufacturing body which is the very life and foundation of this nation. You take one worm. It eats at the very heart of the plant. Another worm eats the leaves. Another bores into the bark and lets the sap run out. And then another goes into the roots and seeks to destroy the roots of the Plant (the Kingdom). Palmer worms, locust, canker worms, and caterpillars play their part. And each of these insects carry out their part in their design against you.

But what does God say?----'You are My people upon whom I poured out My Spirit in the former rain.'

Now, here today, these enemies have moved in. They are parasites. They do not produce. They only live on you. And they are seeking to destroy your foundation by going right to the roots of your foundation--YOUR FAITH. They are trying to take Christ out of your national life and out of your body politics--your schools. Their evil strategies have moved deep into tour society.

But I want to tell you something. This is all a part of the problems of this hour. This is what we mean when we read:--'Proclaim liberty throughout the land.' When it says:--'Start to set the captives free.' We are going to win this war against every facet of this evil strategy. Even today we find they are waging a war against Baccalaureate services of your schools. The Jews said that schools could not have such a service because of the constitutional ruling of separation of Church and State. But there is nothing in the Constitution or the Bill of Rights that talks of separation of Church and State. I want to tell you something. This constant talk about separation of Church and State is nothing but propaganda. Because there is nothing at all American about the separation of Church and State.

A great American, Thomas Jefferson, made a statement:--'In order to retain our political, economic and social freedom, it is wise that we retain a principal of separating the effectiveness of any single church from becoming a State Church. And we should support the separation of Church and State.'

Now, when he said this, he pointed out that in England, the Church of England was the official church and had special political privileges above any other church. And in Rome, the Catholic Church was above every other church and had special political privileges and social privileges above any other church. Thomas Jefferson was not waging a war against the Church in any of its ramifications. He just said:--I think we should separate the political body from the influence or control of any one segment of the ecclesiastical order. And from that great speech has come forth the great bugaboo of the separation of church and state. We have never permitted any one church to be a national church. But we have always maintained that this is a Christian nation. The Jews have been trying to make this a part of the Constitution, but it is in no part of the Constitution.

Those who are back of this declaration of last week to stop the Baccalaureate services are 'The National Community Relations Advisory Council.' To many people, this is some great state coordinated council of all communities. And then when it speaks, it is speaking for a National Council. Here is the report out of Washington as to the makeup of this council:--'This is a coordinate body of Jewish community councils, and major Jewish National organizations.'

So these are the people who are trying to wipe Christ out of your schools and make you so enmeshed in materialistic values and make you as pagan as possible so that you will stop trying to protect the values for your youth and their spiritual guidance.

So we had told you who these were behind this scheme and now comes this report out of Washington and confirms it.

The other day the Supreme Court went outside the jurisdiction of the Constitution which says that they must reserve to the States any procedures not specifically delegated to the Federal Government in the Constitution. And they overrode in their own election laws to say that a man must believe in God to be elected to a high office in our state. There are about seventeen states which have that in their code and it probably hasn't been challenged as often as it should be, but when an atheist and an agnostic wanted to run for office, they challenged this state code and they carried the case all the way to the Supreme Court.---The ruling came that the State code must be set aside. No longer must a man be required to believe in God--before he can run for high office. Nor can the government force a man into a position of having to recognize or profess a belief in God, or in anything that relates to God. So this Supreme Court full of intellectual numbskulls, has come out with a pagan Anti-Christ decision to reverse the whole tradition of our society. Do you know what they are so disturbed about in Washington after this Supreme Court ruling??----If there is no legal value to a directive government activity that is done in the name of God, or thru the process which requires the recognition of God,----if everything that is done which requires the recognition of God--is illegal--then in 1955 when Congress passed an edict that on every piece of American money coined, minted, or printed,--must be the words:--'In God we trust'--, then that means that 31 billion dollars of currency put into circulation since that time is not valid. If anything done by Government which requires the recognition of God is now illegal---then my friends, all this money which says:--'In God we trust', as it passes from one hand to another is illegal. Then also any man who takes the oath of allegiance and assumes a high office, even the Presidency of the United States,--then his oath is illegal, because he not only took this oath with his hand on the Bible, but he also said:--'So help me God.' This is required. Yet now the Supreme Court says this isn't legal. Isn't it about time that we begin to question the legality of the Court???

Back in 1951, the Supreme Court stated:--'We are a religious people whose institutions presuppose a Supreme Being.'---That was not this court--rather that was 10 years ago. Then in 1892, the Supreme Court said:--'This is a religious nation, with deep belief in God--in Christ.' But you are now moving thru an era of time when you are in a tight spot. Your enemies have moved into your courts as well as other parts of your society and they try to remove principals and Christ and God out of that society. Now you know what the 'canker worm' and the 'Palmer worm' are like as they go into the heart of a nation and a Christian society to try to destroy the heart of the tree---and the life --inside the seed.

When I look at all these other enemies who come out of the same bunch of parasites, I see that they even want to eat all the leaves off the tree as well. Everything that is green --they want. They tax, more and more to spread it farther and farther away, and the principle of independence and the consciousness of God's kingdom is being destroyed more and more by this kind of an insect.

What is our defense against this invasion of insects?----"I am going to pour out MY spirit upon My sons and MY daughters". What is that spirit?---it is a wave length of

divine energy--life and knowledge--understanding, and just sheer gold is coming down from THE MOST HIGH GOD, UPON HIS CHILDREN. It will not only illuminate for them the whole picture, but they will come out of their sleep as this great vibration, this cosmic perception for understanding of God's own consciousness and omniscience descends upon his people. And He said there will be a deliverance in the land, when My people have this wave length of spiritual power descend upon them. Then they are going to eliminate these insects, the Palmer worm, the Cankerworm, the Locust and the Caterpillar are going to go. I take great hope in that. I see here that every parasite that hates your God, your race, your Faith, and your nation, is going to have to leave these United States or be stepped on right here. --Then God says: --'I am going to restore unto you everything these insects are taking from you.

I am not cast down as I see all these things taking place in our nation. I am opposed to it, but I also realize that this is the process by which you and I are being stirred in this hour, by this wave length of divine energy, making way for this proclamation of Liberty to be again proclaimed. That is why people are talking and speaking and the word goes out. People are reaching out for truth, they are taking it wherever they can get it, some here, some there--Christian nationalism, patriotism, the John Birch Society or wherever. I may not agree with everything that Robert Welch says, but at least he is stirring people. Then also the tapes are going out over all God's kingdom, and people are beginning to think and they are writing back and they are calling for more truth. There is a stimuli, a spiritual flow of ideas that God is turning loose on this nation, and His people are coming out of this with the proclamation of liberty and the people are going to start doing something about it. -- Oh, I know that people say:--'Dr. Swift we can't do much about any of these things, that our enemy is doing.' ---Let me tell you something.---Almighty God can stimulate and you will do things you never did before. God said:---'I told you that they would come against you and I told you where they would come from, but I also told you that I am in control. I have controlled the forward movement of this, and they did not come with my blessing to destroy you. Remember that you are my children and those who come against you, are going to fall.

Listen to this.---No weapon formed against thee shall prosper, and every tongue which shall rise in judgment against you --thou shall condemn. This is the heritage of the servant of the LORD, and their righteousness is of ME, saith the LORD. I tell you that you do not have to fear, you don't have a guilt complex or if you do its your own fault. Your father took your transgressions from you and remembers them no more. He nailed them to His Cross. He said:---I set you free, you have nothing to fear as far as the spiritual dimensions are concerned. If an enemy destroys your

body, he still cannot destroy your spirit. and he cannot go farther than the promise of your Father, that He is going to raise every body, and balance every soul consciousness that exists. And spirit, soul and body is going to be perfect before your Father, He has promised all the spiritual power that you can take. He promised all the spiritual power you will receive, seek and you shall find, knock and the door will be opened. He has given you an outline in the scriptures of what is going to happen, and He has promised to awaken every white nation of Christendom. And that you the Anglo-Saxon people --with the Germanic people and all the other white Adamic people of the world that you are going to stand together, and He is going to give you the greatest victory the world has ever seen. We have used this passage many times:---'The Saints of the MOST HIGH GOD are going to take and possess the kingdom.' Then you turn to the book of Jeremiah, and it says:--'YAHWEH shall be king over the earth in that day and there shall be one Eternal LORD, and his name shall be ONE, for He is your Father, and He is here delighting to bless thee and to make the Universe and the earth secure.

Lets take a look at that picture.-----You were the children of the MOST HIGH GOD who were blessed by HIM in spiritual places--in Christ, before the world was framed. Accordingly as he chose you in HIM before the world was framed, and he sent you down here to build his kingdom. He positioned the time of your birth, predestinated every one of you to exist as his children in earth, ordained through his own incarnate embodiment that he was going to redeem you according to his own will. Bounded toward you with all wisdom and all knowledge, and in the dispensation of the fullness of time--right here in earth --all things into One. All things in one under one administration in Christ---all things which are in heaven and in earth, even in HIM. We have this heritage because we were predestinated according to His purpose, by Him who works all things according to the council of His Will. That at the name of YAHSHUA-Jesus every knee shall bow, of things in heaven, and in earth, and under the earth, and every tongue shall confess that Jesus Christ is the ETERNAL YAHWEH.

I told you last week of the New Order of the Age:---'I saw a new order in the heavens and in the earth. I make all things new and I delight to put my blessings upon My children who I have ordained are going to conform to my own image, and it is the Christ in you which is the hope of all nations.' I am going to save your nation with great power. Your Father says:---'I am going to bring in power from space I am going to bring in heavenly armies, I am going to call in thy kinsmen. I am going to gather out the rascals, I will remove them from the earth. All these things, Your Father says He will do.

Now, you are not in a strange place which is not known to the Father, for if you walked into an unknown historical period when nothing was according to prophecy, you would have something to worry about. But everything which is surrounding you now in this time, thru which we are passing, has been prophetically stated as the strategy of the enemy, and the backdrop is the ALMIGHTY YAHWEH --God who is going to bring in a great victory, and the greater and the bigger the enemy looks,

the bigger the victory will be. Do you know what is already moving? --You can't see it, but you can feel it. There is a wave length of cosmic energy out of God's own life and nature, and the very essence of the tremendous power of His Holy Spirit sets up the whole vision of his plan and purpose that is automatically received by everyone of your race, because you are his Children. And it is starting to move and it will spread out--first to every one of his sons who are awakened and expecting it, then to every one of his children until they will stand on their feet with vision, and knowledge and understanding. When he shall appear they shall be like him, they shall know even as he knows. at this moment --for his alerted sons he is doing a short work of righteousness ---and with it comes spiritual power, and great patriotic determination to do something for the Kingdom.

The other day someone said to me:---Dr. Swift, I am so happy that we are on the edge of so many wonderful things and that God is going to do all these thing for us. I just can't wait for God to get here and do all these things. I said:---'well that is the problem?'--Yes God is going to do a lot of great things. But you are supposed to be doing a lot of things getting things accomplished in preparation for His work. Many people say, we are against Communism, we are against this trying to do away with Christ---well O.K. then start standing up for HIM. Start talking, start doing something for the Kingdom. Then they say:--but that takes energy. Well the most tired people I know are t hose who are doing nothing. They hardly have enough strength to move around. They wonder if they should move to Colorado, and get away from this real?--Well by the way,---Colorado is the headquarters of the Communist party--the 13th district. So if you run to the center you are right in the middle. I want you to know that it is time for you to bear witness to the truth, and to start binding the darkness, exposing that which is evil and doing it with hope not fear. What we need today is people to go into every city, every community, and start proclaiming the Gospel of the Kingdom, and your power over the enemy will grow as you start exposing the enemy, by showing what he is and who he is, and then when the enemy starts something people will know who to get. Now you say:--surely you don't mean that? --I think we should look up--tie up--and imprison every enemy, every communist, every time we have a national emergency. I think if our government was wise it would pick them up now.

I think we have moved into a time when the spiritual flow out of God can be received by his children, can be felt, and when God pours out his spirit upon His people He is about ready to do something. I am convinced there is nothing as powerful as ideas moving out of God's mind through yours. For this purpose, he set up His church, He set up His Oracles He set up His ministry, He set up the spirit of His prophecy, He set up His scriptures and now He speaks through His Holy people. I want you to know that God is activating people, and a lot of people enmeshed in their own affairs don't know why they have been so stirred by the political situation, the patriotic urge in themselves. This is the work of ALMIGHTY GOD.

I have one atheist who comes here each week, he is a Communist and each week he writes me a silly letter. He wastes his own typewriter ribbon and his own paper most of the time, and I don't read it unless I just want some kicks. He denies everything in the bible, and he seems to think that just because he has pointed out all the lies that he believes, that I will be convinced, and then I will believe as he does, but I would like for him to know that the more he talks the happier I am in what I believe and I'm convinced that it is a great thing to have My Faith instead of being a boob like he is. The more he curses and the more he cries out against our God, the more he proves that we have a god, and the thing he is cursing is the progress of God's kingdom. He says:---look out now for one of these days you will be dead and that is that. ---Well I even know some other silly people who don't know any better than that.

Suppose I tell you that the children of God's kingdom never die--even when they put this body into the grave you never die, because that which God begat by his spirit never dies, no one can kill it, and you can't put it to sleep. Your spirit prays while you sleep, the Bible tells me that. I am glad my spirit prays while I sleep because it knows what I have need of better than I do. But I want you to know that the powers of darkness cannot destroy it, the spirit does not die, and the consciousness is still there. How do I know?---We get an extra sensory perception out of the Spiritual realm that the senses can't give us, and we know it is coming from somewhere and there is something here to receive it. A man came to me and he said:---'Prove to me that there is such a thing as a spiritual realm, prove that there is such a thing as a God, prove that there is Eternal Life.' ----But you cannot prove it to an Idiot. But I can tell you what we can prove:---we can prove that God gives vision, and knowledge and it can be received, and we can catch the picture, and we do not get it thru the senses. We can then add to that-- what we get thru the senses, and then we know the distinction. We know today that the only thing that the world is waiting for today, is the great wave of power which will prove the manifestation of the sons of God --in the flesh,--this is the coordination of the spirit and the mind, to do the work, --in the body--that God put you here to do. Yes, we will see one of these days--that all the world is One. We are going to see one great and mighty kingdom, and all the nations of the world are going to come under the administration of that kingdom. They won't all be brothers, they won't all be of the same family, and we are not going to marry them, but we will give them --justice, and righteousness and fairness of administration and we are going to hear every voice sing the praises of our Father.

Now, some one says:---O but that is an authoritarian world, everyone should do what they please. Well your enemy does not have any principal that says that everyone can do as they please. There are laws in this country that say you can't do everything you please if you seek to do evil. There are lots of divine laws that say that you can't do as you please if you seek to do evil. When we say Proclaim Liberty

thru out the land, this is the setting of the people free--inside the vastness of God's Grace and His program. The Liberty which is our Liberty is the Liberty of the spirit of God, no binding, no condemnation, no unknown tomorrows. When people talk about moving out into the great beyond across the river into the unknown tomorrows or moving out into the shadows, I want you to know that there isn't such a land. My spirit and your spirit goes back where it came from, and that is not an unknown land. There are no shadows there. When one talks about the unknown future of the earth, remember there is nothing unknown about the future. Just because 5/6 of the earth is pagan and Anti-Christian, there is still nothing unknown because the Children of God are going to take the kingdom and rule. If all the Christian Americans who love the United states, who love the flag, and all it stands for, who love its origin and its destiny, who love Jesus Christ--if those American spoke out with their cry of Praise, and Hosannas, with their cry of patriotism, then their voice would move like the waves of the ocean until those who hate her would hardly be heard. The only problem is that we have let the enemy make the cry, and he has amplified it over the communication system. When the children of God speak out it is going to be like the call of the trumpet, it will be a mighty cry of:---'Awake out of thy sleep'. So I tell you that when we proclaim Liberty thru out the land it is liberty from fear--superstitions and doubt. Then lets talk about the coming in of the Kingdom, the age is upon you, according to your Faith be it unto you--life--power and immortality is yours. This is God's hour and God's day.

end of message.

RACIAL STREAMS AND THEIR BIBLICAL DESTINIES

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift 7-10-61

Tonight, we are speaking on a subject which is sometimes considered taboo, because we are living in a day when men want to keep the knowledge of men and races somewhat obscured. We have an evil philosophy which is being developed in our nation saying that we must accept the opinion of certain educators, who declare that they know everything there is worth knowing. All if we do not agree with them and accept their thinking as to the political and economic life, then we are peasants and not to be recognized.

There is then something for you to know and that is as to who you are and from whence you came, because if you do not know who you are and where you came from, then how do you know where you are going. There are a lot of people who think they know where they are going, and they are busy telling us where we are going. But the most important thing for you to know is from whence you came, and what God has planned, what He has in store for you. I think it is important then, that we understand the origin of races and the Biblical relationship of racial streams, the Waters of Life and now the Streams that are upon the face of the earth. The church has taught many things, much has come out of religion effected by religious hierarchy. And very little of it has had its basis actually in what God has said.

Today among Christians both Protestant and Catholic, the general idea is that everyone who walks upright, some wearing clothes and some who don't, are all kinsmen. They would have us all as kinsmen out of the idea that God just started our race out of some red mud, shaped it, breathed on it and it started to walk. And under this tradition, they tell us that thru the course of time, that men wandered from one end of the earth to the other and under the heat of the sun of Africa and its conditions, that in time the density of the sun darkened some men's skins and then some were more black and some were lighter than others.

Some time ago, I picked up a book by a gentleman who thought he knew the Gospel of the Kingdom, and I read his African page. He said that the reason why some Africans come light and some dark, is because they were descended from Ham and they were 'cursed' and they went down into Africa and if they lived in some of Africa it as temperate, and if they lived in the area where the sun was more intense, then that is the reason why some are darker than others. There is just as much propaganda in that statement as there is in the writings of those who do not know the Gospel of the Kingdom. You can move Negroes from one end of the earth to the other, or put them in the Arctic and they will still be black. They will not bleach out because their father moved from equatorial Africa. Some of the blackest Negroes live right here in the United States. And they came from the areas of Africa where

they were dark and they are still dark. But if this had been the results of the sun upon their skin, then they should have bleached out after a while.

You can send a White man to equatorial Africa and his skin will tan and his face become bronze, but take the shirt off of his back, and he is just as white as you and I. Take him back to America or England and let him live thru one of our eastern winters, and the tan will come off and he will be just as white as any of his English or German brothers. The reason is to the pigment of his skin, even to the marked pattern of its coloring. It is a part of the racial identity which goes along with the other phases of the physiognomy of men. In the patterns of these differences today, the chronologists can look at the skulls and an anatomist who has studied the skull structure and is acquainted with the differences between Caucasian and Asiatic and Africans, can look at the skeleton and even if there is no flesh upon it or skin to check the color and still tell what race this belonged to. They not only can do this, but now, when we go back to the age of Archaeological records, we discover that the latest work of the archaeologist in the last fifteen years, has been more important than that for 150 years. Way back in the days of Belshazzar, when he was the Emperor of Nebuchadnezzar's Kingdom, his own sister was an archaeologist, and was probing into the depth of ancient antiquity and was going out and digging up things. She even had her own museum.

Thus when you think of Archaeology, then this was not something which started in your time. For as long as you have the history of the people of the earth, they were always probing around and trying to find out what was before them. As long as there has been a White man on the face of the earth, he has always had a certain amount of knowledge as to what has gone before him. And he went out to prove it by excavations. When we say as long as there has been a White man on the face of the earth, this always causes a confusion in the peoples minds. Because everyone thinks that everyone started out with Adam and it has just been a matter of some type of motivation by migration, and some type of evolution that they have turned out white, yellow, brown, and black. This, my friends, is just a part of a superstition that we repudiate tonight as being un-Biblical and not in accordance with our Father who as a great creator has created races. And He also has created many species throughout the Universe and the earth. And He has a principal in law, a biological law which He has set down in the scriptures for you and I to remember. That 'kind shall beget like kind,' seed having life in itself.' And He established the biological process of self-division and mitosis, and set up the hereditary laws of mitosis and determination. And being the Almighty, He establishes the laws and thereby it continues and is governed by the laws of life, by these mysterious processes which God has put into earth for His purposes.

The strange distinction in the multiplication of creatures by their species and by their kind, but deep down in all of the Kingdom animals as well as those who fall

into the category of man, being Enosh, or Adamites, is the process of mitosis inside the Chromosomes and the genes. And inside the chromosome and genes, each time you are getting into a smaller break down of energy particles made up of energy that the Almighty put together and determined every characteristic of the creature which not only determined his general shape and structure down to the smallest particle of his being, it has all been engaged by energy organized and is electronic, and has a pattern of electronic memory which is erected in your consciousness so as to remember yesterday. So in the creations of God's creative law, 'Kind begets like kind, seed having life in itself.' Until every process of the radiating spindle fibers of mitosis splitting the chromosomes and genes, and the chromosome pulling them into spindle fiber corners until the new cells out of the part of the old cell shows that part of the electric memory. In this biological process of mitosis, something starts to change and measure. And different fibers fall and different things change until not just the sameness of protoplasm and division, but organic structures of life and birth take place. And the medical scientists is amazed at this miracle when he considers it, and the Biochemists is also amazed at it. And the student of the processes of strictly an animated factor realizes that in all the processes of multiplication there is a mighty brain element here and that norm and that form is the very essence of the secret of life itself. And it must preclude in the mind of every individual observer that there is a master mind, wholly shaping and molding to carry out the process of His law which He has hidden in His substances that 'kind begets like kind, seed having life in itself.'

As a child of the Eternal, you may well look over the Universe with curiosity and interest. You will be interested in everything which exists in the earth and everything which moves around about. And there will be some who will go to the patterns of nature and they will study the smallest patterns of life and of form, while others will take to the map of the heavens and try to study the great sidereal systems of space. No matter how slow you go or how fast you go, still you come to the great planner of the whole thing, the Master planner who is in you, and for you, who are His children. And I want to qualify that statement. When I say that you are the children of God, the essence of His Spirit, Holy Seed, I am only speaking to the Children of Adam. I think it is important for us to establish that once the Creator of all things, made all things, that thru Him and by Him all things exist, that there are other factors beyond that creation which placed within this earth this race. And throughout the sidereal systems of heaven are the race which God placed here.

All races are not the same, that is quite obvious. And I do not have to prove that point. Because you can tell a Chinaman from a Negro lest you are blind. Thus do not say that all races are the same. And don't say that God made them all the same. Also do not say that the Adamic race, this White race from whence you have come, is a by-product which has emerged out of these other races. I can establish for you that in the last fifteen years, we have made more advances in time measurement of races than were made in all the archaeological patterns of yesterday. Because of the use of Uranium and Carbon 14, we have been able to measure accurately the time limit for some things backward for 73,000 years.

Maybe we will discover an atomic law that will go further, but radiation of living substances irrespective of how long they lived, have all dissipated by the time you reach 73,000 years of measure. So we can determine this, that trees lived, living plants grew, and men who walked upright were living 73,000 years ago. This we can now prove,-----because we have radio carbon which runs out in antiquity showing how distant some of the findings are made in the archaeological fields.

When we tell you that the average individual and the Uranium and the Carbon outlet will end at a certain period of time, and will take a carbon measure of his body and bones, and he will end in three score years, or in four, and we can examine a grave yard in America and it will come somewhere between now and our colonial beginnings, and you can measure it out. And the Carbon will determine exactly its measure of how long and how far back it was. We can tell by the remains as to this. But when you exhume a human being of a physical structure of a man, then turn your carbon dating on him and there is no longer any carbon 14 coming out, then you know that it is over 3000 years old.

Why do I introduce this statistics?--Because I think it is important for you to understand tonight, that if we have reached a point where we find men who are over 3000 years old, then no one by any stretch of the imagination are going to say that they descended from Adam. For Adam's chronology in the earth extends back to somewhere around 5400 B.C. So go back to the King James Version of the Bible, and go back to Adam and see what the date is up there at the top of the page. We guess Ussher did as good a job as he knew how and he started this at 4000 B.C. Actually, he said 4004 B.C. because he wanted to come out right with the Birth of Christ, which was 4 B.C. But you know that is wrong and so do I. For Christ could not be born four years before Himself. So they started Adam out at 4004 B.C. But they have no authority for this, only the desire to prove something is right.

Do you know what we are up against? People are so wishing to support their theology, that they will twist all the facts to support their theology and if the theology is in error, then, my friends, all the facts that they support are in error. And when they get thru, they have made a mockery out of the Bible, out of tradition, out of history, and out of science. That is why we have people who say they have no faith in religion. I do not have any faith in religion, because I can prove that something is wrong with it. There is something wrong with a lot of things that have been taught, but there is nothing wrong with God. There is nothing wrong with the things that He created and said that they were good. And there is nothing wrong with you knowing the truth and proclaiming it, because the Gospel of the Kingdom is based on knowledge and it is based on truth.

You know---beyond the patterns of time and the catastrophes that enveloped men, the racial streams become somewhat covered up as to the authenticity and the patterns of their traditions. In fact, today most people don't know who they are or where they came from. In fact, some of the prophets in the scriptures tell us some of these things. Haggai tells us this. In fact, the scripture tells us that in that place

where you thought you were goyim and Gentile, it is going to be revealed that you are the children of God, and as many as the sands of the seashores and the stars of the heavens, the house of Israel, God's own Seed, and you are finding it out today. And history is now supporting it and now is proving it. And you are finding out this fact, that the people which the church calls Israel are not Israel. They did not descend from Israel, and did not have any part nor lot in this matter. They did not descend from Israel. If they would have caught what Jesus said, they would have known this long ago and now had their victory. But you were told that this was one of the things which would happen in the last days, that the people in the last days who thought they were Gentiles, would discover that they were the children of the Living God and these people who told you that you were goyim and Gentiles were in fact the goyim and gentiles.

There is a little passage over here that has a bit of significance. Over here in the book of Isaiah, concerning this period of time and this resulting condition. In the 25th chapter of Isaiah, this is talking of the last days, in the time of the nuclear weapons. This is in a period of time when we asked for strength and we ask for God to glorify the city, and to be the defense. And we say, 'Oh, LORD, thou art YAHWEH---I praise thy name for the wonderful things which thou has done, for thy counsels of old and thy faithfulness, and thy truth. For thou has made of a city a heap and the defended city a palace of strangers.'---So you see, there are some strange things that are going to happen. This palace of strangers is this United Nations set up in New York City. This whole 'One World Government' which tries to roll us all into one mass, mongrelize us, destroy our religion, is the program of the Anti-Christ. It is a palace of strangers which God warned you never to let come into your nation, or get ascendancy over you or rule your destiny.

Therefore, we also note in this climactic age, that there is going to be a great storm and there is going to be a shadow from the heat of this terrible blast from the terrible ones---when the storm comes against the wall of untempered mortar which Ezekiel talks about which men are trying to build into a one world government, with one race form a common origin. It says that you are going to bring down the noise of these strangers and you will never hear the words, 'Oi, Oi, Oi,' never again.

It says that you are to bring down the noise of the strangers. And when the catastrophe falls upon the strangers, it shall be like heat from a shadowy place, even the heat which comes out of a shadowing cloud. I think you know what that is. They are worrying about it all the time. But you do not have to worry about it. It is only to destroy the branches of the terrible ones in the earth.

Now, the interesting thing about it is this. God said, 'therefore, in that day, while in this mountain of the Kingdom of the LORD of Hosts, He shall make a great feast unto the people of His Kingdom and He shall bless them with all of the things of the

earth, find foods, and the best of all things. And in that day, God is going to destroy the face of the covering cast over all people, and the veil which is spread over all nations, and everybody is going to know who they are, what is their origin and where they came from. That, my friends, is already upon the children of God who have had the word and the guidance. And the spirit has caused them to be led thru remembrance to the knowledge of all truth. God is to destroy the covering cast over all people and the veil spread over all nations. And of course, that will be the day when all nations will know who you are and that God has loved you.

I think it is significant that we point out again, that since we have established science with its accurate measure, because it just takes so long for the energy absorbed by a tree, a plant, or a man to dissipate. It just takes so long, no matter if that individual lived ten years or twenty years, he absorbs too much and it just takes so long to dissipate it. We can tell how long he lived by how much of that energy still exists in his remains.

Now, the strange factor is that the scriptures talk about Racial streams and the Bible is filled with wisdom and knowledge concerning men, and people upon the face of the earth. The idea that everybody on the face of the earth came from Noah and his descendants, Ham, Shem and Japhet, after the flood of that time is false and unrealistic. It is essential that you understand that because the flood did not cover North America, and it did not effect the Matagrossa. The only area effected by the flood was around the Tarium Basin and the High Himalayas. And the water also came down the Wang Ho River and ran into the sea and then out the other end of the Basin and down into the land of Mesopotamia. Violent storms as well as the breaking of the great 'table land' of that Basin to be broken up and the fountains of the deep were exposed in the days when Noah and his family were living in the Upper Tarium Basin. It is also important for you to know that while Noah and his family were living there in the Upper Tarium Basin, that the descendants of Seth were living in Egypt, and they were not Egyptians.

Down in Egypt where the great city of On was built later called the city of Heliopolis by the great descendants of Seth, who had descended as the son of Adam who was the son of God. Seth descended from Adam just as did Noah and Shem and these great Patriarchal Priests, and builders had dwelt formerly in areas of ancient Palestine. And their Savants had gone down into Egypt to build this city getting ready for a great event. Job and Enoch built the city of On and the Temples of Egypt, and the Egyptians record this and look on with wonder at these White men with their knowledge. The reason I point this out to you is because the Sethites who came from Adam in the seventh gestation---showing the cleansing of the womb and the acceptance of Seth in Adam's own image. Adam said I have begotten a man in my own image and that started the great white line from whence ye have come. Noah came from Seth and so did Enoch and Job. Their migrations had taken them to different places. They were of different branches out of Seth from whence they had come. Some say that the Egyptians came from Ham, but the Egyptians were down in Egypt when the descendants of Seth came in. If you take up the chronology

of the flood in your Bible, you will discover that the old third and forth dynasties of Egypt and way back in the days of Horus, when those dynasties were set in place, there were people in Egypt many thousands of years before the flood. You will find the blueprints when he (Horus) writes concerning Egypt. Way up to the cataracts of the Nile, the water flowed down into the Nile crescent. And where that water came from, men in that civilization could live. And he wrote that anyone south of the Cataracts, or lived in the land of Nile was called Egyptians. That is just about as sensible as a lot of evaluations of people as to who they were. You could be a Japanese, or a Negro here in the U.S. but they would still call you an American, but you could not call them Anglo-Saxon. You could not call them Caucasian just because they dwelt here. When we talk about the Egyptians, we are generally speaking of the people known as Egyptians in the ancient days. And you know that is one of the places where most peoples series of races breaks up.

We are told by archaeological experts that, and the findings of the Universities, who have spent much time in this research, that two of the oldest races which they have traces of are the Summarian or the Assyrian Empire and the Egyptian. Alright, they all know that the Egyptians existed, for they had migrated there from the land which went down beneath the waters, according to the ancient writings of Horus. And the records and traditions of this is a matter of history. And they migrated to the land now known as Egypt ages before the Chronology of your race.

Now, I think it is rather significant---and because of this I have brought the book known as 'Right Out of the Ancient Past' and it is written by Finnigan, and published by Princeton University Press. This book was written fourteen years ago, and Archaeology has learned more since then, but in this book they had an accumulation of archaeological accumulation and some existing for 150 years of exploration. And it talks about the ancient King lines for the total King line of 241,000 years of Assyrians of which we have in the British Museum in historical records out of places having been excavated, showing how long Assyrians have been living in the earth. The Assyrians were much like the Asiatics much like the eastern Russians or should we say, the citizens of the Soviet Empire.

Now, we have another civilization called the Akkod civilization and they say this has a dating of 400,000 years, but they say this must be an exaggeration. They had a king line alright, and it must be long. But it is too many years. Let me tell you something. Over in the walls of the Grand Canyon, you can sit there and look at a measure of over 245,000 years in one set of steps of seed time and harvest, some time when it was an uplift and was deposited by water flowing down this uplift from a higher point. If you go down the many steps there I can show you three million years of history in the walls of the Grand Canyon.

Now, I am not going to say how long the world existed as a factor, but it has been billions of years, all in the probability of measures of time. After all, there has been no beginning for God who has been making and making throughout all the ages, and everyone of you in this room tonight---I believe---your spirit was with the Father when He rolled this ball out of the solar system which He made it from, and you saw it happen. Don't tell me how old you are, for in comparison with this amount of time, even if you are three score and ten, you can't be old. If you stop thinking about age, then you will stop aging. You would be surprised how far reaching that factor is because inside of you is a secret. For the law of God has a process of reversing that. But I just pause for one moment---for after looking at the Sharapot and Egyptian dynasties, which we have been looking at for a long time, I then turn to see what they say about China and India, and for the life of them, they do not know where the Chinaman came from. They do not know how old he is because he is older than HISTORY. They thought history started about 6,000 years ago and now they find all these numbers and length of time. But they are ashamed to admit it. Streams of Light---yes---streams of Light. I believe that the original people on this earth were the Asiatic. I know that the Negroes did not originate on this earth. Because back in the history of the Assyrians, who we run back almost a quarter of a million years, they tell about a great battle in the heavens and they tell about the Dynasties which came from heaven to earth. And that is when Lucifer's fall brought dynasties of fallen Angels that intermingled with their people and produced the first set of Kikes the world ever saw. And you can prove this by the Assyrian history. I have in my library a whole library of Assyrian plates dealing with the coming to earth of heavenly dynasties, right in their history, right in their tradition, and right in their king line.

It is rather an interesting fact that when we talk about this situation, they tell about the coming of the soldiers and slaves of these king makers who were dark and curly headed. Black of face and curly of head---hasn't changed all that time. If you were to go back and study the ancient plates of art you would discover that Egyptians were White compared to the people who worked for them as slaves and servants. You discover that they had Nubian slaves and Negro workers on the oldest pottery and friezes and in documents in ancient Egypt. I have in my library, accurately produced and ordered by Queen Victoria, and created in her time, and colored as actual reproductions as they found them in the tombs by the order of Queen Victoria, from the findings, and with the color and the facts here is no question of the fact that here with the Asiatic race, and that the people who were their workers and slaves were Negroes, the same as the Africans are today.

I listened to some silly doctor the other day. And they thought he knew more than anyone with me, and he was trying to tell us that all the world started out Black. And he was trying to say that they were the first doctors, the first surgeons, the first embalmers. But let me tell you something. The Negroes never gave anything to the world even to this day. Anytime anyone tries to tell you that the great civilization of ancient Egypt came from the Negroes, let me set you straight. The ancient wisdom of ancient Egypt came from the White men who settled down there and built that

city of On and those great monuments. If you will go back to the oldest of the writings of Horus, you will find that these ancient people in Egypt, were saying that they were waiting for the coming of the sons of YAHWEH---the Ka of Ra the soul of the Universe to come to earth and teach them as they had done at an earlier time in their history. That is the reason there was not resistance from these Egyptians for they knew that you were a heaven sent race and were sent to rule in earth. Some said, 'but where did these ancient people of Asia come from?' The people of Asia were there ages ago when the Gobi Desert was a Teakwood park. Go out today and did in the Gobi Desert and deep in the sands you will find the remnants of Teakwood stumps. And you will discover that much of the Teakwood which was cut down is still in use in various areas of Asia. And the land of the forest has now become powder and dust, because in that strange upset balance, when the Luciferian hosts were in control of an early world. You will discover that they cut down so many trees that they made an utter wasteland out of the Gobi Desert.

In some of the excavations that were made---back in the days of Roy Chapandrews and others, if these were followed thru, they would find that there are cities buried in the sands of the Gobi Desert. And these people have agreed that these tree stumps when excavated were 24,000 years old. So that meant that whoever cut those trees down had to be alive 24,000 years ago or he could not have cut them down. But you don't get anything but stumpage, my friends, from anything but someone cutting down a tree. And the cities found in connection with the excavations existed ages and ages ago. And we run out of radio carbon in establishing the elements of antiquity of that area. There had been teak wood furniture that belonged to the temples and dynasties of China and these are older than Carbon 14 can trace. So that is pretty old wood and pretty hard wood in that furniture. You say, 'I don't believe furniture could last that long.' You don't? You get the ancient volumes of Africa and you find that there were rafts made out of trees ages ago, and men dwelt on them on the shore of the great Lake Tanganyika. And this lake had receded today, until it is not as big as it was in former days. But out there in the muck and the slime, are the rafts that their cities were built on. Now, hold you hat--for this is how long wood can last. Radio Carbon proves that the trunks of those trees which were used to make those rafts were 43,000 years old. 43,000 years there in the mud and the termites haven't eaten them up. In fact, I think that if your gargantuan Red Woods were covered with dirt, you could dig them up 43,000 years from now and find them intact. Because the bugs won't eat it and the fire won't burn it and it does not decay under proper conditions.

I just wanted to establish for you that a race God planted in the earth who were the Adamites, who are the Hu-man race--Hu-man meaning spirit man, that people in physical bodies, being life of His Life, and Hu meaning spirit, are spirit man, and that man is Adam. Let me forever implant in your mind that Adam means Man---White man, whereas Enosh means beings, created men of other races. All thru the history of nations and people, I find these two words interwoven in the scriptures. The interweaving meaning the difference between men who are spirit men begotten

of God sent to earth to build His Kingdom, and the created races here upon the earth, and the races that came in during the Luciferian upset out of the Universe.

Now, I am going to tell you what is going to happen. Every plant that my Father did not plant in the earth, is going to be plucked up by its roots and put back where they belong. You say, 'how do you know?' Every racial plane, in other words, like Negroes who do not belong here and the Jews who are the offspring of Lucifer, are going to be taken out of the world and put where they belong. How do I know? Jesus said so. By what authority do I say this? 'Every plant that my Father did not plant is to be plucked up by its roots.' And then God goes further telling what He is going to do and He says He will take the vast fleets of space at the command of His Archangels, and His Holy Ones and send them to earth and gather out of earth everything which is out of its proper place. He said, 'Everyone of the 'tares' I am going to gather out.' And that is one good thing about the harvest time. The 'tares' are going to go. Before you are all gathered into the barn, my friends, the 'tares' are going to go.

Listen, men must recognize the size of his historical development that you are going thru by the portions of the Universe and the time elements involved here and this history in the making. We do not look down on or despise anything God is making because it is different, nor do we intend to let that which is inferior upset the status of our Father because they are in the process of a revolt that fallen Angels directed either. I don't even bother to hate the devil. Someone said, 'why?' Well, because he is a devil and I know it. I do not expect him to do any more that act like one. I am going to fight him and fight his seed, and I hate all the work that they are about. And there would be nothing which would disturb me about destroying anything which would disturb God's Kingdom in the earth, by any process necessary. It would not disturb my prayer meeting one bit. Because my Father has used the forces of nature, the violence of the storm, the shaking of the earth, and the openings in structure. He has sent the tornado and sent the meteorite from space so that they have already moved out of areas where they would hurt the Kingdom of His love and His choice. Do not talk to me about righteousness and unrighteousness, for it begins and ends with my Father. And whatsoever He does is good.

Thus I point out to you that there are racial streams in the earth of different origins. That is why one of the oldest words in the scripture is Eden. And Eden means beginning. But it does not always have to be your beginning. There was in the days of the beginning, a certain number of rivers. And these rivers came out of Eden. And I can show you that some of these rivers run all over the earth. You will understand that no river could run all over the earth for oceans and continents would make that impossible. So what did it mean when it talked of the rivers which run out of Eden---the beginning---by which the whole world was divided? It is talking about Racial streams, in the days of their beginning.

It now becomes important to review the 31st chapter of Ezekiel, for you---in part--- God said to Ezekiel--you go down and talk to thy greatness. And now we are dealing with the Egyptians and they are so old that they do not really know where they began. And old Assyria was a 'tall Cedar', a great tree. He had great branches and he was higher than all the other trees. The waters, the racial stream--which made him great was so deep, they ran all around the earth, and all around the young plant, where his minions, his smaller kingdoms were placed. That all the other trees in the field---and Jesus also speaks of this in His parables---looked at the height and the age of the Assyrian and said, 'my, this is the oldest tree, the strongest Empire in the earth.' And that means a lot of Biblical scholars playing with their lips for they do not know what they are talking about. They are saying, 'how could all these trees be Empires back here in the days of Eden? They say where did all these Empires come from in the days of Eden? I had a minister say the other day, 'Dr. Swift, what is all this foolishness of today saying that all people did not come from Adam?' I said, 'It is very obvious that all the people in the world did not come from Adam because there were obviously these great Empires in the days of Eden. And all of the people look at the antiquity of the world and the racial streams and they marveled it, at its strength and its power. And I said, 'You don't suppose that all the people of earth which it says here that were dwelling under the branches of this Empire, all the different races---dwelling here ---you don't suppose that Adam then came along and said 'I fathered it?' I said to the minister, 'Are you going to tell me that Adam fathered the ancient Dynasties of Egyptians? If so then he was 432,000 years old before he begat Abel.

Listen. Then God said unto Ezekiel---'the height of was above all other Empires, and his strength came from the amount of the size of his racial stream, the tremendous amount of its waters. And God said, 'all the other cedars even in the Garden of God could not hide him. God said, 'all the branches of the trees are full, and every one of the trees in the Garden of God envied him.

Now, saith the LORD, 'I know that thou hast lifted thyself up in height, and shot up to the top of the thick boughs. And then God warns Pharaoh as to how old He is, but also how quick He can bring him down. Just as He brought down the Assyrian power. There is nothing here about Adam because Adam did not father this Empire which was all over the earth. There is not student of antiquity today who does not know that when God planted a garden in Eden for Adam, and the Old text said, 'Eastward in Eden---in Eden. So there had to have been other plantings before this. And when God placed Adam in this garden, there was also an Empire going in China. And when Adam started to grow up in the earth, there were still a remnant of people in the valley of the Indus, and dwelling in the caves of Kilimanjaro. That is the reason, my Father said to my forefather Adam here in the earth now have dominion over it,---over the Enosh, and all the beasts of the field. The earth was more populated than it is now, and I want you to repopulate it---with White people. This was said to Adam. He would not tell him to repopulate it if there was no one here, or never had been. Yes, these are racial streams.

For one moment, I would go back to the book of Genesis. And I come down to the days after the flood in the Tarium Basin. And Ham, Shem, and Japhet---Noah's three white sons come out upon the face of the earth after their experience in the Ark. And one of them will heed Divine instructions and two of them will disobey. The one who followed Divine instructions was not to mongrelize that racial stream. Don't mongrelize the Holy Seed and do not pollute the Holy City. The Shemetic race carried this out. But Japhet pitched his tent toward Asia, China and India. They did not mongrelize in their first generations, but by the time of three or four generations, this was becoming plain. Shem and his descendents made their way southward toward Mesopotamia, and some of them would also join their Sethite relatives in Egypt for a very special responsibility of ancient wisdom and Masonic rites,---which we will not take time to discuss tonight. Ham also went down into the area of Mesopotamia, and you can take the genealogy of Ham and Japhet's descendants and run them all down. They are right here in the Bible.

Don't tell me that Ham did something and God cursed him and turned him Black. He did something, that is true. He violated a principal of law, and because of this, his seed would never make the inheritance in God's Kingdom. Didn't change his color, but they could never, because of this particular transgression committed by Ham, participate in the development of this race seed. But they were told still to observe the law.

Now I can prove to you very quickly, that in the next generations, that Ham was still White. You have all heard about ancient Babal and you have heard about Nimrod, and about Ur of the Chaleas. Well, Nimrod was a descendant of Ham and he was a White man. The ancient Zohar tells us this. The ancient records that are contemporary with that time, prove this to be the truth.

Now, remember that Abraham, who descended from Shem, who God called as Abram---and went out to become Abraham, the father of many nations, his father Terah was Prime Minister to Nimrod. This was a White administration over a mongrelized cosmopolitan city, and that is why God said to Abraham---you get out of here for I want you to continue to be the father of My race. I want you to keep the racial stream pure, so you get out of this cosmopolitan city, or there will not be a Kingdom. He said to Abraham---you get out of here and I am going to bless you and I will make My covenant with you and thy seed after thee in all generations. And you will have an Everlasting Covenant between thee and ME.

When Abraham went out of Ur of the Chaldeas, he carried the seed of the selected race which God had transplanted back in the days of spirit, into the Adamic bodies of earth, and that is why you are here. I want you to come for a moment over into the book of Genesis, for here we find the fact that Abraham, after he migrated out of the land of Ur of the Chadeas with his household,---and it came to pass that he

moved his household to the plains of Hebron, and there he built an altar unto YAHWEH. And God had said, ‘I will make thy seed as the sands of the seashore, thus they would be hard to number. He said to Abraham, look and arise and walk thru this land for I am going to give it to you. And this was going on in the days of Amraphel. So why are we interested in this 14th chapter of Genesis?---Well, if you are wanting to know what is in this Bible, then you have to understand this 14th chapter of Genesis. And you can then face anyone on this subject. For Amraphel was of the king line out of the Assyrian household, from the fall of Lucifer, and was a fallen Angel offspring.

I can take you into the book of Enoch and show you the dynasties of the fallen Angels set up in the earth and Amraphel was one of those kings.

Now, I am going to show you something else. If your Biblical friends think they understand all the facts of the scriptures, and think that everyone descended from Ham, Shem and Japhet, then you just go back here to the descendants of Ham, Shem, and Japhet and find Amraphel and see where he came from. For everyone else listed here except these two who existed before the days of Adam, who came from pre-Adamic races, are all here and can be identified.

Now, we have here also another king. And he was from the land which went down, Tidal, kind of the nations. Where did he come from? Tidal means water washed lands. And Tidal was the Emperor of the water washed lands, for under his dominion the land of the Atlantic had gone down, and sunk a whole continent. This was why as the people of ancient Greece sent their sons down into Egypt to study at ancient On, when they changed the name to Heliopolis. They learned there at the seat of those White race savants, as they were seeking their descendants of this race. On Mars Hill, in Corinth, Paul said to all of them, ‘All of our fathers came from the same waters, our forefathers ate of the same bread and the same manna, drank the same water from the rock.’ So these your kinsmen Greeks who were producing your great Western Civilization were to be known as the great Corinthian culture from which your mathematic and philosophy and your concepts of history, even the principals of a Republic, had been wrought by inspiration and they had learned it from Enoch masters. And the thing of great significance here is that when they went down into Egypt to study, they heard of that great continent which went down. And one of the oldest words was one that Plato heard. And it was that the continent which went down was called Atlantis. Someone says, ‘But I don’t believe that story.’ Well, it does not make any difference for that is what they taught to Plato in Egypt and he came home to Greece and wrote of this. You may not believe it, but you have been calling it the Atlantic Ocean ever since. You named the ocean after the continent. And do you know what Egyptian history said? The people who survived that sinking of that continent, many of them roamed the earth, and went into North Africa. And sometimes they made their way to the hearth of many people who were war like. The scriptures then tells us that Tidal was king of the nations, and Tidal did not come from Noah. The reason why I bring this to your attention is if there was a king over Sodom and a king over Gomorrah, then these

two kings did not descend from Adam or from Abraham, then he did not come from the Adamic race. But if you want to know the history of these kings of Sodom and Gomorrah, then you get the history from the book of Enoch. And you get the history that these were the offspring of fallen Angels who intermingled and the Biblical word for it is Nephilim. And if you go to the 6th chapter of Genesis, you will find out about another stream in the earth. These are an unassimilatable people and it says that the Nephilim took the daughters of men and there were giants in the earth after those days, and they began to devour men. They were Cannibals, Priests of Baal and they ate human flesh. And that is where you get the word Cannibal and put it on the Negro, who also ate human flesh.

I think it is significant for you to understand tonight, that this unassimilatable seed of which Cain was one, and Eve was the victim, when God cleansed His own nation for His one name and honor. Cain was of the evil one. It tells me in the Epistle of John, and Cain as Jesus identified as Lucifer's own son, when He turned to the Jews and said, 'Your father was a murderer, and ye are of your father the devil, and the lusts of your father ye will do.' That is just a little history as to the racial stream of Jewry. So you see it was sown into the mixture of other races, and the mystery of Satanic downfall, has produced more blends than just the African and the Asiatics. One of the most wicked spots on the face of the earth since the downfall of Lucifer, and has come under his direction, was a part of the continent of 'Pan', which was a sub-continent of the large ancient continent of Mu. And Yay-Pan or the god Pan, ruled over as a monstrosity of great evil, thus the Pan god, the offspring of Lucifer. And this isle of Pan was that part of that continent which stood up out of the sea when the continent of Mu went down. And I can show you all thru the history of China as they talk about the land which went down, and the terrible evil which beset the continent of Mu and Pan.

Do you want to know where the Japanese came from? They came from the island of Ya-Pan which was the last of a sunken continent. The oldest people upon it were Sumari, ancient Sumu people from the last of that high mountain of the continent of Mu which sank. They were a part of an Asiatic stream of people who existed in a Pre-Adamic world. And among them are a people known as the Anu, and the Anu were exiled to the island of Japan in the days when the nephew of Lot and his violation of Divine law produced Ammon. The Ammonites set out for a new land and they marched over into the area of China, wherein then China picked them up and exiled them to the Isle of Ya-pan. These Ammonites were still mostly white people and they were called Anu, by the Sumari. The Chinese had a bunch of outlaws and they put them out there on that island. And then there was also some white apes who existed, and some of the smaller remnants of them still exist. And under the brutality of Lucifer's fallen system, there was some intermingling. And today, there are three castes of Japanese. And some of the Japanese have a small tail and it showed up in the last war. There are some of the High Sumari who are of a tall and ancient race who were originally in earth, and they can be brought back to worship the right God. They have great ingenuity and are of the high caste in Japan. There are the Anu as some have retained some of their white background

and have retained some of the traditions which were known to the stock of the race of the Sethites before Ammon was driven away.

Some people try to tell us that Manasseh is over there. But no, Manasseh is not over there. And the only time he ever went over there is when he went over to tell them of our God. The racial stream of Japan has its origin tied back into three areas of time all mixed together. The ancient land of India which reaches back ages before your race, is also a part of the origin of the Mu-pan time element reaching back thru great antiquity. Its race streams are a part of the plant under the ancient Assyrian Empire. For the ancient Assyrian Empire talks about the lands of Mokasee and Couse Rivers, the land of the Indus. They all report the coming of the White man and they sought his cycle as being about 5000 years before Christ, or a bit earlier. They talk of the White man who came in with 'one God' and the knowledge and wisdom of the MOST HIGH. And they tell about the battle in the sky, and how the White man came from the area where the ancient battle was fought in the sky and how the dragon was thrown out of the heavens, and then came into earth. The Chinese know that the dragon was defeated out there, but became their God here. And they have much of the Luciferian tradition in their theology. Of course, Lucifer established that theology and saw that they continued to worship him. This is also true in India, unassimilatable people of an inferior background tied in with the ancient 'Snake' religion, empowered by Lucifer and offspring of him who became masters of the ancient temples of India, where once dedicated to patterns of antiquity, with the worship of the true God had become now the worship of the 'Snake and crude practices under Lucifer's rebellion. Unassimilatable people, but still priests of this pagan religion set up the temple of Kali the Assassin Goddess, and Kali's people are the kind of people who today run your 'Hock shops' and your Synagogues.'

Someone said to me, 'Dr. Swift, isn't Judaism a Jewish religion?' I said, 'There is no Jewish religion as such. Jews, as they tried to move in on the White race ages ago, adopted Judaism and then perverted it. And they took the worship of Judah which they called Judaism and made of it Judaism of today which is not Biblical. They went into China and they perverted Buddhism, especially after the rise of the man Buddha who they took as a man out of prison and made him a god. But before this they had perverted the ancient Gotma religion of Asia.

We go back to the original concept that the Gotma religion was the fact that the Gotma---sons of God in the earth had brought wisdom and knowledge who worshiped the Great God of the Heavens. Then along came this fallen Angel and turned this into the worship of the devil, bu reducing it down to the worship of things rather than God. Racial streams---yes, but you don't pour all these racial streams, black, brown, red and white and yellow, out of the same people. It is quite obvious that you cannot pour all of these colors out of the same pitcher. There is a

stream which flows out of the throne of the MOST HIGH GOD. It shows you this in the book of Revelation. This is a pure stream which is the water of life. This is the stream of God's household and it builds the stream of God's Kingdom. And the leaves on this tree, and the fruit of this tree, are all manners of fruit for the healing of the nations. These are the sons of the MOST HIGH GOD.

I tell you tonight, that if you want to look over the history of the nations of the world, you would discover a tie up of every theology of every fallen religion of virtually every background, with the same errors. The only thing which marks their difference is their power, their authority, their numbers and their king line history. But your Adamic race only dates back some 5400 years before Christ with just a plus of just a few more years, and you are now somewhere around the 7400 to 7600th year since your race was placed in the earth. From the time that God started giving you measures and chronology, as points for prophetic measure things have been falling out with chronology for you. And God calls you the children of the Holy Seed, saying I am the Father who begat you. And He said that you are not like other people who worship other gods. For they themselves can testify to it, and their rock is not as our Rock. Their foundation is not like our Foundation. Their god is not like your God. And their face is not like your Face. And God then said, 'Don't let them destroy and corrupt My people.' He also says that the mark of their countenance is not like the mark of the countenance of God's children.

This is why as you get over into the prophets that you are warned against polluting the Holy Seed, and getting confusion of face. There is one thing inevitable. We have had throughout the last decade a discussion about a 'new order.' What sparked the White man to talk about a 'New order?' The Bible talks about how there is to be a 'new order' when all the anti-faith, anti-Christ, in the world are no longer going to rule. That this world is going to be ruled by the children of God, the White race with divine blessing, with kindness, with wisdom, and firmness and spiritual understanding. And it will be Kingdom of Light not superstition. But a blessing and not a cursing. This is all in the great spiritual unveiling of this in the book of Revelation. And it says, 'AND I SAW THIS NEW HEAVEN AND THIS NEW EARTH, I SAW THIS NEW ORDER---ECCLESIASTICALLY, SPIRITUALLY, IN THE EARTH. This has been descending from the very beginning, from GOD and coming down unto earth.-----a people out of God, a city, a Holy city. 'And I heard the voice of the Eternal YAHWEH say, 'BEHOLD THE TABERNACLE OF GOD IS WITH MEN---and I saw this New Order of the Ages, this New Jerusalem which came down out of God, out of the Heavens to earth. And I heard this voice saying, 'BEHOLD! THE TABERNACLE OF GOD IS WITH MEN, AND HE SHALL DWELL WITH THEM AND HE SHALL BE OUR GOD.' And He said, 'Behold, I am going to make all things new.' And I saw this city which had descended out of the heavens and moved throughout the earth, and on the gates of this city was written the names of the 12 tribes of Israel. And this was an administration all over the earth with those 12 signs of Israel, the purest strain of the Holy Seed.

I would not go home tonight, with your Bible, if you do now want to believe this. This Holy City a part of the New Order is the Kingdom of our LORD and His Christ. And it is going to last forever and forever and you are going to reign with HIM on the earth, the children of God, forever and forever here upon the earth. And the supremacy of the Children of God and the righteousness of that rule will bring the earth its greatest day. And all of the streams of the men in the earth are going to know the power of your God.

Many will be transplanted back where they belong in His universe when He is thru with His plan. There are some in earth who for historical reasons will bear their testimony. But I want you to know that in the purpose of the MOST HIGH GOD, you the children of Light will write your name in a stream of light for He placed you here----to establish His Kingdom, and to put this wayward planet back in its place in His Universe. You are the people of that destiny who are to do that, for He placed this Adamic race here, and it is different from every other stream. And the best thing which ever happened to this earth is when God placed Israel here in earth.

So I will tell you this tonight, all these people who would try to roll all these streams of people down into one is saying that God does not know how to run His Universe, and cannot solve its problems in our life time. And he who believes this theology that all of these races come out of the same kind of seed, should never have a family, for he is taking a great chance. You would not know whether the child would be a Chinaman, or a Negro. Now they really don't believe that, and will say, 'but that stopped back there somewhere.' Well, why did it stop if it started?

No, He says, I want you to know that I have chosen you and have set you above all the people on the face of the earth.' And you turn and say, 'Our Father which art in Heaven, hallowed be Thy name'-----and then say with Jesus, 'I am of my Father and you are of your father.'

(End of message)

THE RACES OF THE EARTH AND THEIR
DIFFERENCES
7-16-61

By: Dr. Wesley A. Swift

We are again speaking on this subject which relates to races of men, and their relationship to the earth. We spoke last Sunday night on 'The Racial streams and their Biblical Destinies', and we would make this quick synopsis for those who were not there.

The concept that Adam was the first man to walk upon the earth, and which some believe to be Biblically supported requires the knowledge of who Adam was, and what the word Adam means. for in the Hebrew foundation from which our Old Testament is obtained, the language which refers to Adam points out that Adam is a white man, the first white man in earth's history. The Enosh, or beings, or races make up the world orders and have nothing to do with Adam. Altho both words are translated..man..in the King James Version, they are in other versions and manuscripts and by all Scholars known to be separated, and thus taught to those who are the students. We have stated to you before that the antiquity of man upon the earth far precedes the coming of the Adamic race. And that we have evidence from the Archaeological records, the Ancient King lists of the oldest of the Sumerian Dynasties. We have quoted from Princeton Universities Press, their publication of 'Life out of the Ancient Past' by (?) Phinnegan, as well as other volumes out of a library filled with Archaeology from earliest Archaeology, from books printed in the days of Queen Victoria, to the research findings of the last few years. We find the ever accumulating fact that the Sumerian Dynasties reached into an ageless yesterday which is almost trackless. And they themselves give their King list of Dynasties which reach back almost a quarter of a million years...241,000 years.

We sited to you that the Adamic Race by Biblical History, and by accurate chronology goes back to 5500 B.C. with the period of time for their leaving the Garden area as 5400 B.C. And the begatting of the Adamic race largely following that with Adam living almost 800 years after that. The fact remains that the white race is identified with earth by the history of men and of nations. And a period which starts some 5500 years before Christ places the Adamic race about 7500 years upon the face of the earth. The Ancient Sumerians who had a basic Asiatic background, and much of their vocabulary and records and words tie them in with similarity to Asiatic philosophies, ideas, places, some of it being basically Ancient to the present Turkey before the Present Turks. Existing in Ancient Asia, and down into Mesopotamia, and even finding its Ancient roots in Ancient Ur, and in the areas around the plains of Shinar. The Ancient Sumerian Dynasties reach back further than any Dynasties that are found anywhere in earth's history.

In a period of time when a great number of those were seeking to mongrelize our race, and to overthrow the structure of our racial respect, and seeking to bring about a One World Order by mixing the races, which is sheer mongrelization with integration being a basic step, it is important that men know something about races and from whence they

have come. This is why we supported last week, and call on you to remember in this promise that in the thirty-first chapter of Ezekiel, the Bible firmly teaches that he was to talk to the Pharaoh of Egypt and tell him that altho he was a part of an Ancient Empire which was a great Empire in the days of Eden, that the Assyrian Empire was at that time all over the world. The Assyrian Empire had racial streams that had made it so great that the trees of its Empires, and the might of the mother Empire...the Assyrian Empire was all over the earth. And the people of every race, and every known society and culture, and even the fowls of the air, and every creature of earth was under the Administration of the Assyrian Empire in the days of Eden. Now...once you get this Biblical statement clear in your mind that the Assyrian Empire was so back in Antiquity that when Eden...which was the time of beginnings...and the Eden of Genesis which relates to the placing of Adam in the earth...that this Empire was over all the earth, it then becomes impossible in your thinking to suppose by any stretch of the imagination that Adam fathered this Empire which was already over the earth, or had anything to do with the racial stream that was already existent here.

We have advocated, and the Scripture supports from one end unto the other, the spiritual seed begotten in the heavens of the MOST HIGH, in the Spirit, and then placed in the Adamic race, to come generation after generation into the fulfillment of a developing society to build God's Kingdom as the identity of your race.

But ages before God sent the Adamic race into the world, and in the periods of time which go way back to the time when HE was blessing you according to Paul.. 'With all spiritual blessings, in heavenly places'...this earth had people all over it. We have shown you that in the structure of the Bible that there are numbers of people who are not from the Adamic race. And as such we brought to your attention that when God called Abraham out of Ur of the Chaldeas which city was then being reigned over by Nimrod, who was a white man and a descendent several generations from Ham, that God called Abraham to leave this land where his father was Prime Minister, so that the white race in its purest seed, and with its highest spiritual vision would not be mongrelized and destroyed. For this would destroy the purposes which God had in earth, of establishing a Kingdom which had been begotten in the heavens...then placed in the earth for this very purpose. Abraham believed God and obeyed HIM, and thus this strain of the white race was preserved. Down in Egypt this same strain of the white race like Enoch and Job which was existent down in Ancient Egypt in the city of ON, were continuing with prophetic fulfillment, to carry out a Destiny which God had ordained. Do not forget that Abraham who came out of the land of Ur of the Chaldeas was a white man, the father of Isaac, and Jacob, and yes today all of the peoples of the white race which you have in the Western nations of Christian civilization today. These are Anglo-Saxon, Scandinavian, Nordic, Basque, Lombard, Germanic people and have descended from these children of Jacob.

You will remember in going back into these periods of this experience that the captivity of these ten tribes of Israel by the Assyrians in the days of Sennacherib to the release in the days of Shalmaneser started the migration of these white men into Western Europe. There had only preceded this immigration, that of the tribe of Dan when they made their

migrations and settled portions of Western Europe. There had been in a very, very early period of time in history when Sethites had also settled in portions of Ireland, and who date way back to the Patriarchs. But they were true Sethites of the white of the white race strain as well. This we will cover in another message which relates to the background of your own race in its earliest migrations.

As we talk about the matters of these histories we discuss with you how we discussed with some of the Clergy who thought that everyone had to descend from Adam. We discussed with them some of the origins, and the Antiquities of these people who proceeded Adam. And those who thought that everyone had to come from Ham, Shem and Jacob because the flood drowned everybody in the earth, found that they were also mistaken because the flood covered all...that place. The word in Hebrew is eratz, or eret... meaning all that place. It was translated..the whole earth, erroneously. It is quite obvious that the flood did not drown everybody, and did not cover the entire earth because the Egyptian Dynasties go back to the sinking of a continent in the Atlantic Ocean area which was named Atlantis, and which the Greeks continued to refer to in the days when Plato received his education in Egypt, and which the Atlantic Ocean is named after. The Egyptians migrated out of that area, and their earliest old fifth dynasty, the earliest dynasties which go way back to the days of Horus, and the first Kufu which is simply a title for Pharaoh, and not a mans name, goes back My friends, to the days which precedes the establishment of Adam in Eden. And also precedes according to the thirty-first chapter of Ezekiel, the Adamic race in Eden, because it was an old Empire like the Assyrians. Now...if you think the flood covered all the earth then remember the Egyptians were in Egypt, and they built monuments and tombs. Then Enoch and Job came into Egypt and they built the tremendous Pyramid of Giza, and the Temple of that Ancient city of ON..long before the flood. Remember that long after the flood when Abraham's descendants went into Egypt, then later Jacob and his sons following Joseph found that the Egyptians were still in Egypt. And there also Joseph would marry the daughter of Potipherah, the Priest of ON...a Sethite. And Joseph's two sons..Ephraim and Manasseh would become the fathers of all Anglo-Saxon's in time and history and covenant. In fact the remarkable thing which surrounds this truth is that there was never any catastrophe or flood which wiped out the peoples of Egypt who only by rumor and tradition had heard that there was a flood to the north of them. The great areas of Mesopotamia where the flood waters subsiding had wiped out portions of the Ancient city of Ur, we find it well established that this was probably the flood of the Biblical account which swept down out of the upper basin after the catastrophe when the fountains of the deep were discovered, and the fountains of the heavens were opened. Great earthquakes cracked open that Tarim bowl, then water washed down into the areas of Ur, and history and geology bears testimony of it. There have been many great floods in the earth, but this was the flood of middle-eastern history, and also ties in with the Shemitic story. The word..eret..means all that country, and when translated..all the earth..it is then error. This is done also in the King James Version as it talks about how Cain was driven out from the land, from the household of Adam after the murder of

Abel. And it says right here in the Book of Genesis..Cain speaking: 'My punishment is greater than I can bear, because I have been driven off of the face of the earth.' (Genesis 4:13-14)

Now:...you know that this was not the face of the earth because not only did Cain go east of Eden, into the land of the Akkads, but he married into the branch of the Ancient Sumerian Akkad line, and begat for himself a whole posterity of unassimilatable people. In the days of Jesus a large part of the Jews of Jerusalem had not descended from Abraham (thru Esau) but had come down from these Cainanites, and Jesus identified them as the Offspring of Lucifer, and as the descendants of Cain who was the first murderer in the category in which Christ challenged them. And HE said this was their lineage because they were responsible for all of the blood of the righteous slain upon the earth, from Abel, killed by Cain, to Zacharias killed between the horns of the Altar, by Jews (Yehudin) of that day. Now...Once we have established that the flood didn't drown the Egyptians, and it didn't touch the Mayas whose Calendar was not effected, never washed away the majority of China, we are well aware that it was a localized affair which God directed for the destruction of an area that was seeking to destroy as history tells us..the people of the Household of Seth which descended on down to Noah and his just Household.

Now...we have set aside this idea that a curse was set on Ham, and that he turned Black, and that the Negroes came from Ham, because this was a preposterous foundation as well. We have two fine ways of telling today as to..time..and antiquity, about things which relate to anything which was once alive, and we would call these to your attention. One is Carbon 14., in which every living thing either eats something, eats grass or growing herbs, or eats the meat which comes from eating the grass, or eats the objects directly and thus there is deposited in everything that lives this Radio Carbon. It does not matter how long it has lived, that radio carbon has to be dissipated, and it dissipates just like clock work. It just ticks away, and modern scientific instruments can measure the antiquity of any object by how much carbon has been dispelled. Coupled with this also is fluorine deposits which are picked according to the concentration of fluorine by chemical analyses in the earth, and it takes so many years. We can determine back to 100,000 years with an approximate + or - of a very few or small percentages of time element of bones or of living substances by the amount of fluorine replacement picked up out of the dirt therein. And we can determine with an accuracy of + or - just a few years back to 25,000 years of Radio Carbon dissipation. And using both of these we can make a very accurate check as to what has been established time and again with radio carbon charts for some 73,00 years between this and the fluorine basis. We had two scientists who worked on this. It was professor Libby who broke the world into a new and accurate dating with Radio Carbon, and the ticking measure with which it dissipates itself was discovered, and does it with accuracy. In fact it was a great opening to a great new vista because there were a lot of people in the Biblical world who thought the Bible taught something which it did not. They staked a lot of their thinking and diverted a whole lot of the intelligence of the world because they advocated that every race on the face of the earth started with Adam. And then they started Adam at 4000 B.C., instead of 5500 B.C. Therefore they didn't have any human beings walking anywhere in the world

before that time. And with this strange philosophy they evolved every race, color and creed out of Adam.

Now this we said was biologically impossible because the Bible teaches.. 'Kind begats kind, seed having life in itself.' This teaching overthrew Biblical law, for inside the genes, the chromogen inside the Chromosome by the process we have discussed with you as..mitosis, there has been a continuing cell division in mammals and a Divine knowledge factor which determines the exact form of the developing embryo. So we have had no change in biological law, and it would be impossible for Adam and Eve to have become father and mother of Asiatics, Negroes, and white men at the same time. This is a biological impossibility. More than that it is impossible to say that out of Ham came Negroes when generations after Ham came Nimrod who was a white man ruling over Ur of the Chaldeas. And when we can establish that Negroes lived in Africa 43,000 years ago. And Radio Carbon and fluorine deposits prove that on the shores of Tanzaykka, and in the caves of Killimanjaro that these bones buried there were those of Negroes. And we can prove the great antiquity which is involved here. In fact the coming of the Negroes ties into the Ancient Mythology of the Sumerians. They talk about battles and struggles in the sky, and how Negroes came in as workers and warriors of the god called the Battle god of the heavens, or Lucifer as you know him in your theology. And in the theology of the Chinese he was referred to as the Dragon god.

Now: there are some things which I think are important for people to know. It taxes some people mentally to think, but it is important that there are some things that they should know. I call this to your attention: the Scripture clearly indicates that in periods of time in the past that there were great catastrophes which swept the earth. And when you read in the Book of Genesis:...'God created the heavens and the earth', it doesn't put a time element on that creation. The second verse of Genesis says: 'The earth was without form and void, and darkness was on the face of the deep.' Void means aftermath of destruction. Webster calls it the aftermath of destruction by Divine hands. Early theology recognized that there had been an early creation which had been destroyed, or had passed into catastrophe, and was re-altered even before the Genesis story of recreation, and the account of God preparing the earth for Adam-man.

As you note:..'The earth was without form and void and darkness was upon the face of the deep.' If you turn to the fourth chapter of Jeremiah you see the operation of God's Holy Spirit being able to activate in the inner consciousness of a white man, a descendent of the Adamic race and one of God's children, a remembrance which was stored up in his Celestial mind, and made this aware to his consciousness by the spirit until Jeremiah the prophet could do what God was instructing him to do which was to describe what happened on the earth when it became without form and void. I will tell you this secret altho most of you don't know what you have locked up in your cranium, or what is deep down inside the spiritual being which is within you. But I want you to know that all the light and the knowledge which accompanies the Spirit of God is inside

of you. Even the Glory which appeared on the face of Jesus...for we are told that we have this treasure in earthen vessels, a heavenly treasure in earthen vessels. I want you to know that the Spirit of God can bring back to your remembrance a complete, historic vision, picture of everything which has happened in this Universe from the beginning.

Now...we turn to Jeremiah 4:23-., and this is quite an interesting discussion on the part of Jeremiah:...'Behold..I beheld the earth, and lo, it was without form, and void; and the heavens were without light. I beheld the mountains, and lo, man was dispersed. And all the birds of the heavens fled. I beheld, and lo, the fruitful place became a wilderness, and all the cities thereof were broken down by the presence of YAHWEH, and by His anger. For thus saith YAHWEH, the whole land shall be desolate; yet will I not make a full end. For this shall the earth mourn, and the heavens above be black; because I have spoken it. I have purposed it, and will not repent neither will I turn back from it. The whole city shall flee for the noise of the horsemen and the bowmen; they shall go into the thickets, and climb upon the rocks, for every city will be forsaken and not a man left there. And when thou art spoiled what will thou do? For I heard a voice as of a woman in travail.' Now: listen..Jeremiah said:...'I beheld all these things. In fact these things which he describes are also something the Psalmist sees when he tells of the rebellion of Lucifer, and the impact of violence which came upon the earth. When whole portions of the earth were turned upside down. And we are told that great earthquakes sank mountains, and the waters of the oceans swept over masses of land. A mighty and tremendous catastrophe had transpired in the past. In fact there was one astronomical phenomena which also came, and the Scripture allows it was as Divine Judgment, when an astronomical body came by, and the lash of the tail of this vast comet caught the earth and spun it end for end until the poles were reversed. The catastrophe of slipping mountains and the rocking water, and great upheaval so great until Isaiah said:...'I beheld the earth and it was turned clear upside down.' Then he describes the geological conditions which happened upon such an earth., 'As it was with the master so it was with the maid', in otherwords no one was spared, and it was a fact that great upheavals had taken place. And when did this happen? It happened ages before there was ever a white man on the face of the earth. For since white men have been on the earth, the earth has never been caught by an astronomical body, and the resulting factor was that you added five and one quarter days to your year. From then onward you have a 365 1/4 day year, instead of a 360 day year, thus accounting for the changes between your calendar, the Maya calendar and the original calendar the Mayas had, and the original Chinese calendar. But never did you have a catastrophe since white men have been upon the earth that equated the ones which came before you were placed here.

I think it rather significant that you understand some things concerning this, for the antiquity of man, and the search for his origin is one of the oldest searches in all human history. This search involves a number of anthropologists and these men have been searching earnestly. These men have been filled with strange and insupportable theories which they thought originated out of Darwin's concept of Evolution. And they have moved and worked so hard trying to prove these evolution theories that they worked night and day trying to dig up every fossil, every bone, and every rampant they could find on the face of the earth. But when they read their findings they read into them the

things they wanted to believe, but the things they found did support it. However the things they do find support the things you need to know tonight.

With every Biblical support of the patterns of antiquity we have discussed the fact that even in the days of Abraham when he went out of Ur of the Chaldeas, and after the battle of Chedorlaomer, that the kings which were in that battle like, tidal King of the nations, and Amraphel of Shinar, neither of these kings descended from the sons of Noah. Their race lines went back into the areas which went down in the waters of the sweeping flood when the ocean covered Atlantis. Tidal was King of the land which went beneath the waters, and the people who followed him were known as the descendants from that Ancient period. Amraphel was identified by the Book of Enoch, and the generations of Amraphel were referred to as Sumerians. This was a line of fallen Angelic descendants of those who intermingled with the peoples of the earth. And in that Ancient catastrophe which goes back some 14,000 years ago, and to the rebellion of Lucifer in the heavens and there was no doubt that one of the final waves of the Luciferian revolt that effected the heavens and the earth in that struggle was about 14,000 years ago.

You say, but how do you know that? Well, we can tie that in with Asiatic history which proves in a few minutes that this is true. Because in the days of this fall it is known that the process of disintegration for a society is mongrelization. The sixth chapter of Genesis tells you of a later attempt at this same process, and the Book of Jude tells you of the same thing. Tells us that these Angels who were a part of Lucifers administration over 1/3 of the Universe. This is described in the twelfth chapter of Revelation, which refers to the hosts that were with Lucifer when he tried to take over the Milky Way. This struggle actually happened in space long before you were born in earth. And if you think the heavens are all filled with peace, my friends, they did not have peace ages ago. They had no peace after Lucifer started his rebellion until they threw him out of the heavens. But they threw him out of the heavens, and confined him to earths solar system, and he has been breeding his offspring ever since, and no one has had any peace here on earth since he came.

Now: I see a few people frown a little, but I have been very frank with you, for that is the reason you have troubles in the earth. And there has been trouble ever since Satan was cast unto earth after being defeated in the heavens by the hosts of heaven, and Michael the Archangel. And God thought you were up to the task when he sent your race down here to finish the job of defeating Lucifer, and making him to get down and acknowledge.. ..THE FATHER..and once more surrender. It is going to happen whether you realize it or not. The day is going to come when every evil force of the Universe is going to be conquered, and brought into relationship of worship..before your FATHER. This does not fit some peoples theology because they still have a feudalistic concept of a torture chamber which lasts for ever and ever, but My Friends...Victory is much better than torture. There is something more significant here about the background of the earth. We have inside the Bible an identity of Lucifer. And you will note that at that time

he is referred to as the Dragon. This symbol of the Dragon is one of the emblems of Lucifer, and was even described by the Sumerians as well as the Ancient Chinese as accompanying the great heavenly boat of the Dragon god. So you see they had vehicles which came in from space with symbols painted on them, and they were identified with these symbols. Let me site to you this:...where as the Bible talks about Antiquity, and God tells Job to tighten up his belt and answer him:... 'Where was he when HE laid the foundations of the earth? Where was he when HE brought forth the measuring line? Job said that he didn't know because he wasn't born as yet. But God said:... Oh, yes you know for you existed ages before this. He was referring to the fact that Job was in the spirit, as one of the sons of God, when the Morning Stars sang together, and all the sons of God shouted for joy.

So in this instance Job was taught things about antiquity, and God brought back to Job's memory the ice ages he described when the cold and the frost out of space came in to freeze the oceans, and to bring down the great inundations of snow and ice which were to sweep over the world. There are many of these Ancient things which Job discusses when his spiritual mind was released to remember the things which had happened before he ever served as an Adamic man in earth.

Now:...let me go back to some things which you should know about the earth. The Great Pacific Ocean whose waves toss against the shores of California, and reaches out to the many strange ports in far off Asia, as well as the Islands of the sea is surging over areas where once a vast continent stood. A continent with mountains and cities and civilizations that stretched from the raised up mountains of South America known as the Andes all the way to the lands of Asia, and the mountains of the Himalayas. These Himalayas are referred to as Him-Malys by the people of Asia, and are one of the oldest of mountain chains. But the largest part of their uplift came some 14,000 years ago, the exact time that the High Sierras made their major upward lurch. Altho the major and final uplift of the High Sierras to the Northward took place exactly 11,000 years ago, the Southern part went up earlier. You say how do you know?... Because when this occurred, it went over what was known as the Alabama mountain range, and caused that Ancient range to make its final subsidence. There were a great number of fossils and bones and material from remnants of Ancient camp fires and antediluvian man had been there, and those artifacts were covered by debris. When they were dug out and given the proper tests using Carbon dating then it was discovered that this last uplift, and what transpired at that time took place 11,000 years ago. The uplift 14,000 years ago reshaped the whole area we now know as California and our west coast mountain ranges. And the great subsidence which took place ended the last of the continent of MU (or Lemuria) except for Easter Island, Japan, Java, Borneo, Sumatra and a few of these Islands which stick up out of the Pacific, and are not to far from the main land of Asia. Actually they are remnants of that old Asian territory.

In going back into the history of the peoples of China, we have told you before that there are volumes and volumes of Assyriology on the history and translation from these tremendous groups of records in the British Museum today concerning Sumerian Dynasties. When you go to prove these things, and reach out into the background of China it reaches back into an almost obscure past. There is not the great volumes of archaeology, or none of the countries which refer to the existence of China in their early Dynasty records...none of them tell anything about her, or her origin. And the people of India particularly tie in also to the Ancient antiquity of people to in the earliest records of the Sumerian Dynasties, and with China. Go probing into the history of China, into her artifacts and records, and you come upon some amazing things. Out of the records of what their archaeologists have unearthed from their earliest cities comes their oldest traditions. And they talk about their being the children of the Dragon, and how the Dragon god came. They tell of the change which came upon the people of Asia...after the Dragon god came. They talk about Ancient Deities, and the change of Deities. They talk about a great catastrophe and mighty struggles, and how part of the earth plunged beneath the waters. When they talk about how the earth plunged beneath the waters they are talking about how Ancient MU, and the Ancient wicked continent of Pan slipped beneath the waters of the Pacific. Strangely this is to be found in records, and Ancient maps traced into stone which reaches into the high mountains...the Andes..where the people that were the actual creators and constructors of some of the Ancient Inca civilizations far out in surpassing the Indians who occupied it later...these people talked about this high civilization, and they had maps which related to roads and vast extensive lands that were far to the west of them. By the scale of their maps would have extended across most of the Pacific Ocean.

The strange thing is that emblems which relate to worship of the Dragon gods, and these maps are found in the high mountains of the Andes, and tie right in with symbols of worship found in Asia, in India, and found also in the Islands of the sea. For on Borneo, Sumatra, and Java we have remnants, and artifacts which show that Ancient civilizations flourished there. Roads which cross the Islands then disappear into the waters of the sea, and these roads are amazing for their architecture and their antiquity. In fact out on what is known as Easter Island, and about which many books have been written, there are carved out heads of monster deities and gods. Here is the remnant of a civilization which existed before the continent of MU sank. And whose cities and whose walls like the walls of China extend out into the water..in both directions. And the waters along the outskirts of this Island also contain the remnants of this Ancient civilization which is now beneath the waters of the Pacific.

Do you think you know it all today...when some say that the earth was created just in a period of time of 6 days before Adam was put on the earth, and then God rested? And that was only 6000 years ago? I have already told you that I can show you a course of millions of years...of year after year in layer after layer of seed time and harvest, and of the normal runs and flows, and sedimentation in the Grand Canyon area alone.

YAHWEH doesn't have to hurry anything up..HE is the Eternal GOD, HE was before all things, and by HIM was all things made. Time to HIM is of no importance. There is already one hundred twenty six suns times ten in your Milky Way alone, with their own solar systems. And if you could get out to the furthestest perimeter, beyond all things which you can now measure with your electronic telescope, you would discover how long your Father has been in business because you could never see the perimeter wheel of the things HE has made.

Significantly I call your attention to this:...in the search for the Antiquity of man, scientists went out and probed into these areas of the oldest high points which are left...I mention again for your understanding that Ja-Pan, or Ya-Pan is a part of Ancient Mu, and is actually the subcontinent or the last of the continent of MU to sink...and that last part was called Pan. It was considered even by the Ancients to be one of the most wicked of the continents because of the things involved in its worship and in its morality. The continent of Pan was the last of two great continents to sink. But as it sank it left portions of the mountain ranges, and the perimeter of Pan out of the water. This was once a much higher mountain range with tremendous peaks before the sinking of this continent. That is one of the reasons why the word we have in the English language today... Summit...is of antiquity. For the word SUMMIT came from the Latin word... Sumas, meaning on top, which came from the Ancient continent of MU or Sumu which meant the highest point of Ancient MU. It is one of those international words which you find moving thru Asia, thru China, and eventually makes its way because of the contact with people, into Rome, into Latin, and then into English. Today we recognize that Mu, one of the oldest of Ancient lands, and Sumu being the highest of Mu or the Summit was part of an Ancient continent. And when everything went down then the high spots like Sumatra, Java, Borneo, and Japan were referred to as SuMu. And the men who lived on Ancient Japan were descended from the Ancient warrior people, the Ancient dwellers of the land who were true Asiatics of a high caste warrior breed who went...way back...into ancient times and were called Su-Marias. This is where the Sumari warriors came from.

The oldest word for Deity in the world is YAH, and the word Ya-Pan means the god Pan. And this god Pan was a monstrous demon like mutation of Divine law half-man and half-goat. A violation of immoral depravity from Lucifer's direction, and with it went an evil pattern of religion. And the hill of the Minitar, or the hill of the Satyr referred to in the Scriptures where even Esau went to worship was a group of these half-man, half-goat monstrosities...violations of Divine law. Later in the Book of Leviticus they were told that if anything like this transpired they were to kill the offspring, and to destroy the individual who violated the Divine law, by cohabiting with goats or sheep, or anything of this nature. But under Satanic and fallen religions such monstrosities were preserved and worshiped. And it was a part of the panorama of Ancient Pan. And the story and tradition in mythology of today of the pipes of Pan, and of everybody following this half-goat half-man reaches back into the antiquity of the Ancient doctrine.

In fact along with these Ancient people of Japan called Sumaria were another people called Annu and these were supposedly white people. If you were to look at them...I have many photographs in my collection which relates to anthropology of these people known as the Annu, and they are short, almost squatty but very much a white type of person. Their heads are not necessarily Asiatic but are more as tho belonging to the Caucasian type. But the people known as the Annu did not originate on the Isle of Japan. These came later and are the descendants of Lots Nephew who were known as the Ammonites. These children of Ammon who in the course of time were driven forth because of their violations of Divine law, and their unassimilatable relationship with the pure seed of the white race..uncontaminated. They made their way over into the areas of China.

But nobody defeats China, and if they don't want to absorb you they just oust you. So the Chinese of that day captured the descendants of Ammon, and the chronology of this event is accurate with the Biblical chronology of the Ancient records of Chinese Dynasties, and they exiled this whole bunch of Ammonites out to the Isles of what is now Japan. And the Chinese then said:...they sent the white apes out where the Sumaria warriors and criminals they had sent out from time to time were already residing. You talk to any intellectual Chinese today and if they have studied the history of their race, or are acquainted with the Ancient traditions and records, and ask him about the Japanese and he will say:...well there are several kinds. Some of them actually mixed with the great white Apes, some were descendants from people exiled out there years ago and others were some of the criminal elements mixed up with the whole mess, and others were a high cast of Sumaria. When you reach the high cast of the most brilliant of the Japanese you are dealing with a Sumaria people, or an Annu people who descended from the Lot factor. But the intermixing of these gave them their oriental cast. Remember the earliest race upon the face of the earth was those you might call the Asiatic people of earth.

Now:...this world belongs to your Father, it is HIS creation but the people who were originally upon it were Asiatics. The world still belongs to your Father...and He gave it to you for an inheritance. He told your race to come...take it over, civilize it, and rule it, and bring it into proper relationship with Him, but He never told you to marry with the worlds people, or to intermingle with the world, or surrender to its philosophies or its religions.

Back in the days preceding World War I., there was much experimentation going on and one Dutch scientist by the name of Dr. DuBois had gone out into Java because there had come some reports from natives from a community in Java that there they were finding human bones. They were washing out from under the tundra and lava 300 foot thick from the volcanoes which had helped to create much of the land of Ancient Java. Remember these were the high points which had not gone down, thus their rich volcanic soil, and their high cones, and these hills were still a part of the last remaining areas

above the waters. When one recognizes that the Chinese in their Ancient history talk about there having come from Mu, the mother land, and even high up in the high Himalayas the records of the Ancients who keep the age old libraries and research all the patterns of Asia's religions, and were once masters who were known to Tibet as well as the religious systems of Asia, tied to Ancient Gotmaism as the greatest recorders of Asiatic history. And this did not mean that they had any spiritual power, they were not my friends, like some people empty minded in their philosophy, these masters of the East did not belong in the realm of gods, they were just a bunch of Asiatics who were students, scientists, and experts, and who had a lot of knowledge. And in this recorded knowledge they talk about the continent which went down. We have to leave it to a lot of romantic minded, American, taken over by Eastern religions, and others who go over and are filled by a great long propaganda story, and then come home to talk about new gods and new religions. And they try to work it all over, and put forth Asiatic philosophies into our beliefs. I am interested only historically in philosophy of Asia. I am interested in the records of their Archaeology, the geology of their continent and their Ancient past. I am not about to accept their deities or their philosophies. There is nothing Higher than my Father, and there is no greater wisdom that HIS Spirit produces for your race.

Now...in delving into these facts we find that they talk about the high mountains that were still left of that land. And when Dr. DuBois went over to Java he naturally went to the place which was one of the oldest on the earth according to the tradition of China, which must have been so old that even the Sumerians didn't know where they came from. You would also be surprised how many archaeologists do not talk about China because they don't know anything about it. But over in Java, near this city of Trinol where the Solo river had cut down thru the scarfs, and thru the ashes of the volcanic debris, then bones and things were being found occasionally. And Dr. DuBois went over there and did some remarkable work, and he was followed by Dr. Von Koenigswald who was one of the great German Anthropologists. And one of the interesting things to me was that they found not one, but many skulls. But the first skull that they found and the first evidence that they had found human remains was found under a volcanic tuffa which they estimated in their earlier estimations as 50,000 years old. In fact in some text books they put it as 100,000 years old. They didn't have any way of telling how old anything was at that time, and this they understood. It has only been in the last 15 years that we have learned that we can tell by fluorine deposits and radio activity, and radio carbon, we have however now reached a precise science that will not miss with more than 30 years the periods and objects buried 25,000 years or more. And with fluorine measures to substitute perimeters, when Radio Carbon is no longer active we can go back almost 100,00 years and have a scale which is very accurate for the measurement of anything which has been alive. Of course if your theology is still operating around something which is not true, and you think it is Biblical when it is not true, then we cannot support it. But we can support the antiquity of man and people upon the earth.

Now:...the one thing wrong with the Evolutionists is that they establish that man came from monkeys, so he is always looking for something which looks like a monkey. And if he doesn't find something that looks like a monkey then he isn't very happy. But I am going to tell you that these men made what was known as 'Pithecanthropus Erectus', or the Ape-man who walked upright..on Java. Dr. DuBois, Dr. Koenigswald, and others carried on their remarkable exploits. In fact they were doing this until the Japanese started to conquer the Pacific. And it was remarkable how they hid what they found, and how they managed to get out the many things they had discovered, as did our archaeologists in China. The fact is that they found a jaw bone, they found a skull, and the skull was bigger than any belonging to the major races of the earth today. They found a skull as big as that of the biggest Gorilla, but the jaw bone was not square like a Gorilla with great canine teeth. It was completely oval in the front like every true man's jaw. The 'Pithecanthropus Erectus' was not an ape it was a man, but it was also a giant.

You say:...what does that mean? It just means that there were giants in the land in those days. It means that the same thing which happened in the sixth chapter of Genesis had also happened in that Ancient land of Mu before God sank it beneath the waters of the Pacific. Fallen Angelic hosts who fit into the patterns of the gods who came and intermingled with men, and the Dragon gods, and their offspring who became a part of their mythology in the history of Ancient China are all in that picture. And whenever they intermingle these minions and servants of these rebellious ones of the MOST HIGH with peoples of earth's races then they produced monstrosities. There were individuals who as their cells divided reached that minimum norm between the bodies of their parents. That is between the size of those Angelic hosts, many of them 26 feet high, and that of the human race of general P.... 5 to 6 feet in height. As a result..there were giants. And this same thing happened and is recorded in the sixth chapter of Genesis where the word Nephilin, wrongly translated as Sons of God. It says:..When the sons of God saw the daughters of men who were fair, they took wives of those whom they chose, and the progeny of this violation of Divine Law...is that there were giants in the land in those days, and everything they thought and did was evil. This is why the flood came in the Upper Tarim Basin. There were giants in the Upper Tarim Basin, and there were giants in the Ancient city of Petra which was a result of those same violations of Divine law. And I can tell you that there is more Biblical facts that there were ...ages of Giants that were monstrosities, and obviously these were the offspring of Lucifer and Satanic powers, and the Ancient races. I think that if they ever find the so called...but not as fictional as you might think..the abominable snowman..that you will find the offspring of a mutation of Divine law who still roams the High Himalayas in those vast mountains of that area.

I am much interested in the Java man, and I have looked at him in the text books of a great number of volumes of evolution from the days when I was in high school and college. And I have looked at them every since, and they have not taken the time to correct the errors found in those publications, even though they now know that the age of this

catastrophe has by actual measure of these things been measured so that those bones go back about 20,000 years. You say why? Because there is various ages of bones here, and they haven't found a full skeleton. They have a head here, and a jaw bone there, and if they come up with the backbone of a monkey, or a hip bone of a horse, it just means they were all buried in the same catastrophe. It does not mean that a man used to have a hip bone of a horse, or the backbone of a monkey. The fact is that the skull is the right shape as any chronologist knows, and the other pattern and conformation of the jaw shows that there were giants in the land. And in the same masses of tuffa, and in the same areas...to the disappointment of the visiting scientists they found also skulls of the type which men have today, the same size as the people of your race, even tho these were not of your race for they were Asiatics. Thus these were the type of skulls found in Ancient tuffa of Java, and found also as well in Sumatra.

Again we have a lot of interesting things which follow in this chain. I think that significant with this is that we find in Sumatra another man and this was called the Wajack skulls. The reason for this is that they were found also in Sumatra, and they were found under tuffa and in lime, and when we measure them then they go back 11,000 or 12,000 years depending on when they were buried, or what wiped them away. And it again was the result ...as the records show of a great catastrophe which put a lot of dirt over a lot of people at the same time, and it put changes and upheavals in the midst of the earth.

Back in the early periods of spreading anthropology, you will remember that I mentioned Roy Chapman Andrews who did his extensive work in the Gobi Desert. And then over in China, in Asia Dr. James Anderson around the time of 1914-17 and up until 1927...and in these periods of time this emanate Swedish geologist was discovering something most interesting. the Chinese people have long had some strange ideas about medicine, in fact it goes back thousands of years in their tradition. One of these things is that they grind up as one of the medicines which they think are vital for human beings...they grind up fossil bones. And among the most valuable of these are what they call Dragon teeth. And because of this it has been a business for thousands of years in China, to excavate out of the hills and mountains these bones and remnants that they find that are old, so old they are fossilized. When you go to China even today, and if you have enough money then go to an expensive drug store, or maybe you can find an herbologist here, but if you find a full pledged and wealthy Chinese doctor he will have a bottle of Dragon teeth he can bring out, and they cost a fortune, for they are old. In fact some of them are twelve to fourteen thousand years old, and that is pretty old tooth.

Thus Dr. Anderson became quite interested in the fossils, and outside of Peking, this great center, was a hill called 'Chicken bone hill'. And the reason they called it 'Chicken bone hill' was because the Chinese called all the bones in the hill chicken bones. But there were other bones in there as well, for even Rhinoceros bones were in there, and one whole Rhinoceros was later taken out of the hill. But here we have the Anderson find

and it was called 'chicken hill'. But he brought in some human teeth from the hill, and they were very old, they were fossilized. And the whole geological world was interested in his find. He went out and started to excavate Chicken Hill, and a bunch of old Chinese women got in the way and they said he could not dig there. He must not disturb the spirits of the gods and the ancestors and devils. But he was of the opinion that they wanted to save all these fossils to sell to the Chinese Doctors. But it wasn't a popular thing at this time to stir up trouble, so he went over on the other side of Peking, in the other direction, and dug unto what was known as Dragon Bone Hill. Now these hills contained fossil remains, of people and animal remains of civilizations which reached back in earth time fourteen and fifteen thousand years.

You say...Dr. Swift are you sure of that? Yes, Radio Carbon is not in error of 30 years over this entire span.

This brought some intelligent research and it wasn't long after this until Dr. Weidenreich whom I consider one of the best of German Anthropologists, and he joined the group. Of course again we have Koensignwald and others also vitally interested, and before we were thru Roy Chapman Andrews and men from the natural History Museum were also involved in that find. We had British, Americans, Swedes, and Germans interested in the finds. In fact all you had to do was get on the track of Ancient man and every scientist from all our nations were over there to see what they had found. When they started to dig in Dragon Bone Hill they started to come up with skulls, and whole bodies, and they found men there like this 'Pithecanthropus Erectus' and other skulls of the Wajack man that were actually 1500 and 60 centimeters of brain capacity. Now remember an Ape only holds about 300 to 600 centimeters of brain capacity. And modern man will hold according to the areas in which he lives, and not counting Negroes who are low in the 1400's to the white mans 1490's to the 1510-12's. And there was in these Ancient men with their bigger skulls 1550 centimeters of brain capacity. Now: the unearthed out of this hill what they called Dragon Teeth, and they laid them all out in piles. I can show you photographs of these teeth in books which I have on anthropology and others, of these so called Dragon teeth. They of course didn't come from Dragons they came from men, but that was the medicine name for them...'Dragon Teeth'. Now here were human teeth of normal men of like today, even tho they were Chinese teeth, and here were the teeth of men twice as large, just showing that there were giants in China, as well as other places. And they found portions of skulls which were twice as large as a regular skull. And also in the same mountain they found some remnants of Ancient apes and orangutans. But they also found remains of Rhinoceros to as well as some other animals which shows how they were scattered out on the face of the earth at that time. But while examining this they found the true shape of the Ape with the square jaw, and there wasn't anything in between it and man, by any way. When ever someone comes along and tells you that they found a man with canine teeth, or that the Neanderthal man looked like that this is foolish because all the jaw of the Neanderthal man is made out of it...Plaster of Paris and imagination. I want you to know that where

ever these scientists and anthropologists have unearthed remnants, and remains, I am most interested in their finds. Instead of covering up what is investigated let's give it the Radio Carbon test and see what they have, and that is of course what is happening now. So what have we found? We can prove to you tonight that the people of Asia even those around Peking China were dwelling there even 15,000 years ago. There were chinaman just like they are today. And also some monstrous ones ...men with big heads and big jaws were also living there but they were not Apes. In fact they hunted and they had bronze as well as iron and stone spear heads. So we don't have the stone age either at that particular time. And it would be hard to reckon that after realizing that these people came from areas and territories which are now beneath the waters of the Pacific. In Sumatra, in Borneo, in Java as well as in Japan itself anthropology will show great antiquity. If we had gone down carrying great artifacts and records we would find how far this antiquity goes.

Someone said:...why did the Chinese call this hill...'Dragon Bone Hill?', and these teeth Dragon Teeth? The Chinese said that these great big teeth came from the Dragon god who came in, and some of his sons in order to show that they wanted to reign on earth had taken on human bodies. And when they died they left these great bodies with these monstrous heads, and these dragon teeth. In other words because they were big men and had big teeth they are one of the most valuable of medicines in all of China. They grind them up into powder, and they believe that if you take this you will have Dragon power from fallen Lucifer and his fallen angels. You see, they know that these are devil gods.

You say:...but this is a strange thing. I just want you to see this:... you are not a kinsmen to any Chinaman on the face of the earth. I want you to know that the Chinaman erred, rebelled, lost their Ancient culture, worshipped their ancestors, fell for doctrines of devils and demons, and into the worship of many pagan gods, and philosophies of evil because of the Luciferian impact.

This same impact is shown...such as Easter Island..in its relationship to what existed in Ancient South America in the days of the catastrophe that helped sink the continent in between, and helped push up the Andes as well as the high Sierras...all of these things took place.

I have told you before, and I want to fit this into this narrative so that you will realize because of its Biblical relationship that when the Andes mountains went up into the air, that at the same time the continent sank, great pressures caused this geological uplift. When you look at the mountains you say:...but the mountains have been here forever. Don't you believe it, because the mountains have not been here forever. This is the same thing some people think today..about things which exist..that they will be here forever. But the world can change and only the sons and daughters of God are here forever.

Let me tell you what happened in South America. There was a great city in the Northern end of the Andes Mountains, and when the Andes went up it sheared the city in half. When the war was on Aviators flying reconnaissance flights over the northern part of South America were over the Andes in an area where there were no roads, and not supposed to be any civilization or people, and they saw stone buildings. They saw remnants of an ancient city, and they came back and reported this. After the war was over they ran an expeditionary trip into South America, and there they found that one half of this city was on top of the mountain and the other half at the bottom of the mountain at the base of a sheer cliff. When that mountain had gone up it had sheared the city in half. Part of it went up and part of it was buried under the debris, and the trees tested by Radio Carbon factors show that these trees buried there had been buried 11,000 years ago. There is nobody living on top, there is no one living underneath but that city was destroyed when the Andes went up so that city was older than the Andes mountains, and there were people living on the earth before the Andes mountains went up. In fact if you want to read something about that and some other mysteries which involve geology and history in South America, then Professor Wilkens has much to say in his book.. 'Ancient and Mysterious cities of South America.'⁷ They are a part of their antiquity and geology as well as the anthropology of Ancient history. They are correlated today with a multitude of facts, and this fact is one of them.

Now:...all I wish to make you realize tonight is that Asia had its Ancient past, then degenerated into the worship of pagan gods, idol temples, and empty philosophies. That India has in its anthropology secrets which are hidden even into the mountain canyons of the Himalayas, and the Ancient burial grounds of people..who existed in the earth over 14,000 years ago by measure.

Now:...there is no doubt in my mind that the Ancient Sumerian Empire reaches back for almost a quarter million years of history. And as we have sited to you in the past..down in pre-Cambrian uplifts they brought up artifacts of human civilization and culture from a period when scientists tell us there were no people upon the face of the earth. So I will then interject this, that when out of oil well cores..when artifacts that reach back into Pre-Cambrian periods are brought up in what they term to be the geological history of the earth, and you find that men walked on the earth, men hunted on the earth, men painted pottery on the earth, men worked with metal at that time then scientists need to reassess their facts. We have pieces of metal, we have metal gears which were brought up in borings in Montana, we have ceramic pottery brought up in oil well cores in the area of New Mexico's..four corners. And we have had, down in Texas, pottery brought up from periods before men were supposed to have been upon the earth. and in the great cataclysm period of geological times when the great catastrophe rolled over great masses of earth's top soil, it buried under pressure these great masses of trees and animals from whence you get the Carbon for your coal, and the material masses of oil.

If you are a student today of mineralogy and of oil geology then you know that whole masses of the oil are made up of the animals pressed and crushed in the catastrophes of yesterday. If you are acquainted with the facts... we can get out of the LaBria Pits, remnants of Saber tooth tigers, and other animals right here in the asphalt based oil of our own city. I have been in coal mines where there are veins of coal twenty-seven or thirty foot thick that have fern fossils which are fifteen or twenty feet long laying sideways pressed into the coal. This shows that in the ages before this catastrophic period which caused this catastrophe, that ferns were growing, and now these tremendous fern leaves are there in the coal. But in that coal is something else..in an age long before the mammals from which man was supposed to have evolved from, they are finding spear heads, artifacts and pieces of pottery. So I am going to tell you that if the pottery, the arrow heads, and the weapons came before the man then scientists are going to have to redo their thinking as to how things came to pass. What does it mean? It just means what the Scripture says...that catastrophes and upheavals came, but God did not destroy all, for some survived. I want you to know that in this hour you are the children of God's Kingdom, out of the Mercy and Grace of God, and HE intends to bring a perfect balance in all of His Universe. You say...what happened to all these people? Well, spirits are never destroyed, and soul consciousness of created beings are all existent. The God who put them together could resurrect everyone of them. The God who put them together could reactivate any phase of His Creation. HE can capture any spirit and bring it before HIM. And the day is going to come when every fallen Angel is going to get down on his knees before the MOST HIGH GOD. Right now you happen to be caught in this period of history which is a part of the generations of the sons of God in physical bodies upon the face of the earth, in which they have now developed and followed their prophecy and history into great nations, the greatest of which...among the white race..are these United States, Great Britain, Germany, Scandinavia, and the other kindred nations around us. We the offspring of the MOST HIGH, we the children of the Adamic race, we are fulfilling a Destiny which our Father has Willed, and we are on the edge of a great conflict with these remnant hoards of Asia and Africa led by the fallen offspring of Lucifer many of whom are known today as the Jews. And these people are gathering together for a war against your civilization and culture.

But don't let that disturb you for there was war in heaven and we won that one, and there is going to be war on earth and we are going to win that one. For this is your Destiny, for you the children of the MOST HIGH are co-creators. And after it is over we will make things again, and after it is all over we are to put out healing power, light, creative force, knowledge, and know how. Instead of supporting the world we are going to make them go to work and support themselves. And that will be a great switch will it not?

We haven't the time to finish this subject, but as you know they found the Peking man, and some text books tried to make him a factor of evolution but he was but a rather small bodied Asiatic. His delicate Asiatic features and thin skull proves that altho he goes back 14,000 years still he was still a Chinaman.

The fact remains that on December 5, 1941 because of rumors already out, the theologians and anthropologists working there got in touch with the United States representatives and the Marines carefully took away the Peking man. Took all the bones, the dragon teeth from Dragon Bone Hill and brought them to the United States, just two days before Pearl Harbor, so they would not fall into Japanese hands.

There are none of these evidences of the antiquity of man which are true relics of Ancient man, that do not show that beings..Enosh tho they were.. lived on the earth.

All I want to establish for you is a foundation of truth backed by Biblical Scripture. And evidence to prove to you that you..the Adamites of this Book have a 7400 to 7500 years of history. But the earth you came to rule over, to save, to carry out the WILL of the Father is an old earth, and people have been on it a long time. And I want this conclusion to go out with you, that you do not have to inter-marry, inter-breed, or integrate with, or make a society out of these of the Ancient past, these people who lived here long before you came. They are not your family and your Father has warned you against violation of law. And once you understand these facts it doesn't place in your heart a hatred for things that happened ages ago, it doesn't make you anti-Negro, or anti-Chinaman, but it does make you intelligently determined that these pre-historic peoples are not going to take over the civilization which came down out of heaven from God which is now being developed until the earth will be...LIKE IT IS IN HEAVEN. As Jesus taught you to pray:... 'Thy Kingdom come thy will be done, in earth as it is in Heaven.' This is what you pray for, this is what is going to come to pass. And for this cause the true Christian Church and all the Christian nations of God's Kingdom work and carry forward to that end. I realize that thousands of your Christian friends are just being as good as they can up in their heads, to just get to heaven. But that is not my major objective. My major objective is to stay here and bring the Kingdom of YAHWEH-God into earth. Well..This is your day also, and this is a part of your story, and never has it been more important for us to understand this.

End of Message.

THE POWER OF THE ETERNAL PRIESTHOOD

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift 7-17-61

We are turning this afternoon in our discussions of the power of the Eternal Priesthood, and the responsible relationship you have with God which belongs alone to your race, belongs to the offspring of the MOST HIGH. When we talk about this Priesthood, we want you to recognize that you are out of a race and are a part of a nation that makes up God's Kingdom. That you are a part of a nation of Priests and Kings in the process of development of a full understanding of the responsibilities of those high orders. If you would turn to the book of Revelation, you would note in the 6th chapter of Revelation, that one of the great declarations concerning you and the people of God's household, generally is that the earth and those on it, all of those who enter in it, are singing a song of praise unto the Incarnate revelation of the man Christ Jesus as the High Priest of our race. Saying, 'Thou art worthy to take the book, thou art worthy to break the seal, thou wast slain and has redeemed us unto God by thy blood OUT OF EVERY KINDRED AND TONGUE AND PEOPLE, AND NATION. And thou hast made us unto our God, Kings and Priests, and WE SHALL REIGN ON EARTH.'

The declaration in translation is not as clear as it might be. But it is that He has taken us out of the kindred, and that word is relatives. The word used here for kindred means, out of all of the relatives, the families, and wherever in earth that this kindred is found, the people of God---to restore them to what they possess---is assured. The great climactic time here in Revelation is that HE (Jesus the Christ), has made us unto our God, Kings and Priests. And the administration of such priesthood and such kingship is not far off removed in distance and space, but is going to take place here in the earth. For we have been made a nation of Kings and Priests and we shall reign upon the earth.

One of the great significant facts as you reside here in a physical body is that this body has become your residence. But it is more than just a body surrounding a living 'Being.' For you are told over here as St. Peter writes in the 2nd chapter of I Peter, (he is here talking about your race) and he says, 'Ye are lively stones, and you are built up into a lively house, a Holy Priesthood, to offer up spiritual sacrifices to thru His incarnate revelation as Jesus the Christ.' Therefore it is also contained in the scriptures, 'I reign in Zion, a chief cornerstone, elect and precious.' And this is the part identifying this 'Living Stone'--the man Christ Jesus.

The Apostle Paul, by his writings, has also thrown light on this symbolism and this meaning is carefully contained here. The Apostle Paul speaks concerning you who are a part of the Church, the living organism of His Kingdom, and you who constitutes the same race he is addressing in his Epistles. For he wrote those Epistle and addressed them to the twelve tribes which were scattered abroad. And he was

writing to the Children of Israel. When the Apostle Paul wrote, he told the people of Corinth, the Corinthians, that they were all a part of the same household, the same race. Had all taken of the same spiritual food and had all taken of the same water which came out of the ROCK. And they were all a part of the same history, the same migration of the children of God's Kingdom. And the Apostle Paul knew that these people, the Corinthians, were a part of the people of God's family. He knew that they were a part of God's Covenant people, and also the people of this Book.

Peter, when he wrote to these twelve tribes which were scattered abroad, knew that his Epistles would eventually reach them and their process of development was the program of God. Thus he speaks again to you as the people unto whom he addressed this Epistle and he also said that 'Ye are Living Stones.' The Apostle Paul said that you know this, 'THAT YOURS IS THE TEMPLE OF THE HOLY SPIRIT.' It is translated as the Holy Ghost, and this phrase is used somewhat interchangeably. But the pattern is sometimes marked by only a change of words. And the intelligent meaning just identifies your relationship and makes it identifiable with God. This is clearly understood when we realize that we are the children of the MOST HIGH GOD and we say, 'Our Father who are in heaven, hallowed by Thy name.' We recognize that this is the prayer that Jesus the Christ taught us to pray, and we also realize as we study the scriptures, concerning what God has to say, concerning these prophecies for us, that we are His Kingdom. And because of this, once again we turn back to the evidence supported by Paul in the 2nd chapter of Hebrews, that God, Himself, knew that we were his kinsmen, and since the kinsmen of God, all the children of God were in bodies of flesh, He took on Himself the same body out of the same race, so that He might be just like His brothers, His kinsmen, and His relatives.

There is thus a significant factor here which is contained here in what Paul said. And what is said here by Peter, mainly that you are the children of God and that He is your Father, and He is a God of Spirit altho He has been embodied in flesh. Still He begot you IN SPIRIT BEFORE THE WORLD WAS FRAMED. You are the children of His Spirit from the very beginning of His purpose and plan. And He begat each one of you as the Apostle Paul told us in Ephesians, and in the testimony of other Epistles,---of the existence of the spirit, and God's purposes for you, that you have been blessed with ALL SPIRITUAL BLESSINGS IN HEAVENLY PLACES, WITH THE FATHER BEFORE THE WORLD WAS FRAMED.

There is nothing you can know this afternoon concerning your race and its responsibilities in the earth, the development of God's Kingdom, and the responsibilities resting upon it, and the antiquity of God's plan and purpose----the days in pre-Adamic pattern, this spiritual pattern which dates back into the antiquity of yesterday, which goes before the creation of the earth, and the rolling forth of this solar system. You are the children of God from the hour that you were begotten of the Father in the Eternities of Yesterday. And the essence of His life and His spirit was also incorporated into the offspring of the MOST HIGH, and this was the essence of God's spirit, with spiritual capacity. Everyone of God's children

begotten by His spirit, has in the wavelength of their Celestial existence a capacity to think the thoughts of God and to receive the wavelengths of the vibratory field of God's thoughts, and have erected in the seat of their consciousness the same image or picture of God's purpose and plan out of his mind so that it can be reflected in yours. Because those of a different origin and who do not have this essence of God's spirit as a begotten issue in them and have not emerged as Celestial children of God, cannot and will not think or receive the same image pattern as you do by inspiration of the Holy Spirit. It is because of this that God Himself marks this difference, in His disciples and promised to pour out His Holy Spirit, this spirit which He said that they could receive but the world could not receive it.

Now, it is then a very foolish thing to try to go out into the pagan nations of the world, to the other people of different races and tell them that you can bestow upon them the revelations of God's mind by some process where they will receive it direct from God, when God said that by the wavelength of inspiration, they do not have the capacity to receive it. It can only be by the instruction and the light and the continuation of a New Work that they can understand the things of God and receive it, by His Spirit.

I think it is most significant then that since you know that inside of you, in essence and being, that you are one with God. That you are a personality spiritually as well as physically. You have come forth out of God and you are alike unto Him. And deep inside of you is light and energy, and specific knowledge which belongs to your Father, and belongs to you because you are a child of your Father, which does not exist in the nations round about, which did not receive them. It does not exist in natural men, which do not possess this spiritual capacity. At no time and under no circumstances should a child of God's Kingdom be classified as natural men of men without spirit. There is no time when your race was without the essence inside of your Celestial nature of God's spirit, even before it is quickened to do His work, and even before they have answered the call of cognition as to their Father. There may be even one in ignorance throughout the nation, and throughout the world. But they are still children of the Father, and none of them are outside of the capacity of His Holy Spirit to gather them.

There are many people inside of your nation of God's Kingdom, and there are many people who come and go who are not acceptable to the call of God's Spirit, nor are they responsible to come to it, nor would they hear it if He would call. This is also evident in the days when the Apostle Paul who in the process his name was changed from Saul to Paul, and tho he was an Israelite and of the tribe of Benjamin, and was trained in the contemporary knowledge and science of his day, had been misguided by the power of the false Jewish priesthood, who assumed they could use him to destroy and wage war against the Christians because he desired to serve God. But he had not come to a full interpretation by revelation of what this all consisted of.

But deep down in the Apostle Paul, was the essence of Christ, was the very element of the Holy Seed. And because of this, when he was on the road to persecute more disciples, when he was about this, suddenly, on this road, God spoke out of the heavens and a light shown down around this company with Saul and those who were with him.

Now, who did he have with him? He had a whole company of Jewish soldiers with him going out to persecute Christians. But Saul was not a Jew. He was a Benjaminite of the Kingdom of Judah. He was of the race of the Kingdom of God, a begotten offspring of the spirit. And tho he did not know these things, and even went out to wage war against the principals of God, but when God spoke to him, he stopped and was thrown virtually from his horse by the shock of what he heard. And he looked into the heavens and he heard the voice and he beheld Christ. And the Christ said, ‘Saul, Saul, why do you persecute me?’

Remember he heard, but not one single Jew with him heard the voice. They just thought it thundered. And this is evident in what Jesus said to the Jews, when He was identifying them with their father. He said that they had a different background and origin than He had. He said, ‘I am of God and ye are of the devil.’ More than that He said, ‘You cannot understand my speech because you cannot understand my words.’

Thus if the word comes forth from the spirit, and is on a spiritual wavelength, of audible frequency to one possessing the spirit, then he who does not have this spirit within him, is not the begotten offspring of the Spirit of God. And the Jews of that day did not have it either.

You say, ‘What has this to do with this Eternal Priesthood?’ Remember that there is an Eternal Priesthood that belongs to every one of the children of God, because they are God’s children. This follows thru with something that can never be put away and never be destroyed. And you have the total revelation in the completion of God’s plan for each one of His children. If you go back into the whole structure of the Old Testament, you will discover that there was a certain Patriarchial rule that the man, the husband, was the Priest of his family as long as he lived. And the father of the household had enough of the intellect of God until he could understand and know what he was supposed to do. Thus we see the evidence of this in all of the Patriarchal age.

Even in the days of Adam, when God continued to commune with Adam, to contact Adam, and as he did with Seth. Then going back to the early Patriarchs of Enoch and Job, these two men were not only spoken to by God, administered to by Angels, but each one of them had a High Priesthood. They were not only Priests unto their own families, as we see in the conditions of Job, you go back and read the book of Job, one of the oldest periods, and you will discover that Job offered sacrifices for the transgressions of his sons, even for some they might have committed, but he

guessed that they might have, and for everything which he thought that he might need adjustment with God. Job was the High Priest unto his family.

Now, we know that this Patriarchal Priesthood existed among your race and it continues down in all generations and has been their responsibility. And it rested there whether they understood it or not, for this to pass from one generation to another. That is why in the early days of your nation, and back down thru the history of your own nation, the father, the grandfather, if alive, and even the great grandfather became almost a spiritual measure in a man's family, continually relating and pointing out their relationship with God. Generally the older they became, the more wise they became and the more spiritual impact they had. The younger they were they were being instructed in the patterns of life and living and being instructed by their father, or grandfather, or even their great grandfather. In fact, as men became more wise and adjusted to the things in their environment, there was a quickening process also which adjusted them with this structure of what we call the Patriarchal Priesthood. This has continued to exist and can be proved with every one of the basic leaders of Israel. With Abraham, with Isaac, and with Jacob, each one in his lifetime, as he obtained the position of Elder of the family, was responsible for spiritual contact, instructions and guidance. Of course, this has been enlarged upon since the days of the atonement. Because it has been classified here as to the former work of the High Priest that this is not longer essential.

What do I mean by that? Come over here to the book of Hebrews and to the work of the High Priest, and you are told that High Priests are taken among men. In the first thing, a Priest is ordained for men in things which pertain to God. This is that which pertains to God, to his to His work as a High Priest, pertains to His family, and the upholding of His Kingdom. That is what a Priest is for. A Priest, a minister, one who is supposed to be serving before the MOST HIGH, is supposed to be responsible to inform and who has recognized this authority in the things which pertain to God.

Now, in the instance of the High Priest such as we had in the Old Testament, not only did he instruct in the things which pertained to God, but he made sacrifices for sin. I want to tell you today that there is no Priest that is responsible before God, to offer up his sacrifices for sin, because that has been taken care of once and for all times. Thus Christ in His one Atonement as Christ the Incarnate One of God, became the High Priest, the Patriarchal for your race, became also the atoning Lam by His own decision and put aside for all times, the guilt complex from your society.

More people are sick today from hypertension and nervous disorders and mental disturbances because of the overlaying of guilt complexes which is a realization that some how would swing from their subconscious mind into their materialistic views. And they get a guilt complex. They start to feel the pressures upon them. It upsets

their whole pattern of life and thinking, and it gives them trouble in their body. It turns loose toxic forces and you have the resulting processes in their bodies and their nervous systems and there is nothing today which can re-balance minds, and tear away this toxic condition for any part of the body which breaks down, or the glands to stop being actively patterned, all of this is probably activated more by not recognizing and not being balanced in relationship to God as to His Grace, as to the consummation of His atonement, as to the fulfillment of His priesthood, and as to the things which are born by natural heritage because of who you are.

We have told you that every last child of Adam and then from Abraham down to your time, and from the days of Christ to your time, and into the tomorrows, that their transgressions have consummated, and the supreme sacrifice has been finished. And the atonement has been made, for the principal of their violating law under the guidance of Lucifer in this continuing warfare. Practically everything done wrong by your race is done in a mental warfare which operates out of the patterns of suggestion and out of the panoramas of communication in some fields. That is one of the reasons why he can place in your mind the actual thinking of the world order, and permit you in the process of your own dwelling in your own body to be more enveloped in your thinking with the way the world thinks than to direct your course of destiny by the superior law of the Household of God. And therefore, captivates them. He even gives them defeat complexes. He suppresses their spirit and by this process, he seems to have accomplished a partial victory over the earth.

Even tho the children of God started from one man's family, and today are one-sixth of the worlds population, if the children of God were to exercise their spiritual power and Glory, they would flood the earth with Majesty and would reel back every evil and bind every devil and force Lucifer to surrender and go out of business. He knows that thus he wages a war against you in the seat of your consciousness. He wages a war against the world, but the world order was not established with Celestial seed, it lacks the capacities that you have. The reason God sent you, His children into the world from outer space, from the creations of God, is because He knew the elements and the quality of this spiritual nature which He placed in you. He knew that you were spiritual children before you came. And He knew that embodied in earth bodies, that ultimately that indestructible spirit was going to accomplish its purpose.

You look back over the history of the race and you say there have been hundreds and hundreds of thousands, and millions who have died and they did not accomplish the fullness of their Priesthood. But they accomplished some purpose in God's plan for the multiplication of race, for the spreading forth the element of faith. And eventually even they will be resurrected to finish the work they were sent here to do, because I am going to tell you that every son and daughter of God, is going to finish, in the world, the work he was sent here to do if God has to raise him up and make him do it in the millennium. There is not defeat in God's Kingdom. And you need to understand now that it is important for us to bring to you the fact that there is a responsibility that rests on every father and every mother to carry forth the

instructions which pertains to race and to culture, and to God's relationship to them, their responsibility in earth and what they are here for and to pass it on to every generation.

If there is a break down today in Patriotism and Nationalism, and racial self-respect, until it ends up in socialism and degeneration, the responsibility lies first that the parents must sow permanently into the minds of their children these cultural and basic facts concerning who they are and what they are. These then will bear fruit in the face of every other catastrophe that might be leveled against your nature. Someone said, 'What about sin offerings?' You cannot make any sin offering today. They are all atoned for. Someone said, 'What about spiritual sacrifices?' We have accepted ONCE AND FOR ALL TIME THE SPIRITUAL SACRIFICE OF THE CHRIST. And there is nothing to be added to it or taken from it as far as the CONSUMMATED ATONEMENT FOR TRANSGRESSION. But there are many spiritual services and many spiritual activities, and Divine operations which your spiritual Celestial is acquainted with, and which your spirit knows more about than your physical brain. Did you know that the spirit prays while you sleep? And it prays for things that the physical body does not even know about. The Apostle Paul tells us this.

Now, listen. Your body is the Temple of the Holy Spirit. And that Holy Spirit is the essence of God's spirit. But the occupier who lived in this Holy Temple is you. Therefore, each one of you are inside a moving element, a unit of God's Temple. Therefore, this Temple is the Temple of God's Holy Spirit and you are the occupier. So you preach in that temple all the time, every day. And some priests have not done a single thing of Divine service, conscious of their knowledge in their lifetime as yet. So you see that the mighty elements must be activated and the only ones who can activate it are those who possess God's spirit, under the direction of God's Spirit itself. Some say that there is a lot of hope for some who look incorrigible. But some people in some denominations have already confined them to some type of religious torture. But my God does not stop there. For my God will activate that spirit, will awaken, and bring him out and make him perfore. For if anyone was performing in the wrong direction it was Saul, altho he did ot know it. But God stopped him right there and transformed Saul to Paul in the fulfillment of his ministry and you cannot say that it was Saul that chose the Father, for it was the FATHER who chose the son, and extracated him out of the Jewish influence he was in and established him in the position of the great Apostle which he was destined for from the beginnning.

Probably no man had a greater experience than this man. For he was taken into the heavens, and he walked into the presence of the MOST HIGH, was educated and developed, as God developed him to become the Apostle to the churches and the nations of His Kingdom. I tink it most significant as to some of th efacets which surround some of this Priesthood, that as you recognize that you are the Adamic household, the Adamic seed. (Must remember that Audaum means White man.) We have told you this before. But we will tell you again, Audaum or Adam means

White man and Enosh means beings. And they also walk around but were created and they live in houses, but most of the things they have gotten for this living in the world they have gotten from your race in the last 7400 years. But the fact remains that Adam means White man. And these Adamic children have a responsibility in the earth. For you were sent here to do certain things. Therefore, when we say to you that these bodies of White men are temples of the Living God, that is exactly what we mean. Someone said, 'But Dr. Swift, what about the Negroes? What about the Chinamen?' There are no Negroes or Chinamen on the face of the earth whose bodies are the Temple of the Living God.

'Oh,' you say, 'but what about all the Evangelization, what about all the development that takes place when they see religion, or accept Christ?' Anytime you can convey to the Negro or to the Chinaman who the right God is, then make him recognize the majesty of God's purpose, the atoning work of Christ. Then you find that this was to redeem His children so they could finish the task from which they fell, and then finish the task set before them until they complete it. They were to gather the nations of the world and bring them back to the Right God, so that they will recognize the Right God instead of Lucifer and all of their idol worship. When you save a Negro from his devil ways and a Chinaman from worshiping his devil gods, you have brought him the salvation which God ordained you were to bring him. And eventually when the world is brought into place and is in perfect orbit with your God, you are going to bring in the greatest era of development that the world has ever seen. But you are not going to make them your brothers, you cannot organically do that. You cannot make someone who is not my Father's son, your brother, one of your own household. Your Priesthood does not extend in this particular creation in this time in which you live. Your Priesthood does not extend to the point of transforming a man of another race into the household of the MOST HIGH GOD. Nor does it extend to you a process by which you are going to turn certain individuals from earth to heaven, or into such a dimension in which you once existed. This is why Christ said that no man could ascend into the Celestial heaven unless they came down out of it. Therefore, the fact remains that when things are good, then these other people are in the place God created for them to be, in perfect balance with Him.

SALVATION is the matter of saving men from error and from transgression, from the way they operate when in error, for when not in conjunction with God, they are in error and violating Divine Law. We have an ugly little word 'sin.' You cannot take it out of your vocabulary. It is there.

Now, it then becomes important for us to know that the one great and redeeming work of God, was not only to take away our guilt complexes, and our fears, but it was to establish a victory for us over sin. That is what God came into the world to do, to save himself from sin, not from himself. We have too many people today who

think that God is trying to save people from His own wrath, their own judgement and their peculiar thinking as to what God is like. They have been trying to translate that kind of thinking into theology and even translate it into the scriptures. They have no business in trying to make God as narrow minded and as superstitious as the pagans thought they have gathered up around them, and still incorporate in some of the phases of their religion. When we tell you today that you in this body, are a Priest of the Living God, spirit of His Spirit, life of His Life, and dwelling in this physical body, then the Apostle Paul has given us other clarifications on this. While we have discussed this under other subjects it becomes important that we consider this again. Since your bodies are the temples of the Holy Spirit, then it is for this reason that in the 6th chapter of Corinthians, that the scripture says, 'BE YE NOT UNEQUALLY YOKED TOGETHER WITH UNBELIEVERS.' You are not to be joined with them for WHAT FELLOWSHIP HATH LIGHT WITH DARKNESS, and what communion hath light with darkness.

Strictly speaking he follows this out with, WHAT ACCORD HATH CHRIST WITH BELIAL, OR WHAT PART HATH YOU BELIEVING WITH AN INFIDEL, OR WHAT ACCORD HATH THE TEMPLE OF GOD WITH THE TEMPLE OF IDOLS?

Now since your body is the temple of the Living God, and you are the walking temple of God, then those who come from other cultures and backgrounds and races, from followers of devils or witchdoctors, or totem poles, you have no communion toward that. You are not to be joined in with them, you are not to marry among them, you are not to be socially absorbing them. You have nothing in common, and you cannot fulfill your destiny, or carry out your Divine responsibility as one of God's family unless you are separated with a complete hue line, simple from the races and people of other cultures and background in the earth.

Now we will support this. What agreement hath the Temple of God with idols, for you are the temple of the Living God---and God has said, 'I WILL DWELL IN THEM AND I WILL WALK IN THEM, AND I SHALL CONTINUE TO BE THEIR GOD, AND THEY SHALL CONTINUE TO BE MY PEOPLE. Therefore, come out and be ye segregated, or be ye separate, and touch not the unclean things, so that I can receive you. You cannot move into the Holy of Holies carrying the world order with its philosophies of error. You have to come in with faith, and with vision before the MOST HIGH GOD, until you have learned to throw out superstition and be enlightened.

Now, then the Father says, I can be a Father unto you---and you can act as my sons and my daughters, says YAHWEH the Almighty. Again, you are the temple and they are not the temple. They are of the temple of Belial.

When we talk about this Eternal Priesthood, it involves certain things which develop the moment your consciousness develops concerning these purposes as they develop. Suppose I tell you that here are great mysteries inside the scriptures and

probably none more important than the life and the mystery of the seed which is inside of this temple which you are a part of. When the scripture is being used the Apostle Paul tells us in the 4th chapter of II Corinthians, that God who commands the Light to shine out of the darkness, the Creator and Author of all things,---also has shined, stirred, vibrated, in your heart to turn loose in the seat of your Celestial consciousness of the light of the knowledge, of the glory of YAHWEH---that shown in the face of Jesus the Christ. Wherefore you in this body, like Christ in His body,--God hath shinned in your heart, to charge that light battery of your Celestial being, with the light element of His creation, the great vibratory forces of energy which move thru spirit, and illuminated the face of Christ, and covered Him on the Mount of Transfiguration, this power which was revealed in His Resurrection and shown by His countenance that this was the fullness of God dwelling bodily. 'Oh,' you say, 'He just came into my heart when I spoke some words, when I heard some evangelists.' But this is a wavelength of some activity given to you that is like a radio wave to your television set and locks into your channel. This is Divine light, set by electricity with the essence of God's own being.

Now turn to this next verse, for this is for the Priesthood of the MOST HIGH.----YE HAVE THIS TREASURE IN EARTHEN VESSELS inside of this body right now, that excellency which is of the power of God---already resident in you, for we have it in these earthen vessels, because God sent it to us. This is what we want to save. This Melchisedic Priesthood which is without beginning or end, is the Eternal Priesthood of God. We are told over in the book of Hebrews, how the ministry of Christ was this ministry of this endless Priesthood because he was one whose spirit was without beginning or end of days. And He had met Abraham, we are told, in the 7th chapter of Hebrews. Melchisedic, this King Priest, Incarnate MOST HIGH GOD---He met Abraham returning from the slaughter of kings and blessed him, to whom Abraham gave a tenth part of all. First being by interpretation being King of Righteousness, and after that, being King of Salem---KING OF PEACE.

Now, we are told that this King of Salem, this Priesthood, was without father, mother, without descent. Neither the beginning of days or the end of life, but was the Incarnate Being, the Son--Issue of God and abideth a Priest King continually.

Now, consider who this Melchisedic, this King of Salem, was because this patriarchal Abraham, whom God had selected was to not carry forth the responsibility of the highest plain of the White race. But Abraham that day, paid his tithe to Melchisedic,---that day as he gathered up his spoils from this battle of Chedorlamer, and of all the loot, the gold and everything else, he paid a tenth to Melchisedic, the King of Salem, who met him in this revelation upon this field. We are told that this Priest was greater than Abraham because Abraham gave him the tithe. He was ahead of Levi, who would be turned loose for the Priesthood for Israel. But Levi not yet born, was in the seed of Abraham, Isaac and Jacob. Thus

Abraham and Levi who was to come---was written in the heavens as tithe to Melchesidic thru Abraham, his great grandfather.

Now, as you recognize this, the fact remains that this was a Divine Priesthood which belongs only to the Deity and to the Incarnate sons of God. And this Priesthood was to be passed down on to each one of God's children, when they became aware of their sonship. And when they served as sons of God, they are saviors among men. You say, 'Oh, I cannot accept that, Dr. Swift, for there is only one Savior.' Well, if there is only one Savior, then, my friends, I am going to tell you that the scripture has been very much misunderstood, because the book of Isaiah says that He is going to send and they will be savior. And they are going out to the ends of the earth and they are going to set the captives free. Every time you get yourself into a problem and you need to get your self extricated from this trouble, and God raises up one of His mighty sons to save you, think again. You have had them in your mighty Generals, and had them in the form of great leaders. And you are the race that God used to remove the problems. And they save people from complete destruction in the earth. God, Himself, visited you as the Greatest Savior of all Saviors. And He took upon Himself thru the things that He suffered in His humanity, the right to assume the highest of all Priesthoods. This Priesthod which belonged to Him in the spirit WAS NOT PUT ON THE FLESH, and from that time on, upon a man in the flesh and a physical body, born of woman, this heaven born without descent, this Priesthood. I want you to know that with perfect justification, that the moment that took place on Calvary, at the sixth hour, that mighty Priesthood of God---thru the Holy Spirit---descended upon each and every one of His sons living in this physical body---doing the acts and works of God---bringing them closer each day to the time when they are going to think as He thinks and know as He knows, and act as He acts. And you are going to find out that you are Kings and Priests.

Often some people try to make Christ a division between the spiritual rule and the physical rule of men in the earth. And they are greatly disturbed. For instance, David was a man after God's own heart. But he was also a great and mighty warrior. And because he was involved in great and mighty battles, he could not build the temple for the MOST HIGH. And this was left for a following King to build who was a great man of Peace, and known for his great spiritual wisdom, and his longing for the building of a house for God.

This was only significant in the great understanding and the responsibilities theser men assumed as they moved in their destinies, but has nothing to do with climactic events of your time. For God has placed this responsibility of Priests and Kings upon your race. Some are being developed for Kingship, others are being developed for Priests, for the essence of portraying the things which belong to God, to men. Some say, 'But if they cannot make something which pertains to God by offering, then how can the Priest serve?' Of course, there has been, all over Christendom, a constant Celestial offering brought before God's people to lift this complex from them. Any time a minister can get across to someone in the congregation that he is not under condemnation, that he is not carrying on his back, all the transgressions

and errors that he has committed, and that this atonement was consummated by Christ at the Cross, and that he absolutely believes now and for all time, that person has accepted a spiritual sacrifice which took place years ago. A one time Spiritual Sacrifice was offered. But the important thing of our time, is the conveyance of **LIVE GIVING POWER**. You see the spirit of God is the spirit of Life. And when God visited the earth and was born of this race of which you are a part, and took upon Himself the full responsibility of His Priesthood, remember what the Apostle Paul said. The Second Adam was **A LIFE GIVING SPIRIT**. Therefore, out of the Spirit that dwelt in the man Christ Jesus, went Life. It went to those who contacted it. And it went to those who came near it. Even those who touched the hem of His garment drew life out of it.

I want you to know that since you have passed the atonement, as you have moved into the hour when you are justified by His Spirit, when He, Himself, was fully Immaculate in His Righteousness,---as far as God is concerned, you stand justified before Him with not one charge against you. He has moved those transgressions against you as far as the East is from the West. And they are remembered against you no more. For this cause, there is nothing a man can say or do to stop what Jesus said as a Father speaking to you as a Shepherd, **‘ALL THAT THOU (spirit) HATH GIVEN ME SHALL COME, AND I WILL IN NO WISE CAST THEM OUT.’** There is not cause for which God will cast out a son. When this is understood, **ALL THAT THE FATHER (spirit) HATH GIVEN ME SHALL COME**. This is the mighty work of God’s spirit combing His Universe and developing His purpose as He consummates His plan.

Now, as your responsibility as Priest in your Temple becomes a life giving spirit because of the energy of Life in the face of Christ, the power that dominated Him is also resident in you. Someone said, ‘Well, there is not much light in me.’ But that is just because it is dormant for lack of use. The only thing today which stops your White race and Christian civilization from just stepping in and putting everything back in order like it belongs, is this lock on the brain placed there by listening to what the ‘world order’ has to say. Do you know that brain blockage rolled away and you started to think like former citizens of heaven, as you should, then you would immediately start every spiritual process working in your body. Do you know that there are a lot of people academically sick who are facing this New Age when the New Mortality is here for them, and the price has already been paid. They have already accepted the fact that when Christ comes, then immortality will descend upon all of your race. And they have already been promised that all this is given to them now. But they say, ‘But I don’t think I am good enough. I think that I have fallen short here.’ But everybody has fallen short of the Glory of God. But everybody of the race has been reinstated to an equality with God, by His own Spirit. And His Spirit justifies you.

I am going to tell you something. If you believe God, tonight, you would be more praised than if you held back on this point. Some will say, 'I am not satisfied that I am justified by His Spirit to stand before HIM, and I do not need to be justified again.' Let me tell you something. If you believe God, it is counted for righteousness. If you don't believe HIM, you do not get even what is imputed. I want you to recognize that if you will stop taking this brain block,---you know there is trouble in America today---and the reason for this trouble is that we have too many people in America who are of the temple of Belial. This the scripture tells us--they are Satan's offspring. They are activated by one great war against God's Kingdom. And their promises are all materialistic. And none of them have spiritual life. Some are evaluated by emotion, and none by spiritual response in a physical body. They have come into your nation, and you should have never let them in. But they have now moved into positions of authority. They use the mighty power of their purse. And they surround the President, and today, there are more non-Christians around the President. And that is why we are in trouble. You find this out and yet most of this nation is against Communism, most in this nation are against double dealing. Most of this nation wants to get along and yet resist Communism. Most of the nation is against high taxation, and don't want to use your money on the pagans all over the world and want to stop it. So why do they not rise and stop it?

Why don't you move? Why do you not tell your Congressman what to do? Why do you not let them know that 140 million of you want them to run this nation right? You say, 'I want to do this, but I am waiting for some one to start it.' This is a brain block. For you have been told that you cannot have it. They have told you that you better look out, there will be government forces. There will be the army, the air force, and the marines to contend with. But these forces are made up of your sons. When you start to release the power of God's spirit, when you start to proclaim truth, it is going to sweep from one end of this nation to the other and it will become current. One of these days you are going to stand up and say---'you are not going to run us any more.' And we will have Presidents that will open their thinking for the day with a request for the guidance of God. And there will not be any Communists that will talk up to us because we no longer are going to take that kind of thing. We are going to occupy the earth, and we are going to rule for our Father and we will be Kings and Priests in the earth.

Someone said, 'But we will have to fight.' That is right, but then we have always had to fight to even exist in the earth. Before we are thru we are going to fight evil to a standstill. We are going to banish it from the earth. We are going to see that the laws of God are enforced, and the world will see its greatest day.

Someone said, 'But, Dr. Swift, I am just praying for a great revival. For Soviet Russia is going to sweep China and it is going to sweep Africa. So I am praying for this Revival which shall come any minute now.' I said, 'Who told you that?' He said, 'Well, I heard it on this broadcast and I have heard it on that broadcast. And I have heard this preacher and that one telling us this, saying that a great revival is

going to sweep the world and then all are going to be Christians and we will all live happily ever after.' I said, 'Well, they must have a different Bible than I have. Mine tells me that you can preach day after day and year after year, and you have been doing this for almost 2000 years. And you can say, yes, we White Christians are one sixth of the world's population, and that is right. But there is more of them than there was before, because that population is also building back up again to where it was before the Ante-diluvian catastrophe. And you are not making much headway.

A few years ago, the United Churches of Christ were joining with other movements to form a denomination. But the United Churches of Christ does not need to be a denomination. The great and mighty Christian Church is an institution and does not have to conform to any Ecclesiastical hierarchy in the world. And we sure do not need a new one. What we are waiting for is the day of One Faith, one Baptism, one LORD, when all the children, Priests in their Holy Temple, serve before the world. Let me tell you this. The Churches of Christ have been falling for this 'brotherhood' program of Jewry. And like the Pentacostal group which went down to the big conference which they held down in Jerusalem, and the Jews paid the bills, and then they paid to have a conference set in America. And they had about three or four Ambassadors before they were thru. Having treated them well, and paid for all their spaces while they Evangelized, all these churches thought this was wonderful. For it had been paid for by Jewry. And everything related to it ever since. But they got a lot of press agents for a little bit of money.

But I want to tell you something which is very interesting. This is that you do not make any headway when you deal with Satan's children. If these Churches of Christ which have spent quite a few million dollars for Evangelization----they have been gathering up a lot of money and pouring it into missions down in Jerusalem. And now this is the result. The Church of Christ has ceased having missions in Jerusalem because the Jews have been hurling stones at them. This has been brought to question and an extraordinary meeting has been called for tomorrow. The commissioner of Jerusalem called the meeting. The minister of this Church of Christ in Israel, had asked for police protection. And although they have been engaged there for six years, they only have thirty more people coming after all those years, to join with the minister and his wife and six children, for services, after all the time and the money spent in Israeli. And I will wager that all those outside of the minister, his wife and their six children, are Arabs. I will wager that those who come to church are Lebanese and not Israeli's. Last Sunday night, there was great blast and it broke up the congregation, and the minister said that there would be no more services there unless they have police protection. Can you imagine any Christian service getting police protection down in Israeli?

So the paper said that all of the animosity of the Jew against Christians was because of all the advertised publicity of this trial. But they should not be mad at the Christians, for after all, it is a Jew on the stand. I do not know about the original Eichman, but the fellow down there now on the stand, is a Jew. They have brought

him back to Israeli and they say they will hang him if he does not take up Judaism. But I think he is a phoney from the word go. And if he is not a phoney, he is someone who has been given a lobotomy. For anyone who would turn Jew in any circumstances, is utterly touched in the head. Whether they are movie stars or anything else. I even think that Sammy Davis Jr. went down hill after he became a Jew.

I think it is significant for us to recognize that the Priesthood is a family affair, that the kingship in God's Universe in every sphere of it is a family affair. I think that you should recognize that this is a family affair. We say, 'Our Father which art in heaven, hallowed be thy name.' We have no time to finish this subject, but when we say, the children of the Heavenly Father, those nations are most loved. And your responsibility is greater because of who you are. (End of message)

THE CHILDREN OF THE HEAVENLY FATHER

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift 7-23-61

This afternoon, we are speaking on the subject of 'The children of the heavenly Father.' And we are well aware that this is one of the subjects which would be considered highly controversial, if the background of the individual is not sufficient or he is not willing to abide by the facts that emerge. But I think one of the most important things that you can know is who you are and where you came from. As we have often cited,---if you do not know who you are and where you came from, how do you know where you are going?

It is very important that we understand today the difference between people and races, and nations. It is important that we understand the content of the scriptures. And that academically we approach the subject as it relates to the species on earth that we call man. And that we understand the difference between man and Hu-man also because this is basically important. The word Hu-man means spirit man. There is a difference between men engendered with spiritual life and the races which do not have that particular pattern of origin.

Nothing is as important to us as the distinction which Christ made out of that Omniscience knowledge, He possessed. As we turn to this prayer which we are accustomed to praying and sometimes not meditating upon as we should upon each portion of its contents, we hear these words:--"After this way pray ye thee." Strangely this instruction was not given to Africa or Asia as a people, or as an anthropological pattern of a possible origin. This instruction was given to a specific people. They were the 'Sheep of the pasture of our LORD.' He said:--'I have come for the Lost Sheep of the house of Israel.' And in this instance, He recognized that

all of the sheep were not in Palestine. Some of them were already located in other parts of the earth. But when He told His disciples to pray---'after this manner pray ye', ---'OUR FATHER WHICH ART IN HEAVEN.' I think then that it is most important for us to recognize that our Father exists in the plains of spirit, in Celestial plains or in the heavenlies, and we were taught to pray with a definite relationship with our Father---'OUR FATHER WHICH ARE IN HEAVEN.' I think it is important for us to realize that this was a literal TRUTH. It was not a parable which was hypothetical or the results of theological acceptance, or someone idea.

One of the great problems we have today in Christian theology, is the vast numbers of its communicants believe that they are who they are and what they are by the acceptance of ideas. There is not doubt that spiritual ideas produce a concept that could not be understood by those who do not have the channel of spirit. But I want you to know who you are by the authorship of your race and your individuality. You are your Father's child because He begat you. And also you are not your Father's child by any choice that you have made. Someone said, 'but when a man accepts Christ, he becomes my brother and my Father's child.' But--no--under no circumstances. A man does not become a child of God by accepting Jesus Christ. A man identifies himself because he accepts Jesus the Christ. Then there are also different processes by which he can be accepted. There are people today who out of their pagan background and their origin have heard of and been told of the True and Living God. And they have been told of the work He wrought as the man Christ Jesus, incarnate in human form. And they have been persuaded to turn from paganism and recognize this God. This is saving them from the error of their ways, and getting them into adjustment with God. But it does not produce a spiritualized process as being born, nor biologically produce the situation whereas by race they become your brother.

Now, we do not hate anybody. Strangely enough, we do not even hate the devil because we are waiting for the day when even he is going to bow the knee and throw off his devilish nature, and will be back as an Archangel singing with the morning stars.

Someone says, 'I can never accept that.' Well, they will have to wait, for in the fullness of time there is going to be a recognition of every conscious living being in the whole Universe, and it just shows you that my God is so big that He is never going to lose anything. Because if you are out of adjustment with God, this does not mean that you are lost because of some terrible situation which will reach into the ages to come, it just means that you are not right now. And the problem is that you are out of adjustment.

There is nothing as important for us to know at this time than who we are. Jesus taught us to pray:--"Our Father who are in Heaven, hallowed be thy name; thy Kingdom come thy will be done, in earth as it is in Heaven." This relationship of 'Our Father which art in heaven,' has a very definite origin. And if God is your

Father, then you had to be spiritually begotten because God is Spirit. And you were spiritually begotten. We have cited to you that an understanding of the original languages and a knowledge of the using of words and the divorcing of our thoughts and even of our Biblical understanding of just patterns of theological interpretations of just some particular religious school is good. There is nothing that the scripture teaches more completely than that there are children of spirit who have been begotten of the MOST HIGH GOD. And that they have been begotten in the earth as well as the children of Adam. And you today are the children of Adam. And so today you are the children of Adam after the flesh but the Eternal YAHWEH-YAHSHUA is your Father after the Spirit.

Now, all the people of the world are not the children of YAHWEH. All the races of people are not the children of your Father. Originally all races were created by Him, but not all were begotten of Him, being of His spirit in the beginning. They were created and in the day of their creating that was good. But there is a race of people, begotten of spirit 'BEFORE THE WORLD WAS FRAMED.' And were blessed with all spiritual blessings in the bosom of the Father, as the Apostle Paul tells you in the book of Ephesians. More than that, I can show you where your dwelling place has been. Turn with me to the 90th Psalm and you read:--'LORD thou has been our dwelling place in all generations, before the mountains were brought forth, before thou hath formed the earth or the world, even from Everlasting to Everlasting.'---That is where your dwelling place was. This is the Eternal One, and some call Him Jehovah, but that word was coined in Europe about the 10th century. And the word for this Eternal One in Hebrew was YAHWEH. And when He identified Himself as the Savior, in the 43rd chapter of Isaiah, as YAHWEH THY YAHSHUA, THE ETERNAL GOD, THY SAVIOR, that is one great confession of the Christian Church of today. That Jesus was that YAHSHUA, that Internal Incarnate Revelation which God promised to bring forth.

But I want you to remember that He was our dwelling place before there were mountains, before the creation of this earth, we were with HIM. And beholding the things which were coming to pass, when the Morning Stars sang together. And all the sons of God shouted for joy. We were there. Job had forgotten that, so God said to him, 'Job, stand up, where were you when I laid the foundations of the earth, and brought forth things that you see upon it---where were you?' Job was going to say, but I am not as old as that, I am not so full of years, but he was there---for he existed with the Father, having been begotten of the Spirit before the world was framed. He was a child of the Eternal One.

We have lost sight of, but it becomes an important link, since this is a tape message which shall go out all over the nation---that we establish that the Apostle Paul in the second chapter of Hebrews, talks about that it was essential that now when the children of God were here embodied in bodies of flesh, that God also take upon

Himself a body just like you had---a body of flesh just like His kinsmen. And He was not ashamed to call you His kinsmen. And He took upon Himself the seed of Abraham as to identify with His children, because that happened to be the seed which the children of God were in.

When Jesus was talking to Nicodemus, and Nicodemus wanted to know plainly how to participate in the Kingdom of God, he was not talking about entering into some passage, or moving into some new domain he was talking about the Kingdom of God. A master of Israel but now confused by Ecclesiastism and by the invasion of the thinking of his time by the theology of the enemy. Thus Jesus said, he had to be twice born,---meaning born from above, and be born on earth. And my, how we have taken and twisted that around. Jesus said that you must be born from above and born on earth. Go back and get the concordance and see what that text was before we theistically adjusted it, trying to make it want what we wanted it to be. So you know, one of the most valuable words in temporary Evangelism is ‘You must be born again.’ And altho I believe with all my heart, in the mighty work of Atonement, that, my friends, was not ‘twice born’. For the begatting by God’s spirit took place in the endless space of yesterday, and to be begotten in the flesh took place when you emerged out of your mother’s womb, a child of the Adamic race. What happened in Christianity and in the experience of Christians is recognized as important and is significant, is that the spirit of God in His time, and by this process quickens the consciousness of this man, and everything that a Christian experiences is regeneration, renewal or restoration. In each instance it is something which you possessed before, being given back to you right now in this physical body, so that you might accomplish the work of God. It had to be an existing generation of spirit, or you could not be regenerated. It had to be a consciousness which existed in your Celestial mind, in a Celestial realm or your physical consciousness would not have to be renewed to it. And it had to be something which you possessed as a child of God, or it would not be restored to you.

Of course, there is an understanding essential to knowing these facts and that is that Adam fathered the first Adamic son. That Adam was the offspring of the MOST HIGH. The two words, ‘Bara and Yatsar’, were in the ancient Hebrew. 1. YATSAR---- is to make out of a substance and form it and the other ‘BARA’---is to father it or give it life out of yourself. And the Adamic race today, is thus the offspring of the MOST HIGH GOD. This was known in the time of the ancient Zohar. It was known in the days of Enoch and Job and was taught in the great mystery schools of On. And Moses understood this by instruction and guidance. There is no question of the fact that many things are hidden in mystery and parables. But to you it is given to know the mystery of the Kingdom of God’s Household. But to those who lacked the capacity that were not of God’s Household, it was not given.

When we are talking about the Adamic race, we are talking about the children of our Father. There are many things thru history and time that have effected your race. And one of the most important things that they were told not to do was to

permit that race to become mongrelized. Because if they did marry outside their race, they would be marrying people who did not possess the spiritual seed. They have a souliness, they were men and operated thru the senses, and they reasoned in the soul intellect. But they were not spiritually begotten children. They were created, and they had life in themselves. And when they obeyed God, it was good, and when they got out of adjustment with God, after the fall of Lucifer, it was not good. But they had existed on the face of the earth for thousands of years before Adam ever came along. If a person does not know that, then the Bible will never be clear to you and you will never understand the operations and the fallacy and that is what effects today, a lot of theology.

Now, we have mentioned before that when they drilled thru the pre-Cambrian uplift for oil in the Montana field, they brought up a bronze gear, in an oil well pull. Some intelligent creature made the bronze gear back in the pre-Cambrian age and that is in the history of the earth of almost one billion years. One of the finest pieces of writing in our time was done by Ivor Lissner and has just been translated into English. He was a great anthropologist. I have many volumes of Anthropology in my library, and I have been acquainted with this subject for many, many years. Nothing comes out on this subject of which we do not acquire a copy, whether we agree or disagree. Unfortunately, for many years, many anthropologists were evolutionists. But now comes this record of sixty-five years with the greatest Anthropologist of the sciences and they are getting farther and farther away from that day, because antiquity has not shown to them the ability to discover anything in the story of evolution. But don't for one moment think that you are going to gear everybody down to the history of your race and its development and its relationship with God, and its religion----that is what this Bible is all about. This is not a Negroes book, it is not a Chinaman's book, it is the Book of the White race, of God's dealing with, and where they came from and what they are here for.

Do you know that religion did not start with you. Religion did not even start, my friends, with Lucifer's invasion of the earth either. It might be an interesting thing for you to know that we are no longer groping in the dark on a matter of time. We have here in the scriptures a chronology of events, starting before Christ at about 5,500 years and up to our time, of about 7400 years of history. When Dr. Ussher, a great number of years ago, a great Roman Chronologist gave us the chronology so often used in the King James Version, you will see that it starts out about 4,004 B.C. And the only reason why he does that, is because he starts with Christ and figures in the other direction. He does not start with events and then come forward, and he did not do this by a king line chain or anything else. And when you come out in chronology with 4,004 B.C., you have Christ coming four years before He was born. You see that you are straining at date. And all Christianity has been trying to operate on Ussher's chronology even tho scholarship knows that in the Masarotic text, Jewry in trying to spread it till the time of the birth of Christ by ancient prophecies, took 1400 years and subtracted it out of Chronology to shorten up the king line so that the prophecies would fail. Thus the Masarotic text had 1400 years more of the king lines than was permitted at the time of translation. And the

scholars know that. These fourteen hundred years was thus removed and chronologists know this. I can establish this with some of the leading chronologists of the world. And Adam Rutherford, who is smart and intelligent, says it is accurate.

I only mention this because 7400 years is actually just a moment of time in the great creative capacities of my Father and in the ages to come and in the ages past. You see He never had a beginning, and He is never going to have an ending and neither are you and I. And since the days we were begotten, we have stood with Him to behold His handiwork. The vastness of the Universe, the sidereal systems, to the smallest trillions and planets, all operating on the balance of His purpose, all synthesized, organized by the vastness and the power of His intellect. Vibratory fields of light and electricity consummating everything in a material way, until there is not one item of matter that you have ever beheld, in any atomic pattern of its subject,---substances which did not exist in organized unit of energy. The firmness of that WILL which holds everything together is believed and understood by the Apostle Paul as he said, 'All things were made by HIM, and without HIM was not anything made.' But time has always existed in some form. There has always been a space for things to happen. There has never been a time when God was not building or making. And how far back in that time, when you and I were spiritually begotten, I do not remember, but I know that His Spirit can bring back to my conscious awareness anything He wants me to know that happened in all that period of time, because He said that one of the things His Holy Spirit would do is to bring all things to our remembrance, as well as lead us to the knowledge of all truth. I will also tell you something else that is true. It cannot bring anything to your remembrance which was not there. Suppose I tell you that the promise of what the Holy Spirit would not do was not for Africa and Asia. You say, 'why is that it.'---He said this is even the spirit that the world cannot receive. And we spend a lot of time in trying to Evangelize Africa and Asia, but we have a lot of work to do in bringing God's Kingdom which is to save them from their error, and bring them back to the Right God. But don't, my friends, do this by telling them that they are going to get the same wavelength of spirit and understanding that you get, because they have to live under the souliness capacity in which God made them. But to put them back into the capacity in which God made them is good, but to try to mutate them by some intellectual gymnastic, is not good. There is nothing probably quite as significant for us to know than that we are the Children of the Eternal Father.

There is not anything more complete than the Grace of God. He not only made all things, but He is the one by whom all things exist. And He is the one who will eventually put all things in order. One of the things which we see here concerning you, the MOST HIGH said thru the lips of Isaiah, and brought unto him this phrase, 'surely thou art YAHWEH that hideth thyself oh God of Israel, the Savior.' But he says in the 17th verse of the 45th chapter of Isaiah:--'But Israel shall be

saved by YAHWEH with an everlasting salvation.' And it is not going to be ashamed and confounded world without end. For thus saith YAHWEH, who created the heavens and formed the earth, and established it not in vain, He formed it to be inhabited and He says:--'I am YAHWEH there is none else.' But what about you? He says now concerning you:--'ALL ISRAEL SHALL BE SAVED AS IT IS WRITTEN.' This was declared by the Holy One of Israel who said:--'Ask Me concerning My sons, concerning the work of My hands, command ye Me.' What about the world round about? He said:--'Look unto Me and be ye saved---all the ends of the earth, for I am YAHWEH there is none else. For I have sworn by Myself, and the words have gone out of My mouth, and they shall not return until every KNEE SHALL BOW AND EVERY TONGUE SHALL SWEAR.' And then it declares in the 25th verse, that all Israel shall be justified, in YAHWEH shall all the seed of Israel be justified and shall Glory.

I was talking to a Church of Christ preacher the other day, and he said, 'Dr. Swift, there are a lot of people who are going to be in 'hell' forever and forever.' I said, 'I have already given you the opportunity to find that hell for me in your Bible without coming up with 'Sheol the grave', of the place where you throw out the garbage where worms don't die. But I am going to tell something about it for if you are talking about hell, then you are talking about the Nethermost world. Is that what you are talking about?' 'Yes.' I said, 'Well, that is not going to be there for ever either.' He said, 'Why?' 'Because my Father is not going to let any of His Universe stay that way. It tells me over here in the 50th chapter of Revelation, that the day is going to come when they are going to sing the song of Moses and the Lamb and the song of deliverance, and the song of praise of Jesus the Christ. And they are going to sing it in the heavens above, and on the earth. And they are going to sing it in the nethermost realm and I want to see it in that day. When they start singing praises and hymns to the Glory of God, and He puts everything back and it is saved and adjusted, and the whole Universe is reflecting His Glory that is going to be a good day.' Someone said, 'when is that going to be?' In the ages to come.

We have a lot of troubles and problems right now to face, but there is nothing like having knowledge concerning the ages to come and knowledge concerning the endless yesterdays that gives us the king of faith that carries us thru to our time.

We have mentioned to you that there is a difference in the people of earth. This is true. More than that, if you were to go into the background of the propaganda today, of the Universal fatherhood, and the brotherhood of what they call man, you would see the error of this. We have brought this out for you before, to make this point that when Jesus was standing in Jerusalem and surrounding Him were a great number of the people of Israel besides those of Judah and Benjamin, and around Him were also a bunch of Jews who did not descend from Judah and Benjamin, and they were Cainanites. Jesus has already made the declaration that upon them rested all the blood of all the martyrs and all the saints from Abel to Zacharias killed between the horns of the altar. But in this particular message being discussed in the 8th chapter of John, then Jesus stands there preaching to the crowd and He

tells them this particular truth that knowledge and truth is the only thing that ever sets men free, spiritual knowledge for children of spirit, and knowledge understood for children of any other background.

Now listen. When Jesus said that then these Jews who always operate under fraud, and capture religious systems for their own purposes, and claim identity with anything they want to rule, they said they had never been bondage at any time, proving that they could not have been Israelites at any time. They claimed Abraham for their father and Jesus said that they lied. He said, 'If Abraham were your father, ye would have received me and do the work of Abraham.' They claimed God for their father, but Jesus said this is not the same God.

The strange thing is that I listened to a minister in a broadcast over a television station come out and say just a few weeks ago, that we must remember that the scripture teaches that we all have one Father even God. This is what most modernists and most atheists preach. And that is what the Jews said to Jesus when He said that they were liars. Jesus said, 'you do the deeds of your father.' And they said, 'we are not born of fornication, we have one father even God.' But Jesus said, 'if God were your Father ye would love Me. But---ye are of your father who is the devil.' So we don't have the same father and thus we do not have any brotherhood. Someone said, 'that is not all Jews.' But that is all that I have ever met. Ye are of your father.---Let me tell you something. If a man does not have my Father, for a father, he is not my brother.

Now, I am not going to go into any gymnastics to bring in something which is unrelated to the destiny of my Father's household in the earth and bring him in as half brother or anything else. When he denies that Jesus is the Christ, then he is anti-Christ and is sure the wrong seed. He may be mentally ill, but not as a race. This whole race is this way because of who they are. This minister said we must get a Biblical identification on this parable so we can get them saved. But don't you waste any time trying to save Jews. The only thing that will save them, is the end of time and the climax of the age whence certain things are going to transpire. And it will not be in this millennium which is ahead when they will become Christian because they are not.

The significant thing here is that Jesus said, 'I am of my Father, and ye are of your father.' So don't let anyone come along and talk about the people of the world today and say, 'we have one father even God.' There are some mutations in this creation which are not God's offspring. I do not know of anything more real, more necessary for a child of God to understand than to know that he is the offspring of the Father, and that he can say, 'Our Father which are in heaven,' and the spirit bears witness with our spirit that we are the children of the MOST HIGH, the sons

of God, the household of God. And I can show you 27 passages in the scripture where God says He begat you.

Today we have these basic problems and I want you to know something which is basically significant. In the 46th verse of the 15th chapter, it is written that the first man---the first Adamite, not the first Enosh, ---there are two words in the scriptures---Adam and Enosh, and they are two different creatures. And they are not, my friends, all the offspring of Adam. The word Adam is found all thru the Old Testament, in the Hebrew for the word Man, and it is translated man but it means Hu-man or Spirit man. That is why Jesus said that no man ascends into the havens unless he comes down out of it. And He said, 'all that the Father hath given Me, I shall in no wise cast out.' And then in His prayer concerning that they were His, He said, 'Thine they were in the heavens and Mine they are in the earth.' Thine they were and mine they are and I have not lost any. They are not of the world, just as I am not of the world, so don't take them out of it----why?---children of spirit transplanted thru the Adamic race into the earth for great destiny.

Now, Adam violated Divine Law and it was related to racial purity. And God had to cleanse it and there was no one acceptable until Seth was born. This was the first child when Seth was born that Adam could now say, 'I have begotten a man in my own image.' And the race line was purified. The gestation period which was the marking of Seth, and also Adam had participated in it. I can take you into the ancient Hebrew Zohar, or I can show you the records of the violation and I can show you exactly what it involved and you will discover that the attempt by Lucifer to mongrelize your race was a part of it. For God had great and mighty plans for this Adamic race, but remember, in Adam all die. Death moved into the earthly bodies and since the race had taken upon themselves this process of death, this was no surprise to the Father. He had told us all about it before we had left the heavens. He wrote our names in the Lamb's Book of Life before the foundation of the world, but we had already been blessed with all spiritual blessings, and we had seen Lucifer fall out of the heavens. We saw this battle in the sky which was brought to the remembrance of Jeremiah, when great civilizations were carried away, and washed away and broken. We saw the ancient civilizations of the wilderness smashed and the jungle grow up around it. We saw the armies gone. And the 4th chapter of Jeremiah, describes what happened between the first and second chapters of Genesis. But this book is the record of your race and it is your history to now. But it also contains things which went before this---ages before you were sent into the world.

We have often mentioned and perhaps maybe just for continuity for the listener who is now hearing this message and has not heard the previous ones,-----the 31st chapter of Ezekiel tells you that the racial streams of the Assyrian Empire was so great that they were all over the earth, in the days of Eden. And the nations in the days of Eden knew that the Assyrian Empire was the greatest because all the people of the world were under it. And the Egyptian Empire was an old one too. And that is in the days of Eden. So by 'what stretch of the imagination do you suppose that

Adam who had just arrived at that time, but who had produced the racial stream so great that all the people of the world dwelt underneath it? There is nothing in the scripture that was ever intended to convey to you, or to anyone that everybody on the face of the earth, came from Adam. I am going to show you something here. It says, 'that in Adam, the children of Adam die, and the first Adam was made a living soul. And the Second Adam, ---who was that?---he was the LORD from heaven. That was God Almighty dwelling in earth in the man Christ Jesus. That was the Second Adam. Thus you are an Adamite and He is a race. He was of the Adamic race. It would not call Him the second Adam if He was not. There are some things that some people do not like. This Moslem thing that is sweeping over the earth does not like it because it is going to be a great White throne also. But they never fared better than they will under that great White throne. Someone said, 'that is hate.' No, it is not hate, but you better start thinking on the same thing which are---you better start thinking with the same inspirational vision as your Father has declared His intentions.

Therefore let me show you this. The first Adam was made a living soul and the last Adam was a quickening life giving spirit. Thus the Apostle Paul said, 'In Adam all Adamites die.' So you cannot go out here and say everyone on earth die under Adam. They died under their own transgression. The only people who died under Adam were Adamites. Thus in Adam all die, but in Christ all Adamites shall be made alive. That is the people you identify yourselves with according to the 2nd chapter of Hebrews. I wish everyone had a copy of 'The Apocalypse of Paul.' If Rome had not been so afraid of what he said, and tried to obliterate it completely out of the scriptures, we would have had it today, in the hands of all Christians, the greatest volume ever put together. It had the whole heart and soul of the New Testament. There is nothing which Paul talks about that did not come out of it. It was what he wrote after his heavenly experience, having been taken there when he said that he knew a man once whether in the spirit or in the body----only God knew. He tells how he was taken into the heavens and how God showed him these things. And told him to write them in a book, and that he then wrote them in a book and they were for the church. Out of it came the advice of his great Epistles, and all of his Epistles were found in the 'Apocalypse of Paul.' But Rome could not stand it because there was no room for purgatories or anything else like that in his book. So they got rid of it.

Today practically everything that you do not know today, is because Ecclesiastics has hidden it from you saying it is not Orthodox. But there are a lot of things that they call Orthodox that is plain superstition. Now I realize that as God unveils truth, and it is found in the scriptures, that the modernist attacks it because you believe in the supernatural and believe in immortality of the soul, because you believe that Jesus Christ is the Immortal God. And then the fundamentalists attack it because you don't stay bound up in their fence. But I am going to tell you that

there is nothing more fundamental to life and there is nothing more fundamental than knowledge--that you are of the spirit of the Living God. And there is nothing more fundamental than knowing who you are. There is no greater experience that comes to the knowledge of man than the reactivation in the seat of his consciousness, the renewing of his mind, the regeneration of that spiritual light that was his before the foundation of the world---in this earth. Children of Adam, and yes, the children of the Heavenly Father. No wonder, my friends, that He said of His own WILL that HE BEGAT HE US. James knew exactly what he was talking about as he said, 'Father of all Light, and all vibration, but of His own Will begat He us.'---James tells us of this there is no doubt.

Now, I want to tell you some things which are significant. I don't know too much about this man that they found the other day, because they have just found him. He had been dead for one million years. Some say you should not be interested in anything which has been dead that long. But I have always been interested in any record we could find of people who lived. Out of W.W.II nuclear explosions came Carbon 14, came the absolute science of the time that can be measured by Radio Carbon. It moves off and ticks just like the clock, just like everything else God put together. With Radio Carbon, we can get an accurate measure back twenty-five years and when we correlate this with what we call 'Fluorine dating', which measures the speed in bone replacement, fluorine is taken in out of the soil, and all we have to do is get the density of the fluorine pattern, check out the close one with Radio Carbon 14, check it for antiquity, and we can go back 100,000 years with a plus or minus, with less than 1% error. And we have proven without any question, without any shadow of doubt, that there were Negroes in Africa 73,000 years ago. Because you can look at the skulls that came out of the caves of Tanganyika or rather in Kilimanjaro. And you can take the skulls of what they found of the Lake Dwellers of Northern Tanganyika and we put them back exactly 73,000 years. 43,000 for the last of the dwellers of the receding Tanganyika Lake. And Basil Anderson, in his recent book on Ancient cities of Africa, is supported by both Carbon dating as well as the fluorine dating because we have been able to by the one to check off the other.

I think it is most significant for you to realize that the Assyrian Empire lists 241,000 years. For some time, Presbyterian University, under some kind of influence was the first one to say, 'This is wrong. They must have been mistaken on the year, it must have been a month.' Well, if they reduced it to a month, they still had twelve thousand years of history and they could not crowd that into Ussher's Chronology. But now Radio Carbon has taken all the responsibility off their shoulders, and they are going to have to take a new look at the scriptures. There were people all over the earth. And this is most interesting, and this I want you to get this afternoon.--- Dr. Ivor Lissner, whose works were only translated a few months ago, from German into English. This man, one of the world's greatest anthropologists said that when we were working on what we now know to be 300,000 year old remnants of men on the earth, we find that there were worshipping, they had religion. In fact, even the

Tungus with 600,000 years of measure, lived in the areas of the Himalayas and they worshiped.

Now, it has been found---and the pattern is extensive, so we will not try to go over it all, but this is one thing that has been found.---That all of these so called primitive people---but don't say they were primitive people, according to their shape or their form, because when God created them, they were created species. They all worshiped one God and there was not any paganism. There was no multiple gods and no multiple altars until years later. It was not until we get back 25,000 and 20,000 years ago that we begin to see multiple altars. How do I know? Because the primitive man made one sacrifice and one altar. So he had one God. Do you know that one of the oldest patterns of religion on the face of the earth is the 'Thanksgiving' offering to the God who bestowed on them the Reindeer. And back up in the Alps, in a cave, they found that reindeer roamed over this land also. And they had a light coming down out of the sky and they were thanking the God above for sending them the reindeer, and for the food that they had.

Oh, you say, 'these were stone age men and they did not have very much intelligence.' But don't you gage things like that. Let me tell you something. They may have lived in this what you want to call the 'Stone Age.' But they were not anything like the animals round about because they built a fire. And anyone who can build a fire, then sits around it and contemplates, anyone who knows that God sends down the food from above and then thanks Him for it, and builds an altar, and carves the reindeer horn as they have been doing for 25,000 years, all over the earth, and they still do it up in the areas behind the Himalayas. And strangely enough, they worshiped One God and they thanked Him for His blessings.

They are not my relatives. But I was there when my Father put them upon the earth. And they worshiped Him until the day that Lucifer fell and created this disturbance in the earth. And other of earth also worshiped One God. And in the grace of my Father, after this catastrophe sank continents and overthrew the established order and brought in the violence of man, the atomic wars struck the earth also, and that was not too many thousands of years ago. There is not anything new under the sun. On the West Coast of Africa, today there are massive isotopes that came from a nuclear explosion. Lucifer ended one era of catastrophe but it did not make a full end. And he would like to destroy this one too.

I am going to tell you that the world order round about, is going to pass away. But the Kingdom of God is not. But I think it is significant that you realize that for 600,000 years there have been people on this earth, and I can show you evidence of the facts to support this. Not missing links, no strange or distorted looking creatures, but men who worshiped and talked. And this is something rather significant even in primitive people. These primitive people may have lived primitive lives in the face of our modern civilization, but there was nothing primitive with their brain. This is rather significant for Lissner and others told of their experiences high up in the Asiatic mountains, untouched in those pine forests

by civilization, here were people who had been living just like others for over 500,000 years. And these people had one thing that they did. They gathered wood by night for their fires, and they hunted game that they were going to eat, and the rest of the time they sat around and talked. In fact, around those campfires there was one thing they talked about. What do you think it was?---It was that eternal reaching out for God, and they talked about God all the time.

This man, Lissner, is an anthropologist. And I was interested in what he was saying. For these people were talking about God. They did not know anything about your theology, they did not come out of your religion, they did not come out of the race which started with you. This whole 7400 years of religion and history did not develop. It is not an evolution. It was given to you when you came. It was told to you by the Father---every bit of it was given to you by God. So you did not have to reason it out. The reason why you have this religion is because you are the children of His Spirit. And you are the people who were sent into the world to lift it out of darkness and ignorance and you are going to do it.

Dr. Lissner talked to an ancient as he took one of the choicest pieces of meat he had gotten, and he built a fire and sacrificed it, and he prayed. He asked him why he was doing this, whether he had a guilt complex and there was something he was trying to atone for? And, no, he did not know that there was anything to be guilty about. So he never had any loss and he did not have any guilt, but he had a deep appreciation for the blessings, as did the man in the Alps, and this was just his way of showing it. He was sacrificing to one God. You see no Shammas from Buddhist temples had reached this man. No Yessideees, devil worshipers had come to him and he had not been contaminated by the doctrines of India. He was a primitive man, but there was something he was reaching for. He was reaching out to the God who had blessed him. He did not know the name of the God he sacrificed to, but he had his own name for HIM. Dr. Lissner, in talking to some of the people said, 'Have you ever seen God?' And they said, 'No.' And he asked, 'Well how do you know that he is there?' And they replied, 'All of our relatives for generations have been worshipping this God of the heavens, and we know what he looks like.' So someone must have seen him. Then Dr. Lissner looked at the painting they gave him and it could have been done by Michael Angelo. And Christians would have known who he was. Lissner probed this mind that had set around 10,000 campfires, and talked about religion, talked about some meaning for their wandering life. And he asked what they thought about God. And they replied that sometimes they thought that God made them all.

Now, they had no relationship with HIM as a close relative, but he was a creature worshipping a God. And he was closer to right than he thought. All he needed was a framework around the picture to tell him who this God was, and what had happened in the interval that he did not know anything about. This does not mean

that I advocate that we Christians go up in those high mountains and find this lost tribe, marry with them our sons and daughters, and assume the responsibility of bringing them up to our technological and financial levels. This has nothing to do with it.

What I want you to catch this afternoon is that man has been and always--(because man is different than the animal creatures around him)--a worshipping creature. And we can prove this now, for the students of anthropology know this is true. They have not always worshiped the right God, but I think these people are close to the ONE. And then Lucifer got them to worshipping him and all of his inassimilable offspring. This is why we tell you that when Jesus told that group of Cainanites that they were of their father the devil we have the proof, for they are black, yellow, red and brown and off white and they can move into every race on the face of the earth, and their inassimilable offspring have become a specie of Satanic error. Remember they are black, yellow, white and brown, and they are Jews but there are no Christian ones.

‘Oh,’ you say, ‘I know some of them and they are Evangelists.’ But they have their hands in your pocket all the time. There are no greater propagandists that I know of for the promoting of the violations of mongrelization, than those Jews who are preaching the Gospel. I just want to cite this to you, that just last week the Jews stoned the Christian missions in Palestine. Just a few weeks ago the Pentecostal conference was held over there, and the Jews paid all the bills. Of course they could not preach Jesus Christ to the Jews while they were there, but they just all went down there and talked among themselves, and then they came back and were their propaganda voice in this country, and sang the praise of the Jews and the Jews had their moneys worth. If you were to preach Jesus Christ in Palestine today and you are a Jew, you would go to jail. If you are a Jew and marry a Christian, they will deport the Christian and put the Jew in jail for 20 years at hard labor. That is a good thing, for I do not think that you should intermarry. I think you should learn that right here in the United States. I think if the government of the Israeli’s is wise enough to refuse to let them preach Christianity in their land because they do not have that in their culture or anything pertaining to it, then we should be smart enough not to mongrelize our society, and they should be deported out of here. You know if you preach Christ there where they do not have free speech they lock you up. And when they preach Communism and Zionism and Jewry then we ought to lock them up also. Someone said, ‘That is the wrong step to take.’ But that is what they are doing down there, and certainly we should be protecting the Kingdom of God with as much intelligence.

Let’s face it, we are facing Armageddon. This struggle of the Kingdom of God on the face of the earth, is with and against the kingdom of darkness, and we must learn that we must conquer every corner of the earth with righteousness and truth with the strength and arms of Christian civilization. We do not conquer to enslave, but we conquer to set men free.

There are a lot of people in the world today who do not want to be free, because they never had any freedom anyhow. And there are a lot of people who are not ready for freedom whom we talk about politically. It is not the purpose of God that you turn to those who are not prepared, and do not have the capacity, for the Administration of the earth. That is not God's plan. Under His plan, the children of the MOST HIGH GOD shall be priests and kings under Him and rule in the earth. It says this in the book of Revelation. Thus you are being prepared for the administration of God's Kingdom. I think one of the strangest passages which is misinterpreted today is this one which has people talking about rushing up and taking hold of the skirt of a Jew---it is not talking about that at all. It is talking about the men of Judah, and most of the Judah people of today are the Germanic people of the world. The Anglo-Saxon, Scandinavian, Lombard, Germanic people and all their kindred people make up God's household in the world today. Suppose I tell you that it is God's Grace to save Israel---all Israel, and they shall be saved with a great salvation. And I want you to remember that saving you does not mean saving you from some great torture chamber. That came out of superstition, in the ages past for when a man dies. Salvation is to save us from sin, which is error now while we live. Jesus said, 'I did not come to condemn the world I came to save it.' What kind of a life have we been offering the world?

I want you to know that when men understand and have been activated by Light and the truth of God's teaching, then the children who have been activated and motivated by His spirit, until eventually the glory of God will shine upon them---as it will---and the Glory of the Shekinah will rest upon every household of your race--then we tell you that we are not about to see the retreat of God's Kingdom in the world, to see it pass into the hand of the evil ones. No--we are about to see the overthrow of evil, and the greatest day the world ever witnessed is coming into existence. The Glory of God will cover the earth like the waters cover the sea.

What is there in knowledge and understanding that you could know this afternoon more important than to know that you are a child of God, that He was your Father in the spirit, and the Father of the Adamic race

in the flesh. He identifies Himself with it by race and by Grace. What could be more important than for you to know these facts. No wonder the 82nd Psalm says:---'Ye are Elohim and all of you are the children of YAHWEH. Go read that 82nd Psalm:--'Ye are God's and all of you are the children of God'. ----Oh, you do not have to like it, but you should, for it says,'Ye are Elohim.' So why do you die like men of earth? The program of the Father is to put back the Glory and Majesty that you had and to give you the power to live, and to act like sons of God---which we are. To the praise and honor of our Father forever.

(End of message.)

THE ADAMIC RACE BECOME NATIONS

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift 7-31-61

We have been discussing of evenings part of the age old passages of earth, of the ages of anthropology and the evidence of geology, of the ethnic tracing of men and of nations of the last eight thousand years. The traces of human existence back to 600,000 years and then on back to one million years, and not one and three-fourths periods of years times of human existence or man's existence.

We have cited to you in these messages the differences in the men of the earlier creations and the hu-men who were the children of the Most High God. We have pointed out to you in the book of Genesis, the difference in two creations, one of early men who were created upon the earth and whom God said were good, and then the sending of His own begotten spiritual children out of the heavens to earth, the embodied offspring of the Most High as the Adamic race. The earlier creations then the sixth creation of earth, this Adamic creation after the seventh day, or in the climax of it.

We have pointed out that it was the Grace of God who sent His children who were before the world was framed in to the earth to establish His Kingdom. And we call to your attention tonight, that the destiny of the world in the next thousand years and the eons to come will be in the administration of the hands developed by the Most High God, of the Adamic race, the White race, now known as the White nations of the world. A great number of people have overlooked the scripture concerning God's Kingdom and how it is framed. There are people all over the world today who can trace their ancestors back many millenniums. The Chinese, remember their ancestors as having come from the lands not beneath the waters of the Pacific. They talk of the troubles which swept over the deserts and high plateaus of Mongolia on the edges of Siberia. They talk about how they stretched at one time over the earth in all directions. And they lay a good history for the ancient Summerian and the Sharapot Dynasty, and the time when they were all over the earth and they also reached into the High Steppes of Asia. And they tell the same story as the Sharapot Dynasty of ancient Summeria, of the coming of Lucifer the Dragon god, in his ships of fire, and finally the god Dragon who came to earth. And with him came strange people. This is the coming of the dark and curly headed ones shown in the Summerian plates as the entrance of the Negroes and the troubles which followed, as strange doctrines and new gods came into existence.

The ancient races of antiquity go back thousands and thousands of years before the Adamic race. How they were unassimilatable, a new people who came in, gods who then married the people of earth. Then it speaks of their unassimilatable people who were raised to the position of gods, then superstitions which took place. And monotheism, this worship of the true God, was gone.

In the writings out of the books of Horus the Priest of ancient Egyptians, tells of how the Great God YAHWEH-PUTAH became angry at all of this evil. Talks about the titanic battles fought in the ages past, and how there was a light in the sky, and how the earth shook and whole continents moved. And this trouble which caused sinking earth and rising mountains. All of this is a part of the narratives out of ancient Summeria. And this also ties in with ancient China, and the people who lived at the headwaters of the Ganges and the Indus Rivers. They were on the earth thousands of years before God in His Grace, planted His garden Eastward in Eden and put Adam, His own son, into this garden. This Adamic race, the White race, this was known in the ancient Zohar, and in all of the ancient Patriarchal discussions, in the days of Adam and of Seth and of Enoch and of Job. They knew that the Adamic race was the White race. They knew also that where this was in scripture translated men, they knew that often this was not talking about the Adam man they knew. They understood that the first violation of Divine Law for the Adamic man was the seduction of Eve and the joining with here in the violation, the transgression against the laws of God. They knew of the setting aside of Cain as an offspring of Adam and even of the permitting of the murder of righteous Abel by Cain, for no man was acceptable out of the union of Adam and Eve until Seth was born. And his blessing was vouched for by the symbolism in the book of Genesis when Adam said, 'Now I have begotten a man in my own image.'

Everyone of you on the face of the earth today who are White men are Sethites, descended from Adam. That Adamic race wrote of their Patriarchal responsibility in their communion with god, in their instructions and their high moral actions concerning the Will of God, the works of God and the Word of God. They had with them, the writings of Adam and the books of Adam and Eve, and the writings of Seth and the 'Book of the Bee.' Some of them are now in fragments, but most have been translated by the great Egyptologist, Budge. And some of these were complied as 'The records of the Treasury.'

The history then of the Adamic race, is the history of the people of the Bible. And it does not belong to Africa and it does not belong to Asia. It is your Book. Someone said, 'That is how the troubles of the world got started.' No, it is not. This is the story of the coming into the earth of the children of God, to build His Kingdom, for the Salvation of the earth. This is not for the saving of them from imaginary perdition when they die, but saving them from superstition and error and transgression while they live. And balancing them with the God who is the creator of the heavens and the earth. Let it be always clear, whether you like the word in your vocabulary or not, that the biggest problem in the world, believe it or not, is not sin, or misconduct, but violation of Divine Law and all the catastrophe it produces. Whether in violation of racial law, or economic and monetary law, or whether it is the overthrowing of the standards of ethics for God's standard of your society, that is transgression, the thing we save them from is the catastrophe which always ensues when these Laws are violated. Salvation is not saving anyone from something that happens when they die. It is to save them from error while they live. And that is why you were sent into earth to accomplish this. This fantastic

idea that we have to flee from the revenge of God, especially when we are the children of God, is also in error. The thing we are in flight from, is our own transgressions which pile up----and mean a terrible crop when the harvesting comes.

Thus it is when we save men from error with truth and justice, we re-create, reconstruct, the whole order of society. And we are building the whole order of society which we have been taught to pray for as 'Thy Kingdom come, Thy will be done, in earth as it is in heaven.' Every once in a while someone who is said to be Orthodox, wants to challenge these truths and throws up an opposition because he is not ready to throw aside some of the superstitions which he inherited concerning what God's plan really is. One of the hardest things to fit into reasoning and understanding is the theology some men embrace as Orthodox. They think the program of God is to get as many people off the earth and into heaven as possible. But I want you to know that the program of God for the earth is to build nations on earth from the children of His Kingdom, and establish the administration of the Celestial household in the earth and the bringing of all the people of the earth back to a proper balance to the program of God. The Kingdom of God is real. It is administration. It is Rule. It is children from heaven to earth in power. I can show you that if you still have that idiosyncrasy of thinking that God is taking any chance on His children in the earth on losing them. Or you think that God, Himself, is not the ultimate Master to the ultimate end. Do you suppose, my friends, the God was so angry with His own children that He sent you into the earth, and then would turn you over to some great torture chamber forever and forever. Do you suppose that God's enemy, the devil, would go down there and torture someone that God wanted punished and do this to satisfy God? If there is a struggle on between the devil and god, with obviously the devil trying to take over, if he captured any one of you, do you think that he would torture you? No. He would be glad to have you on his side. If you think the devil has just become a torture master just to satisfy some concept someone has of God, let me tell you this. We have not yet grown up in the knowledge of our Father, nor we have grown up in the remembrance of His greatness if we have the medieval concept that belongs to the dark ages, and which came out of the Romanistic impact, which was a result of an invasion into the church to condemn its doctrines.

There is no question tonight, about Celestial plains. There is no question about the fact that men have come down out of the heavens. And there is no question of the fact that men have gone back into it. Everytime when someone of God's noble men pass from this earth, they go back into the heavenly dimensions from whence they came. And no man can get back into it unless they came down out of it for Jesus said so. And all the preaching to Africa or Asia, cannot put one Chinaman into the heavens. Didn't come down from there. And would not know what to do if he was there. He is not adapted to it. This is not his background. And that does not make you anti-Negro or anti-Chinese. I listened the other day to an integrationist who

said that these Christians better learn to get along better. They better learn to integrate. And all of these Churches, their schools and their societies better learn to integrate, for they were going to have to learn to get along with all of these others. Let me tell you something. If you are unfortunate enough to die before we win this struggle and go into the heavens, you will find it the most segregated place in the Universe. When I talk about the nations of God's Kingdom, I am talking about White nations. The nations that make up the Kings and Priests of the MOST HIGH, who the book of Revelation tells us are going to reign in earth are White people. And eventually when you catch the picture of this from the book of Revelation, and you will see:--'Lo, I beheld a great White throne.' This is John talking.

I was rather interested since the Chicago University has some scientists who every once in awhile, will tell more truth than their propaganda machine of the social scientists. It was reported this morning in some newspaper, but not in your local one, that it is quite evident genetically that the Negro is of an inferior race. And it is impossible on a mental and social or political level for an equality to persist. Because of this lack of the ability to control himself and to govern his society that the whole concept of social society---and this trying to put over a program of false 'Equality,' is based on no sound scientific fact. That came out of the Chicago University. I just hope that they get this out before they can cover it all up. Because of such a false concept many have in the pulpits, and all of the foreigners with the Communist slant, want to pour everything into the same mold. And there is not one scientific foundation for it. They do not have the blessings of God on it. They do not have scientific proof to back it up. They have the most unusual socialistic, communist jargon, and they do not help the Negro. And they do not help their own race who they are systematically trying to destroy. I tell you that whether we return to the history of this Book or whether we have a history of a people who are easy to trace, who have a knowledge of history, and were easy to trace back to the ice ages, your race is easier to trace, because they are more contemporary. Geology leaves no problem for accounting for people who lived back 1000 years ago. But my,--the job the historians have trying to account for the White race,--where is came from and how it migrated. Even tho they have a simple tracing of their migration in our times. They have no problem where they want to do this honestly, it is only when covering up that they have a problem. I am going to add to this lecture this statement. The enemies of God, the offspring of Lucifer, are unassimilatable people. They have not only waged war against God's Kingdom, but head up Lucifer's program for ruining the earth. They have not only consistently waged war against your race, and are waging it tonight against the nations of God's Kingdom, but they are truly determined to cover all truth and sell the world on a lie. This is a super deception. For the Anti-Christ is a super deceiver and his children are super deceivers on the world horizon. It is for this caus that Jesus made this very clear. There is no cause for you to misunderstand what He said, 'Ye are of your father the devil and the lusts of your father ye will do.' And He was talking about these unassimilatable children who were dominating the Temple of Jerusalem at that time. He knew who they were and He knew who their father was.

And He said, 'The devil was your father.' Then He said, 'Ye are liars. You could not tell the truth if it were easier. You were born to lie, your father was a liar, and the truth is not in you.' And the world just receives their propaganda lies. And the bigger their publication companies, the bigger they distribute the lie.

We can well see today, that the fast growth into a socialistic impact as reported by the Adamic race, showing up about 7400 to 7500 years ago is shown in the history of the nations of the world. And with it has come the most advanced written history of any race on the face of the earth. We note that the early settlers of the Sethite race, settled in what was later known as Canaan land. But that was not its original name. There they built an ancient city called Orusalem. And there dwelt children of science and great wisdom. One portion of the house of Seth which contained Enoch and Job, went down into Egypt and built the great city of On, the mighty University cities. The great patriarch Enoch was the man who walked with God. A branch of the Sethite house was still in the upper Tarim Basin and it was this branch of the race who were climaxing a period with the devout and learned Noah.

Noah and his three sons and their wives lived in the upper Tarim Basin. But they were not the only White men on the face of the earth. But they were the only ones left in the Tarim Basin. But far down there in the city of On in Egypt, were the remnants of a great people. Here these great patriots to God had built their great monuments to God, a great and mighty Pyramid. And here this city of On would remain a great city of Wisdom, a University city, until later on when the Greeks would send their sons to On to study the great wisdom of these people. And Egypt would later record the great impact of these White men and their city and their God. Surely the children of YAHWEH-PUTAH the children of YAH, these sons of Osiris, the Lord of Light and Resurrection, had a mighty impact.

Yes, just for a matter of record, I want to tell you something about the city of Orusalem. Here lived the descendants of Seth and their descendants who had built a great city in that area. And when they were sent to build this great city in Egypt, and do their great work for their God, 144,000 White men, 12,000 for each month of the year, marched down with Enoch and Job to do this task. They left a great learned city of men who knew no war, resting in peace. But sweeping down out of the hills, led by a Satanic priesthood of people, we classify today as Jews, came these people. And then they would have been called Asiatic Jew, Ashkanazi. Sweeping down upon this city, now came this people in a great charge who had identified themselves with Cain and had affiliated themselves with the Akkods. They struck with suddenness and they massacred every man, woman and child in that ancient city of peace. Wiped out the Sethites, except that 144,000 and their families who had gone into Egypt. Some people then do not understand in the days to follow, how this order was given to go against this land---this Canaan land people---. But they were Jewish Cainanites.

The flood hit the upper Tarim Basin. Why? Because here the same evil priests of unassimilatable darkness were ruling over the people with the pagan religions of the Serpent and the Dragon. Their concept of Baal-Peor, the Dragon god, was rising. And these ancient priests of Baal were called Canna, an ancient word in Asia, because they ate human flesh, because they ate men. And they were called priests of Baal, or Canna-Baal. And your word cannibal today, comes from the fact that these were priests of Baal. And there were giants and monsters in the land who devoured human flesh.

Go back to the ancient 6th chapter of Genesis and you will discover that their every thought was evil continually. And the word is Enosh. It says that after the Nephilin had intermingles with the daughters of men, fallen angels and unassimilatable monsters were born and they were giants in the land in those days. Translation does a lot of violence to what is in the 6th chapter of Genesis and it was not found as you searched ancient records or the Alexandria Version of the scripture. For here it tells us that God looked down upon these evil beasts, and it says there was sorrow in His heart toward men for the violence they had created and He said, 'This shall not always be, for now these fallen Angelic hosts with their offspring, are not also flesh.' He did not say He was sorry that He had made Adam. He only said, 'I am sorry that this evil power has wrecked havoc against My man.' But in that time all the violence of evil swept down upon that area of the motherland in Asia. They taught in intermarriage and the absorption of the White race. They produced gold and spent great prices to provide a bride. Then turn over in the New Testament and where it is talking about the evil of the last days, it says that it shall be as in the days of Noah, when they were eating and drinking and giving in marriage. So shall it be in the end of the age.'

Now, there is nothing wrong with eating and drinking and getting married. The wrong is how you eat and drink and who you marry. They were drinking with intemperance and consorting with other races. They were violating Divine Law and they were intermarrying between this evil power and mongrelizing their race. And this evil society had almost destroyed all of the White race in that area, who had not fled with their households. And don't you buy all these genetic stories as to how all these people got by the flood by who Ham, Shem and Japhet had married and went on the ark. You say why? Because when God told Noah that there would be a flood in the upper Tarim Basin, in that land and instructed him what to do, this man Noah, was not only an astronomer, but this man was also one who heard from God the instructions for what he was to do. Ham, Shem and Japhet were three White sons of a White father and a White mother. And they had not married outside of their race or they would not have been on the Ark at all. Someone said, 'We have to bring the Negroes past the flood, but I wish we had not.' But we do not have to bring the Negro past the flood for there was not a flood down in Africa anyhow. There was no flood over most of Asia. And there was no flood here at all when that flood occurred. For the word in Hebrew is 'Erat' meaning all that place. Even when Cain was driven out of that place and away from his home, he said, 'My

punishment is greater than I can bear.’ And when it says he was driven out of there, the word is also ‘Erat.’

After the waters of the flood subsided----(if it had been over the Himalayas, I do not know where they would have subsided to. Do you?) But after the water ran out of that Tarim Basin, cracked open by earthquakes, the water finally having reached its highest peak and the Ark having settled on its ‘Ararat’, or high mountain which was the word for high mountain,---and Ham, Shem, and Japhet came out of the Ark with their father and their ‘zoo.’ Thank God, those poor fellows did not have to take care of all the creatures on the whole earth, for they would have had a lot of species to look after. And they would never have food to feed them or time to feed themselves. And they came out of that Ark to follow their destiny. For they had ‘no stranger’ on that Ark which they were going to carry down to where they knew were part of their race somewhere to the southward. Ham journeyed down from the Tarim Basin following the river which carried the flood and came to the area of the ancient Chaldeas which had been washed by areas of the flood as it ran down thru the areas of the Tigris and Euphrates Rivers. I can tell you exactly by Ur dating which Dr. Wooley and others were able to establish that the flood from the Tarim Basin came down 90 feet deep at Ur of the Chaldeas. The migrations with some of the people of Ham came right down thru this area. In fact, it wasn’t long after that when the Hamites had settled down around the great Shinar Plateau. Here they would grow as men of renown.

This was not true with Japhet, for he never came out of the Plateau country. Some of his people went down into what we know as the area of the Wang-Ho River of China. Then some migrated in their offspring and in their time, over toward the Steppes of Asia and they intermingled with the Tungus people who were a part of the background seed of the Mongols. And because Japhet’s offspring violated Divine Law, then Japhet’s descendants were absorbed by Asiatics. And the name of his offspring still is carried by the name of Magog upon the lands of Russia. But Japhet did not father the race of Magog. This was the name of one of his sons who was in time absorbed by the Asiatics and his name still marks Russia. Moscow and Tobolus are those two cities referred to as Meshech and Tubal in the 38th chapter of Ezekiel. This showed the areas of the Russias and the enemies of God’s Kingdom and the participants of the great battle of Armageddon which may be only weeks or months from now.

Ham was not the father of the Negroes. Nor were any of his descendants Negroes. He was a White man. And he violated certain principles of Divine law. And he was removed as an authority and power inside of his family and would never have the same position as the other son of Noah, because of this act which he had committed which effected the status of his posterity. But I want you to know that Nimrod was a descendant of Ham and the ruler of ancient Babel. He was the head and master of Ur of the Chaldeas. Known now as the cosmopolitan center of the Asiatic world, his strength lies in the groins of the Summerian and Assyrian dynasties in which he was with the confederacy.

One of the purest strains of the White race was the household of Terah whose son Abram was raised in the home of the Prime Minister of Ur, after he had been sent until 12 years of age, where he studied under Noah. Strange as it may seem the book of 'Jasher' gives us much concerning this. And because of the mongrelization and the fallacy of this city, remember that God called Abram out of the land of the Chaldeas and changed his name to Abraham, telling him that he wanted him to carry on the destiny of the purity of this race. He wanted him to get out of this land and He would do a lot of things with him in a land that He would show him. He said He would make Abraham's name great. He would make him a father of nations. And would make HIS covenant with him and all of his seed after him forever. HE established instructions with Abraham for the preservation of the purity of this Adamic race, because of this spiritual seed and this spiritual quality, because if it is mongrolized it does not carry thru with this transference of from heaven to earth. And God does not permit or allow it. Abraham responded and moved as God required and he left that land of the Chaldeas wherein he had been the son of the Prime Minister of Ur. He went out to the land with wealth, with family and with servants and a company of strength. He did not pause to build a city out of anyone else for he had faith in God who had said, 'I will make out of you a company of nations and a great nation and a multitude of people.'

We learn later of the Covenants made with Abraham and with Isaac and with Jacob as God made covenants with each one of them. I will not take time to read these to you because I want to get over to you the impact of anatomy. God's covenants are there. They are unconditional covenants made between this Adamic man now generations removed from Adam, but selected to produce the great and powerful line of God's Kingdom. Later you may remember in this dispute within this family that destiny was weaving, that Joseph was taken to Egypt by the Ishmalites. And altho the Ishmaelites had come thru Abraham and Hagar the Egyptian,---(and a little matter of interest, is that this woman Hagar, had been a woman of On, Egypt. She was not of the Sethite line, altho she was in part of the line out of Isaac as God had said that his seed would be called. But the Ishmaelites were supposed to be able to dwell with their brethren. But this line would have to be called as God had determined it, unpolluted, un-mongrolized, and not changed.

When Joseph went in to Egypt, he was of the seed out of the household of Abraham, Isaac, and Jacob. A bride had been selected for Isaac, when he sent his servant, Abimelech up to the land of the Sethites and got a bride from among his own people. The scriptures tell us that he was made to do this. And every time the church tries to tell us this is a type of getting a bride for Christ, let us be sure that the Holy Spirit keeps us in the truth. For the Holy spirit only gathers for the household of God, for the spiritual center of His Church, and for the reign of His Kingdom, out of the household of the race of the MOST HIGH. Everytime God identifies Himself with His household, it is always going to be with the Adamic race.

He proves this as it says that He was the second Adam. And to prove this, the book of Hebrews also says that to identify Himself with His race, He took upon Himself a body just like you had---a body of flesh--of the seed of Abraham.

I want you to realize that Joseph married the daughter of Pontipher the Priest of On, a man from the White Priesthood at that city, built by Enoch and Job. I want you to remember that the two sons Ephraim and Manasseh were the sons of Joseph and became His household. In the days when the children of Israel went out of Egypt under the leadership of Moses, after the defeat of Pharaoh dominated by the black priests of superstition and evil. There went three million people of your race out of Egypt. And there was also a mixed multitude that went with them, an unassimilatable seed who went out to stir up trouble.

Three million people of your race went out at that time, and do you know where they were bound? I want this to stay in your mind as to where these people were bound at the time when God divided the Red Sea. Every once in a while I run across an agnostic. But I hardly find an agnostic on this issue. Because you can go over to Egypt today and read on the tomb of the Pharaoh who was drown in the Red Sea, how he tried to follow the Children of Israel across the Red Sea, and how the waters came together and drowned him and his army. Some people say they don't believe this was real water. That it was just marsh land. But that does not take care of the Pharaoh who was drowned in the Red Sea.

The great song of Moses and the Lamb---the horse and his rider hath he cast into the sea. Let me tell you this. The children of Israel did not know that under the leadership of this man of God, selected out of Eternal Destiny, but when they went out into that desert of the Sinai where they would receive the tables of the Law and the instruction for the Tabernacle, the symbols of religion and the mass patterns of destiny, ---they did not know or realize that all was going to be required of them. But out of that Law of racial respect, which would not tolerate mongrolization of the race with any of the created races of the earth, but God would speak to Moses and tell him that, 'You are a people chosen above all the people on the face of the earth, and you were His. And because thou are His, then He was now making this known, and in time all the world would know that He had placed you above all the people of the earth. The book of Exodus would tell you this. And if you were to read in the book of Deuteronomy, in the 32nd chapter, you would discover how God evaluated your race.

I want you to remember that in the days which were to follow, in the time of the Judges, when you had become sort of a nomadic Kingdom waiting for a land to develop in the wilderness, waiting to cross the River Jordan, do you know what they called the other side of the Jordan River?---Canaan land. Do you know when they came into the land? They came when they swept down out of the hill country and murdered those peaceful people of Seth who had established this ancient city of Peace.

Now, maybe you will understand why God sent Joshua and men like Gideon and others, in time, against the Canaanites and all those enemies gathered against Israel. And why He told Joshua to march around that city of Jericho. And when it fell then liquidate everybody there. Don't spare any one of them. And yet some people will say this was a cruel thing to do. No, it was not. These were an unassimilatable Luciferian seed that had destroyed and killed, wiped out every White man that they could. For the land had to be cleansed. It had to be purged and then reoccupied by His household.

And they went into Palestine and they took that land of Canaan in the days of Joshua, with the assistance of God as the hoards of the Asiatics came against them. For a meteor shower fell to protect your race. Then we say the Israelites live in that old land in the days of the Judges. And Samuel was a great Judge, as well as others who made up this history of the Judges over Israel.

Then we heard your race call for a King, and Saul was anointed. Then we watched in the days of David, Solomon, and Rehoboam. We say the rise of Israel, and then the division as an unassimilatable '5th Column' came in and tried to stake a claim inside of Israel. And we watched the people who were Asiatic Jews who tried to reclaim a part to which they had no right inside of Jerusalem. We watched as Rehoboam took the advice of this group of strangers and of the young men, and then came the breakup as the ten great areas of Israel became independent, established their own King of Israel while Judah and Benjamin still retained theirs in Jerusalem.

We watched this panorama of history as the Assyrians came down and waged war against these Northern ten tribes of Israel, altho they already had a whole system of Empires. We watched as the ten tribes were finally defeated and carried away into captivity, where they remained unto the days of Shalmaneser who gave them their independence and they migrated. Some went by sea, but generally they passed thru the Caucasus Pass into Europe. And they became the people of Rome, the people of Western Europe, of the Isles of Nordic, Basque, Lombard, Germanic, Anglo-Saxon. They came under different names such as the Goth and so forth.

The conquest by Nebuchadnezzar, lowered the standards of Jerusalem and as Babylon conquered and carried away Zedekiah's children and killed them, and Zedekiah the king, was carried away to Babylon. Thus the Kingdom of Judah and Benjamin, a portion of your ancient people, were carried away into captivity. Eventually, they went back to try to rebuild Jerusalem as Medo-Persia raised to power. The leader of the Medes and Persians had looked upon these people of Judah and Benjamin and recognized their wisdom and their faith. And he looked with favor upon this project. Remember that Nehemiah went back where they were working to rebuild the city of Jerusalem, and he found those of Judah and Benjamin

with an Unassimilatable company, a speckled company, and some of the evil priesthood of Jewry, who once controlled with great power.

You will remember that even so, Jerusalem grew and flourished altho it was afflicted with wars and conquests. When Alexander the Great went down to conquer Babylon, then Medo-Persia fell before him and he found a Jewish priesthood in the city trying to establish control in ancient Babylon. You will discover also that down in the land of Jerusalem, Palestine was enveloped with strange problems and strange wars caused by this '5th Column' of people who always stirred and created trouble, known as Jews. The rise of Rome, and the overthrow of Greece and the conquest of all that was once known as the Greek Empire, took place. And Palestine became a province of the Roman Empire.

But by this time a strong people had taken deep root in Europe, children of Israel known by many names. Rome said that all Gaul was divided into three parts. And it was. And more than that, there lay to the north, the Scandinavian Peninsula with Asher and Naphtali, and even some of Benjamin. An ancient people of the Sethites had migrated early to Britain and had been joined by some of Dan. And in fact Dan's mark was all over Europe---the Danube, Denipher, and Denmark or Dan's land.

Then under pressure of Jewry, and the trouble caused by them, Titus the Roman marched against Jerusalem, for this was a Roman province and the Jews barred their cities. History had marked the fact for the Adamic race the Messiah had come. He had been born in Bethlehem of Judea and God the Father, the Creator of the Universe had emerged among men---God Incarnate, walked among them and finished the atonement for His children. Resurrected from the dead, ascended into the heavens after empowering His family, telling them that they would become a mighty power and that they would rule the earth before they were thru. And He promised to return when the victory would be most necessary. Told them that He would send power upon them. Told them the day would come when His servants would fight and the Kingdom not be left in the hands of the Jews.

You and I are living in a great day. We have seen these people migrate by Rome's permission. And out of Galilee and out of Jerusalem went every true Israelite. And they went into Europe as the Vis Goth. And also now the Normans were coming. Judah and Benjamin, yes, but not under another name.

Now, all twelve tribes of Israel are located in Western Europe. And these twelve tribes were raising their heads as nations---Great Britain, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, and France, the Lombards of Italy, and the Basque of Spain, and yes, Judah in Germany and Austria. Issachar in Finland, and over in the land known as the land of the Dikes, as they were rising up this protection against the sea was now Reuben. No part of God's household was lost. All were known by their heraldry. All having links to their ancient past and all having symbolism in their Faith. There went the Gospel carried to them in the instructions left by the Christ. And on the

ships of Joseph of Arimathes, came the restoration for spiritual vision, to the line in which Jeremiah had transplanted the seed of Zedekiah, into the British Isles, and into Europe.

Today the nations of God's Kingdom are Christian. And one of the things which you can be sure of because it is declared in the 43rd chapter of Isaiah, is that 'All Israel shall be saved.' All Israel were to become--'thus saith YAHWEH, 'All Israel shall be saved.' Thru the work of YAHSHUA---with an everlasting salvation. Thus saith YAHWEH, who created the heavens and formed the earth. And HE established 'I am YAHWEH. There is none else. Look unto Me all the ends of the earth, for I am YAHWEH---THERE IS NONE ELSE. I have sworn by Myself, My Word has gone out of my mouth in righteousness---that every knee shall bow and every tongue shall proclaim in righteousness.' But in YAHWEH shall the seed of Israel be justified and shall Glory.'

God has promised to bless you with the blessings of the Everlasting hills and the treasures of the mountains. To bless your agriculture, and to bless everything to which you put your hand to do, and that you will have the identification as to being His children and worshiping Him throughout all generations.

Now, I turn to the world today. To a world being brainwashed by the program of Lucifer, and I find people of God's Kingdom, people of God's nations, calling themselves Gentiles. But the nations of God's Kingdom are not Gentiles and never will be Gentiles. For the Gentiles are the pagan nations. The Ethnos of Greece and the beginning of the Western world are not Gentiles. The pagan nations are the Gentiles and always have been.

Now listen. You have however, fulfilled a prophecy which is now unveiled. And I tell you in this prophecy the scripture talks about you as a people. It says that in that place where you are, the numbers of the children of Israel, that God promised your fathers--Isaac and Jacob--that you should be as the sand of the seashore which cannot be numbered. 'And it shall come to pass in that place where it is said that ye are not My people, but Gentiles, it shall be revealed unto them that they are the sons of the Living God.' Remember these words which we quoted to you back here in the book of Exodus when God spoke concerning you to Pharaoh and said, 'Israel is My son, even My first born.' Listen, my friends, the nations of God's Kingdom today make up all the nations of the White world. There is not a White nation of the Western world today that is not the Israel of God, and does not belong to the Adamic race. This Adam man is the first Israel man because in the days of Enoch, he was told that Adam was Israel. What did this mean? It meant ruler and descendant of God.

Listen. The significance of the Adamic race is quite clear when we see how God required racial self-respect and that we should fulfill it if we want to preserve our spiritual vision and our leadership. Tonight, all the Christian nations of the world are at war. The hosts of Satan, the powers of Lucifer, are at war with us. They are building their armies and they have showed us their missiles and have talked about their air force. They are at war with us. This is the coming battle of Armageddon. We have had street fights and have been tricked by the enemy. We have had one branch of God's household fighting another to make money for the devil. But we are hoping that these days will be over forever. That these children of God's Kingdom shall be free from the powers of Babylon forever, and shall stand shoulder to shoulder as the great nations of God's Kingdom, as the race of His Kingdom which is our Destiny, against the powers of evil.

The scripture tells us that the Adamic race is going to conquer evil in the earth and establish righteousness and worship the MOST HIGH GOD, THE ETERNAL YAHSHUA, YAHWEH KING OF THE UNIVERSE, KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS, and this is going to take place. The English words KING JESUS, the Incarnate body of God the Savior.

Now, listen. I am going to tell you that right now one of the biggest traps in this warfare against you is the strategy of your enemy, to try to tie the hands voluntarily of all the nations of God's Kingdom by putting them into an organization secretly controlled by the devil, to which they will make gentlemen's agreements and then keep their word, and in which the devil never keeps his word, for he is always a liar. I tell you tonight, that Jesus warned us in His revelations to John,---this is for you--- that the greatest menace to God's Kingdom was in our time, a World Government with the United Nations as its head. I think to understand the deadly danger of this, there are some facts that you should know. In 1939, a young man came to the U.S. His name was vonYoungston from Copenhagen. He had studied in the University of Copenhagen and had his degree in law. He came to the U.S. on a scholarship to study. And he went to work shortly after arriving in the Embassy of the Dutch as an employee. It was not long after this because of his fine work and his desire to serve people, that he was given a job inside of the United Nations. Eventually he was placed in a position of responsibility and was highly regarded for his intellect and his honesty. He was serving the people before the complaint board of the United Nations. Then came the Hungarian war. The Hungarians revolted against the terrible oppression and depression forced on their people. And when their appeals came for help and their revolution was rocking along, they were being betrayed and Russia was moving in with power. And Hungary had called for the United Nations to step in and assist them, since these people wanted their own government. And at this time vonYoungston was in the reception area of the center of these appeals. And if at that time a firm decision would have been made, Russia would have walked out of Hungary. But Dag Hammerschald was conveniently 'out to lunch.' You say what does that mean, he could have read this when he came back from lunch? It means that Dag Hammerschald was dead in his consciousness. He was bowing to Soviet pressure. And he did not ever receive the telegram. So the

appeal went unheard. And when the Hungarian Freedom Fighters made their complaint to the U.N., they came in person and vonYounston was now one who heard the complaint. And he had their testimony which also included evil in the foreign service of some allied governments. So vonYounston had all the names given to him and he had pledged to keep the names of the Freedom Fighters secret.

There was also another man at the United Nations and he was one of the last of the White Russians to serve in the U.N. and he had also this information which he wanted to give to the West, but he was serving under the Soviet and they were at the top of the heap for controlling the U.N. at that time. And he knew that the Soviets were all thru the Intelligence agencies of the United States and were in control of the U.N. completely at the top. And he wanted Mr. vonYoungston to go to Mr. Dulles or President Eisenhower or the CIA with this information. But vonYounston could not get a hearing with Mr. Dulles, but he put the information these two men had collected to the hard core next to Mr. Dulles. And what happened? The Russians called back their diplomat because they were tipped off as to what was going on. But there were Red Agents in our Intelligence forces, and in our CIA. Thus vonYoungston could not get to Mr. Dulles or President Eisenhower. And the Soviets demanded that he turn over to them the names of the Hungarian Freedom Fighters--those anti-Communists who had reported to him.

Well, Mr. vonYoungston said, 'Never will I disclose those names to an organization as full of 'reds' as I know this one to be.' Well on the building across the street, a Soviet photographer had tried to photograph all the people who had come and gone out of the building. They broke into the office of vonYoungston and they broke open the files of his private papers, in order to get from him those names. VonYoungston owned an estate near by and there he had a safe. And the U.S. officials took this safe and turned it over to the Soviet Secretary Andrea vonRevin of the USSR. They cracked open the safe, but the names were not there. I want you to know that the whole United Nations as an institution is run by the devil.

I think there are some significant things in the panorama of these events. November 23, 1959, this honorable and fine son from Copenhagen, who hated Communism and loved Christianity and loved Christian Civilization but despised what was going on, left his home for his office in the U.N. and was not seen for several days. He was found several days later in a park in Queens, and he had been shot in the head. But the obituary said suicide. I happen to know and I have been told by others in Washington, that he was murdered and his body placed there. You remember Forrestal. Something happened to him and had a strange impact in the death of Senator Taft. They hounded and drove Senator McCarthy to his death. And they murdered Congressman Long. I tell you that there is a power called assassination by the evil, workings of the Soviet anti-Christ working in America. And you are worried about Berlin or some outpost in the world. Let me tell you that you are the nations of God's Kingdom. And war is Satan's goal and to liberate the earth is your responsibility. To smash Communism and its masters is your job. And I want you to know that the war is already on. I want to add this altho I mentioned it this

afternoon, in our battle against Socialism in these United States, and all that goes with, every intelligent Christian American fights Federal aid to education, and fights anything controlled by the Federal Government concerning education. We know that this must be kept on the State and local level or we will have a dictatorial Socialist brainwashing to destroy the last vestige of our Christian independence.

And now the agreement which is up for ratification from your State Department,--- to the Senate---is for turning all of your education over to UNESCO. In all the members of the U.N. and in your nation, this would empower UNESCO to run all education in your nation. And they would control what is taught to your child from the cradle to the grave. They would close up every religious school and every University, unless they dominated it with their views. That is what is before your Senate for ratification. And every Christian in America should tell your Congressman that they better not ratify this treaty or we will build a new government. We did not send these people to Washington to take the leadership of this nation out of the hands of those whom God placed it in.

The 18th chapter of Isaiah shows that great nation with the outstretched wings of the Eagle, the land God chose for leadership among the nations of the world, the strongest house of the House of Joseph which in the 48th chapter of Genesis, you find certain covenants if you turn there concerning your destiny. You will note that the House of Joseph was to be a great nation and a company of nations. This you have fulfilled. And this 48th chapter of Ezekiel shows also prophecies which are responsible for you. Therefore God gave blessings for Ephraim and Manasseh, and the name of Israel was to be named on you. And out of this declaration, we see these words, 'A great nation and a company of nations.' Do you know that the British Empire became that company of nations of Ezekiel's prophecy and we know to day that the Eagle stands at the height of leadership in God's Kingdom against the powers of darkness. And the 12th chapter of Revelation tells you that you are going to face the Beast System. But the Dragon and the Serpent are afraid of the Eagle. And it is the Eagle today which worries Castro and Moscow. And always, we wish the Eagle would use his claws instead of his feet.

We are in one of the greatest periods in all our history. And you are under the 'Outstretched Wings of the Eagle.' And you are a mighty people under the banner of the Adamic race, God has put in leadership. And all of the pressures of world government, pressures of internationalism and 'one worldism' has been cutting off and reducing the British Empire. And now they call themselves a second class power. But the leadership has passed to America. And today this great land is head of the leadership for God's great Kingdom, in authority and prestige. And then in your nation, they set the capital of the anti-Christ right in New York City.

I think the warning that comes from the grave of the Christian patriot from Copenhagen, received right from the top of the Soviet Echelon, and his knowledge from inside, tells us that the Soviets control the upper floor of the U.N. thus in every branch. And it is time we got out of it and fold it up. Someone said, 'But what would happen to Mr. Stevenson?' Well, we will let them have him too, if they want him. For I am sure we don't need him.

Tonight, you have emerged as a great nation of Destiny. And upon this great nation rests the blessings of God. Technologically we have watched the rise of knowledge until we can accomplish practically anything we set our hands to do. There is nothing we cannot accomplish. There is no secret thing which we cannot try. All we need now is a great spiritual awakening to give us back our self-respect. It is time for 140 million people of Israel in this land, to rise up and cleanse our nation of 40 million unassimilatable people, the mass which works for the enemy.

You say, 'We can't do that.' But you are to take the power back into the hands of our people and rule under God as He would have us do. It is your responsibility. I would disenfranchise every Jew in these United States if I could. I would do this based on the fact that everytime we approach the day of Atonement, which is just a holiday to them anyhow, because this bunch of Ashkanazi and Khassars only use this as a symbol behind which to meet and take an oath called the 'Kol Nordo' which is no oath, and their allegiance is no allegiance. Every Jew in office should be taken out of office that day. And every individual who represents Jewry has disavowed every oath to every country and to everybody. And every one of them votes and participates in Israeli affairs. They cast their votes at their local synagogues. This is a Christian nation. The Supreme Court has ruled it so. I think it is time you thought Christian, bought Christian, and elected Christian to the high offices of your government. And we must recognize that one of the chief concerns of Christians is to get out of Babylon, the folding up of the United Nations and the reaffirmation of our Divine Destiny along with the other Christian nations of God's Kingdom.

You say, 'It will not happen.' ?? It is coming faster then you think. Russia says if they don't like anything she will veto it. And if we do not jump on France, then she is going to veto this whole thing that she has stirred up down in the Middle East. And if Russia vetoes it, then you can't do anything anyhow. And if the United States was foolish to jump on France, then it would not work anyhow for France is not going to be moved out of her Naval bases in Africa, for she is furnishing security for the White man in that area of the earth. You see, you are at the climax of a tremendous period of impact. Before you know it, you will watch the world in many small configurations. And you will be glad that you can say, 'I am glad that the rest of the story is written here in my Bible.' For I see the reinforcement coming out of heaven. I see the army of God's Kingdom standing on their feet. I hear the battle cry as the LORD sounds HIS voice before HIS army. And I hear that climactic call of victory as the kingdoms of this world become the Kingdoms of our LORD and HIS CHRIST. For in your lifetime you are going to see all of the rulers of earth

come and break their swords before the King of Kings and LORD of LORDS. In your time, you are going to see the flag of every Christian nation side by side with the mighty banner of the CROSS OF CHRIST. And you are going to see it in the heights of your land where all nations will have to come for their judgement. The kingdoms of this world are going to thank you for having helped liberate them and they are going to see that God is with thee, a kindred of like visage.

(End of message)

The Sword of the LORD

by Dr. Wesley A. Swift 8-4-61

We turn tonight in our thinking to the subject 'The sword of the LORD.' There is nothing more important for us tonight than to know that nothing has gotten out of hand. God has not released His control over His Universe. Nor is there any part of His Universe which is not subject to His authority. And eventually these powers of darkness which think they can defeat the Kingdom and carry out their assassinations of earth, shall be broken and subordinated to the power that be.

We are thinking as we survey these conditions of an edict that we see in preparation. The United Nations has just completed an entirely new order, which is to take effect October 2. And of course, is established as a new measure of obedience. It is an executive order in the area of the United Nations to all of the member nations. I point out to you that it is called 'Race Relations Declaration.' And it binds all members for an immediate end to all discrimination. We think this is rather significant for it binds every man, every organization, every institution and every educational program, all religious activities and all corporations,--profit or non-profit, all existent operations in Hayfield, to these complete and unique United Nations regulations. They also make it a crime to discriminate in any area whatsoever as attendance in churches or in education. They go so far as to say that such discrimination based on race, color, or creed, or origin, is even in areas of education or in profit institutions is illegal. They call upon all member states to immediately enforce this. And in this instance, I will show you how far they go. They cite that under Article 9, this at once shall be put into effect. That the purposes and principals of this declaration shall be as follows:--All states and member states, and member nations of the United Nations, shall take immediate and positive measures to prosecute and to outlaw all organizations which believe in discrimination, or in any way advocate the policies of segregation irrespective of their race, color, or creed, or origin. Having laid down this foundation, it forbids

the church or in any areas of education or a corporation or a foundation to in any way make any discrimination concerning its members or its occupation of auditoriums or its seats within it.

Now, let me point out something. If this seems repetitious, I want this to be born in your thinking that under this kind of policy, you could not operate a church. Under this kind of policy you could not operate any area of education, or any function which had any positive approach. Because it means that they could have a thousand Negroes outside of this auditorium when you opened the door, and they could come in and fill up these seats before you could even arrive. And you could not discriminate one who took the seats. You could not have a membership, you could not establish and maintain a White Christian congregation. And you could not even advocate that it remain Christian, for they could fill it up with Buddhist or Hindu. They could fill it up with their witch doctors and their Mau Mau from Watts. What chance then would you have? I point out that now we have a process in which the orders to all accompanying nations, to immediately start prosecuting, as tho it were criminal, any organization or any institution and make it an outlaw organization outside of the law. And subject to prosecution any institution in any way which discriminates or in any way which does not accept in any way the full program of integration.

Well, I can understand that this policy is seeking to thoroughly destroy the great nations of God's Kingdom, and is especially a design to destroy the leadership of the White race. It is quite obvious that these people that they are continually talking about, effect this area of equality very quickly, if you will only point out the fact that there can exist no equality without an area of demonstration. That the White Nations of the word are the 'Have' nations, and the Negro nations are the 'Have not' nations, altho they were burying Negroes in the caves of Kilimanjaro 73,000 years ago. They have never produced a culture, never produced a civilization. And Toynbee notes on twenty-one great civilizations. But none ever came out of Africa. Thus it is clear that they do not possess equality which would be self-demonstrated.

In these instances, the design is complete. I have a statement here that comes from South Africa. And the United Nations are calling for areas of sanctions and areas of pressure to force South Africa to totally integrate its society and mongrelize its society, and give virtual control to Negroes who had no part in the creation of South Africa, since this part of the continent was virtually uninhabited when first settled and became a 100% White development. There is a rather interesting thing. When Dr. Hershog of South Africa (which is now of course being victimized by this conspiracy set) said, 'We are judged guilty not for what we have done, but for what we have omitted to do. It is not that we have wished to be ourselves in our churches, in our schools and our homes, and to preserve our nation with our own posterity. It is because we have created here with this vision and initiative which is ours, the best, the most beautiful and the richest part of Africa.' He said that the real secret behind this in this United Nations activity, is that African Russian Communism,

backed by International Monetary power, International money changers, this International Jewry which want to purge and conquer our success.

Pretty soon, then you will all discover that anytime there is trouble, it is most usually International Jewry, and International monetary powers which are behind it. We point this out in a rather interesting cycle of events which we will only touch on lightly. We discussed this on Friday night and we discussed this again this afternoon. This entire week has seen an unpresident harassment in Lancaster, of members of our congregation. This harassment has taken place in the calling of members of this congregation and their friends, taking them off of their jobs and off aircraft construction. And taking them off of different places. Taking them out of their businesses without a warrant for their arrest, and challenging that they had a right to investigate all of these people on a trumped up charge. In the first place, the pressure was brought because a Negro television store was burned down. Most of the people I know knew nothing about it until they were called to go down for questioning. And they were just using this for an excuse to harass members of this congregation. And the moment they got them in there, they wanted to know what arms they possess and where they drilled, and was the church an army. And how many 'right wing' movements were tied in and what the pattern was, and who had arms. They kept one young man from going to church. And he missed his breakfast and lunch today while they held him in this harassment and demanded to know who many arms he possessed and how many arms others possessed. This is the same kind of pattern of this peace and disarmament program we got into that calls for the knowledge of all of the kinds of weapons for each individual. One of these officers cited that they had a right to know this, for they were going to have to pick them up one of these days in order to protect themselves from the civilians. So by this very vision, he demonstrated that he believes the civilians are going to be against the police. And apparently the kind of police we have in this town are going to have to be lined up with the Negroes, the Communist, and the Jews.

But there is no design on the part of civilians as those probing have found, than the desire of the citizens to protect themselves and to have their weapons for hunting and so forth. And even the investigators will admit that there was a Communist conspiracy and the civilians know that as well. Under this instance, the whole program is simply for detecting criminals. When you have an individual who is a known NAACP agitator, and he is stirring up trouble, harassing White women and making himself unpopular, and they wonder where his enemy is when trouble comes, and his place burns down. But I think they burned it down. For this is strictly a Birmingham problem, to harass White people and have the police investigate them in some particular area.

Actually, my friends, we point this out to you, for this is just exactly what the United Nations calls for. It calls for the harassment and persecution of every organization

or institution to make it an outlaw if they do not believe in integration and mongrelization. Don't think it does not mean mongrelization, for Gunther Miradal whom they are all quoting, and whom the Supreme Court went all out for. You read his book on 'The American Dilemma.' And the Supreme Court's decision on segregation in school. And Miradal says that it is time we tore up the Constitution of the United States. That it is outmoded and it is time we had replaced it with something different. Miradal is a Swedish Communist and he should not be telling us over here what to do, for he is Sweden's problem. They should take care of him. I point out to you however, that for the last few weeks, in our newspapers and magazines, all we can hear about is his new book which says that we are letting the world down because we are not integrating at great speed. He says that the eventual results will be no black, yellow, brown, or white, but one great 'grey' race.

Let me tell you something. They are now admitting the things we have been warning you about during this whole plotting. It is to mongrelize, to intermarry, and destroy your race and your racial self-respect. And this is a violation of God's law in the Old Testament and a violation of God's law in the New. There is an order in the Old Testament against the inter-marriage of races. There are promises of condemnation and the point out by the finger of God at the catastrophe which will result. I tell you that these forces who are trying to force integration with the ultimate end, is not admitting exactly that the end is mongrelization. And even President Eisenhower said that it will all be settled in a few years by 'inter-marriage.'

Let me point this out to you. This is an invasion of your Faith and your religion. They are seeking to introduce and educate your people to violate the laws of God which would be degeneration. I point this out to you at this time that this kind of harassment is a way to discover just what is going on in the mind of the 'right wing.' Do you know what they are worried about? They are worried about a Christian 'right wing' that they cannot control. Too many people are afraid to say that they are on the 'right' because there is too much propaganda against the 'right.' But if Christ were to walk into the political arena today, they would classify Him on the 'Right' and they who crucified Him before would try to do it again.

We point out to you in this instance, that the design not only involves the end of your race, it also involves the end of your Nation. I think that you should also know that Walt Rustow is creating the United States policy of our handling of Russia and this is also to never offend the Communist. And he calls for the end of the United States. And I want to read to you now what the President's man who control the various disarmaments has to say. 'It is the legitimate American National objective to see the removal from all nations, including these United States, the right to use substantial military force to pursue their interests and the residual right is the right of national sovereignty and the basis for existence for an International area of power.' (Unquote) Therefore, following in this statement is the end of the right for you to use arms in your defense, or to retain your national sovereignty.

Now, he says that therefore the existence in this International arena of power is as necessary as the American nationhood as it has been defined. My friends, I would rather see the end of Mr. Rustow as the end of the United States. Can you imagine a man commissioned in an area of disarmament, planning to disarm the United States saying that the surrender of sovereignty of all nations is what we want to see? In this would mean the end of the United States Government. And I have been toying with this idea. Did the sovereignty of the U.S. end with Roosevelt or is it ending now? For we have watched the surrender of Congress to the degree of with fear or apathy, not taking the actions by impeaching known felons who have violated laws and violated confidences and violated the Constitution and committed felonies under their own signatures. Actually this sending of troops into Oxford and Little Rock are felonies. The President himself, signed into law this using of troops in these instances, is a felony for this repealing of the 'Posse Comitatus Act. And he signed this into being after the South refused to go along with his integration policy. And he signed this after saying that he believed this was a felony, and then he ordered the troops sent in.

I point out to you that the design in every instance is to take away the rights of the citizens of this country. No wonder the head of the Bar Association said last year, that we are passing under laws of Tyranny. This is the program of anti-Christ and the end of freedom. But I want you to know that there is another 'blueprint' that is entirely reversed to this one. The great nations of God's Kingdom are not about to be absorbed into the United Nations. In fact, the whole United Nations program is about to explode in a world wide holocaust. And I think this is going to take place. But, my friends, I am going to tell you that a strange pressure is moving inside of the Soviet Union and inside of Red China,---inside the powers of evil. And they are not going to be controlled in any area of pacifism. But will seek to lure you into in and seek your disarmament first. I point out that in the area of disarmament, there are areas of Executive decrees and areas inside the arms proposal which call for registration of all citizenry. Then the disarmament of all citizens and then the police. And then the establishment of a National Police force which can be selected from any portion of the armed services to do this job for the President. I point out that these documents by themselves should alert the average American that something is very wrong. For they invade the Bill of Rights and invade your right to have and to bear arms. And even in these instances, prematurely in these areas of investigation, demonstrate that there is no design on civil rights by local law enforcement officers themselves, who themselves would be among the victims when the revolution starts. Besides this, the Law Enforcement officers recognize that a Patriotic law abiding Christian is their best asset when the revolution starts. And in these instances of the problems in our midst, now with their threats of violence on the part of the Mohammed X movement and other, that the White Christian prepared to defend himself and his constitution will be vital aspect to under-manned police departments in the hours of emergency.

We have no complaint with the Los Angeles Department of Police with the problems they have in this city. But we tell you this police department is under-manned when the Mau Mau war starts. I want to point out to you how far down the line this conspiracy goes. I hold in my hand the House Resolution No. 225. It is a United Nations measure which they have had someone institute and sponsor---'Whereas in complete agreement with the general accord and complete disarmament, under effective control, as International Peace keeping mission, which not only requires the support of Congress, but also the informed public of the United States. Therefore be resolved in the house of Representatives and the Senate that the President should be supported in all his efforts to achieve general and complete disarmament, under the legally effective controls and under the Internationalist Institution capable of keeping the peace after such a disarmament program. The President is therefore requested as speedily as possible to form the specific proposals for the implementation of a foreign policy objective of the United States establishment of an International policy of keeping the peace under this policy of complete disarmament effectively guaranteed by adequate inspection controls.'

This not only calls for total disarmament of the nation, but also of the citizenry. And the President of the United States is supposed to supply the program for carrying this out. And now they have been finished by these Executive orders, the program to confiscate all the arms in the hand of American citizenry, or law officials, and permit arms only in the hands of United Nations representatives and their armies.

Someone said, 'Is this a scare tactic and headline?' No, my friends, this is a fact. This is not a design to scare you, but a design to wake you up---to save America before it is too late. So in the processes of this situation, I point out that this particular order in itself, will permit International organizations of the United Nations to come in and enforce the law of the United States, but not your law, nor your 'Bill of Rights.' Not your freedom, but to establish you in a bondage of a 'One World Suppression in which you are out maneuvered and out voted in which five-sixths of the world is apostate, while the White race is Christian, and this is done to subordinate your society to their rules and their regulations. There is no morality involved, no ethics involved. And they become like when they threw out the Christians and let the Buddhist in.

We think this is a rather significant thing because Senate Resolution no. 225 should be opposed by every Christian in the United States and should be opposed by every intelligent anywhere who must see in this the end of peace and security. This design follows the input by Mr. Rustow as he said, 'We must end American Nationhood, and we must end the nationhood of all other people.' In this, we discover that the National Council of Churches is concurring, but the answer will be found in the true church.

I AM GOING TO TELL YOU THAT ONE OF THE MOST AMAZING THINGS WHICH WILL TRANSPIRE IS WHEN GOD STIRS UP HIS PEOPLE IN THE HOUR OF CRISIS WHICH THE ENEMY IS GOING TO START.

Now, I point out to you another pattern. Executive decrees have been recodified. Therefore, since October 1963, we have a recodification of the Congressional records of all the emergency areas of confiscatory controls and this is by Presidential decree. This will take into it all railroads, all waterways, all storage, all areas of transportation, all private property, all banks, all areas of finance, all areas of business. It takes over all areas of American life. But I do not have the time to read all of this. I will just say that there is nothing left allowing you any freedom under these executive decrees, in the conditions of an emergency which can be decreed by the President at any time.

Now, the last of these Executive orders is rather interesting because it has changed the use of the radio warning system which is Connelrad, and controlled the 640 to 1240 on the radio dial. This principal is to be discontinued as it was set up. And this new system is called 'the Emergency Broadcasting System' is to be set up--- assuming a National Alert which does not have to come from an enemy who is attacking us from the outside, but it can come from the statement from a President that an emergency exists, whether this be racial or economic. And immediately the 'Emergency Broadcasting System' goes into effect. And immediately, only these radio stations holding this 'emergency authorization' will be on the air. And they will begin Federal Broadcasts only and remain silent at all other times and will broadcast no material of their own. All the radio stations will be completely silent. A network of stations has been selected for this purpose and all others will go out of business when nation wide alert is sounded. This is not only complete censorship, but the President and his fellow conspirators will now have the authority to determine what the government wants to lie to the people about and only this will they be permitted to hear.

On the basis that has already been established by the President and Mr. Salinger, it is perfectly alright for the government to lie to the people if it is in Government interest. You say this cannot happen here? But it is not only going to happen, but it is happening right now. If the President did not intend to use this emergency power, he would have never have created it.

Someone says, 'What can we do?' I will tell you. Tell it, tell it and tell it. And it will awaken America. And then get ready for one of the greatest situations in the history of time, because God will take a hand in this. But we do not tell you to sit down and wait like some people think they should do while the church dies. We tell you that it is time for every American to prepare for any kind of a situation which might occur, Communist uprising, dictatorial power, or any other. The United States government seem to be more interested right now in building an Air Force for counter insurgency. And what they mean by this is that they are preparing to fight the people when they ought to be defending us from world Communism.

Now, why do they plan on fighting the people? Because they believe that Christian Americans will not take their design and will rise up against them and try to preserve their homes and their constitution. And because they fear that this resistance is somehow headquartered, in Christian leadership, and among Christian churches which are a part of your congregations. They have been harassing your congregations and some of their leadership for the last three days. And have been constantly probing in areas which are none of their business. All of this because someone burned down the store of a Negro which I think the NAACP did themselves. One of the great problems they have is that they just built a new Synagogue out there and they will probably blow that up and try to blame that on us, as they carry out this same policy. But don't you worry. Just you remember that at the same time that they say we have blown up a building, this is false. For they blow up buildings so the insurance companies will rebuild them. As we wage war on Communism and all that relates to it, we are going after people, not going after buildings.

We would also point out to you that no one would be so foolish to move out and hit something as inconsequential as this, when there is so much trouble facing the nation. We now turn to an area of assurance tonight. You are living in one of the greatest of all ages as far as the development of your technology and your science. And you possess the capacity as we pointed out this afternoon, that a professor of psychology from Columbia University said that only the White race possesses the capacity and the strange spiritual qualities and knowhow and blood test and brain test, which proves the utter superiority of the White man. And the evidence is what he has created and what he has.

In all of these areas of technological proficiency, you have produced great instruments to scan the heavens. You have produced the great instruments to go down thru mitosis and find the smallest of microscopic patterns. And you have reached to an extent from the smallest to the largest. And at the same time, you are building and constructing everything that your mind can envision. But we point out to you that there are still things which surround you that still surpass your technology. That we are not alone in the Universe is self-evident. The Christian people alone, would be foolish to think that we are. For we have not only the inspiration of the scriptures to assure us of this, but we know that God has never relaxed His control of the Universe. That He has never abandoned His people. When we say, 'Thy Kingdom come, thy will be done' we are talking about the authority of God and about His family in earth who are to rule this earth in righteousness and truth and to subordinate the nations of this world to the administration of God. That this is a Bible objective, that this is a Christian objective, that this is a Christian responsibility and one cannot study the scriptures and gainsay.

Now, I point out to you that in the midst of these crisis, that there is nothing new in this strategy of seeking to destroy the nations of God's Kingdom. We have been told about a beast-like state in the hands of Anti-Christ forces, which not only design to turn the non-white world against the White Christian nations, but are seeking power to subordinate all men and entrap them into a world institutional government in the guise of the necessity for the need for peace.

We have been assured by the prophet Isaiah, Jeremiah, and others that this is a false peace. We have been assured by the writings of Ezekiel that this false peace is a lie. And it is built with untempered mortar and has been joined together with a substance which is incompatible and the Spirit of God cannot seal it. He has told the people of your race, this great race of His Kingdom, to come out of it and not be a part of it. And the book of Revelation continues to point out that He has no intent for the people of the Kingdom to be joined with Africa and Asia, for He says, 'Come out of her, oh, My people.' And this is your destiny. There are a number of people worried when they see this build up of power. And then some people like to overlook the power like the proverbial ostrich. And then of course, there are those that recognize the insufficiency of the pagan systems of the earth, and they say we do not have to worry for actually Russia technologically cannot compare with us, and Red China is so far behind us that we do not have to worry about her technological achievements. If we had to depend upon their capacity---no. But as long as you have Jews in America stealing your atomic secrets and giving them to the enemy, and stealing the patterns and the 'know how' and transferring it there. And as long as you have an administration that is filled up with their advisors who want to build a 'world system,' and as long as you have the financial system in America which drains you to finance this thing, you have a problem. If it were not for conspirators in America using this program and using 'World Communism' to carry out their objective, you would not have to worry about Russia or China being a threat to the world. But if they can disarm you until you cannot use your Nuclear weapons, and not keep these weapons for your defense, and place all weapons in the hands of the United Nations, then that vast manpower is coming against your defense to rip you with razors.

So,--don't talk about the patterns of technology, for all of your technology, if you restrict it and take away all of your power to use it, then, my friends, you are right down to the club and the sword. But I point out to you that fortunately, in your behalf, there is a bigger Sword. I think that we are not only being betrayed from within, but it does not seem to be complex. For I see a victory. I see that this betrayal that they are using today against America is only stepping up the situations which will speed up the climax.

I turn in this vision to the revelation in the 19th chapter of Revelation as given to John as he said, 'I beheld the hosts of heaven and those great armies of heaven led by this one who had upon his vesture, the name KING OF KINGS AND LORD OF LORDS.' And John saw the armies of heaven which were coming and He saw the great hosts that were involved. And he saw at his command, that out of His mouth

went this TWO EDGED SWORD that would smite the nations which were resistant to Him and who would seek to destroy Him. Then John said that as he saw this, then this beast system which is the 'world order' under Anti-Christ powers, who were ruling over many of the kings of the earth and their armies, sought to gather together all of these armies to make war with Christ and His armies. The scripture also states that they will seek to make war against Christ, Himself.

Someone says, 'What does it mean when it talks about the hosts of heaven?' In the 12th chapter of Revelation, we find that there have been armies of heaven in the ages past. We have some silly pacifists who think that there has never been any problem in heaven. There has been a war in heaven and we are not talking about just a dimension of spirit thru which you have passed. But we are talking about an actual battle, a struggle in the dominions of creation in the far off expanse of the beyond. We also know that there have been wars and energies of ideas, and forces in Celestial dimensions, and that the powers of Luciferian forces were thrown out of what might be called the Celestial plains of heaven. We turn to the 12th chapter of the book of Revelation and we see that there was war in heaven and Michael and his Angels fought against the serpent and the Dragon and his Angels. And neither was there any place found for them in the heavens. And that great Dragon was cast out. And he is called the Serpent and he is called the Devil. And he is called Satan. He is now in the earth and he is deceiving the earth. His defeated fleet became earth locked into this solar system. And the scripture says here that this Lucifer and his fleet were defeated in this solar system by the commander of this great fleet led by Michael the Archangel as he led the hosts of the MOST HIGH GOD.

By the way---you are going to see more of Michael. And I can't think of anyone more welcome. And I would have liked to have had him come around last weekend. But one of these days when he fulfills his responsibilities, there is going to be a lot of missing people. And it will not be the Kingdom which is missing.

Now, I point out to you that it was the household of Michael the Archangel who was defending the household of God and commanding the hosts of God by Divine order, leading great vast fleets of ships of space. In the book of Daniel, we behold the majesty of God's throne and the authority of His power which reaches out to the ends of the Universe, to the farthestmost course of the sidereal system beyond your ability of the greatest instruments you can make to view. When we talk about 1265 trillion---yes---trillion solar systems with suns, 1265 billion multiplied by ten, this is the number we now can measure with the instruments that we have. But your Father said, 'I control them all and I put them in their order.' And time is of no significance for there will never be an end of it and there was no beginning as far as existence is concerned. The only place where time changes is when it is measured by the present system of solar systems as they take shape. As far as the pattern of Eternity is concerned, you do not have to worry about God or how much power He has. And when Daniel the prophet spoke, he turned his attention to space and he saw thousands times thousands, times ten thousands and so forth of these great streams of fire coming from the ships of the MOST HIGH GOD.

You know--when you have enough chariots and ships in the vastness of the Universe, and you have one thousand times one thousand then that starts off with a million, times ten thousand times ten thousand, you already have a hundred million, times thousands of thousands. And now you do not know where you are going. So don't think there is any shortage of reinforcements tonight. You say, 'But they are a way out there.' That depends on how far you call 'way out there.'

There is not doubt that the greatest force gathering of any time in history is now taking place. And there is no doubt in my mind that the greatest force which has ever been assembled around any one planet in all times of history, is about to be assembled and demonstrated in the earth.

You say, 'Surely, Dr. Swift, you do not believe in flying saucers.' Believe in them?--- Let me tell you something. I have not only looked at more flying saucers, I have looked at them thru the lenses of the finest scopes. And I have seen them crossing the face of the moon. I have seen them high over the Sierras and far out over the desert. I don't buy 75% of the space stories I hear from other places. But this is not a condemnation on other people for they come and tell stories that they think the public will buy. But I am talking about something that is visible and the U.S. government has spent millions of dollars investigating these unidentified flying objects. But they spent this money because they were there. Then the more they discovered the more they decided to suppress. For only the 'elite' today are supposed to be smart enough to understand these things. Besides I have a deep suspicion that with modern Jewry now influencing this situation and with their deep fear that there is something connected with the return of Christ in this matter, I think that they want to suppress the whole story. But that does not stop the event.

I point out to you that this Michael the Archangel, is of equal power with Lucifer, when Lucifer was at his height. Someone said the other day that they did not believe that there ever was a devil. Maybe they do not believe that there is a devil, but they will have to recognize that he has quite a posterity running around. Fortunately, he did not look like his offspring who are mutated. But in the instance of it, we point out to you, that there is a reality to be found in this story with every race from ancient India and Summeria, and the records of the ancient Summerian text and the Empire of Summeria which came out of the Tourog society at least 600,000 years ago. Those records tell of this great battle fought thousands of years ago and of the continued battles of 14,000 and 11,000 years ago which produced great massive upheavals and mighty wars. And there was no White man in the earth. So they couldn't blame you for it. When God put your race here, He put it here to occupy and to conquer Lucifer who is here described as having been defeated by the Archangel Michael in the heavens.

I tell you that we have the evidence all over the earth of those ancient earth wars. We have the isotopes on the West Coast of Africa and out in the Isles, and on Easter Island, and at the bottom of the sea. We have substances which on their own would not have been radio active except they had been subject to these situations in the past. We point out therefore that the scripture tells us something about the coming events. It tells us that as these armies of the beast system (now, understand this today, this beast system is all these forces under control of Anti-Christ which governs non-White nations.) The White nations are never called the Beast nations. For they are the children of the Kingdom. And there is a vast difference between the Beast system, which is the World Order, and the Kingdom of God. I point out to you clearly, that by the content of the scripture, that the beast nations are gathered together by the forces of Anti-Christ, led by Lucifer's representatives who make war on the occupants of earth who are HIS occupying race. This is one of the reasons why along with the political and economic program and this strange sociological design that they make war against your race. This is actually race warfare all over.

Now, I point this out again, for your attention. It was back in the days of Daniel, and it was not unknown that the ultimate climax would be a struggle for the earth. And in that instance, there would be a calling of your race, and they would be awakened to their responsibilities and the believing offspring of the MOST HIGH GOD, translated Saints of the MOST HIGH GOD, were not only going to take the Kingdom, but they were going to possess the Kingdom. Where? On the earth and possess it forever and forever. "And I saw in a night vision the embodiment of God coming out of the heavens, this Ancient of days, and I saw given to Him the glory and the dominion of a Kingdom; and that all nations, and all tongues were going to serve HIM in an Everlasting dominion. And it shall not pass away for His Kingdom shall never be destroyed." ----"I saw that the Saints of the MOST HIGH shall take the Kingdom and possess the Kingdom and it shall exist forever and forever. I beheld that this power of Anti-Christ---this force of evil---would make war against the Saints until the Ancient of days came and judgement was given into the hands of the Saints of the MOST HIGH, and the time came when the Saints possessed the Kingdom.

I read in the 27th verse of Daniel, chapter 7,--"And the Kingdom and the dominion and the greatness of the Kingdom under the whole heavens, shall be given to the people of the Saints of the MOST HIGH, WHOSE KINGDOM IS AN EVERLASTING KINGDOM, AND ALL DOMINIONS SHALL SERVE AND OBEY HIM." Do you like that pattern? If you don't, you don't like White Supremacy. But God does. And you don't have to worry, for He is going to see that it is instituted against the hosts of darkness. If you do not think that the host of darkness are outnumbered, I want you to know that when Lucifer rebelled, he involved 1/3 of the hosts in the Milky Way---that had been involved in the control of the Milky Way---1/3. But 2/3 were not under the control of Lucifer in his rebellion and the rest of them then were under the control of the MOST HIGH. This might

seem mighty large and a tremendous area of activity, but defeated and cast into earth, then Lucifer becomes a problem for you, because you live here.

One of the things that started this all off, was when Lucifer said that he would not acknowledge that you were the sons and daughters of God. He would not acknowledge that the sons and daughters of God had Divine origin and were greater than he was. Do you know that in the whim of God, which was a part of HIS tremendous plan, He had discerned that the most important thing would be to defeat Lucifer with His Family. Believe it or not, the children of the Kingdom, the nations of the White race, with one of the outstanding nations---the United States of America under the outstretched wings of the Eagle, are going to defeat every Satanic tyranny and every Satanic power in the world. They are going to crush Communism and they are going to eliminate Communism in America and everyone who helped to spread it.

In talking about the Sword of the LORD, and His ability to command spiritual and physical forces, is beyond question. His ability to command the hosts and fleets of heaven are also never in question. And the command goes out of His mouth. And who can resist His Will. I take you back into the book of Exodus. And there is an association of a lot of events at the command of the MOST HIGH. This was the coming of the great comet which swept into our Solar system. And which eventually remained there. But it had lashed the earth earlier several times and effected whole transitions in the earths surface. It moved in to stay as one of the wanderers in our Solar system and its catastrophe lashed Egypt in the days of the Exodus. But I think one of the significant things in the days of the Exodus that God declares that He is in command. And He spoke unto Moses to approach Him. And even tho the approaching armies were not far from the Red Sea, and as they approached in pursuit of the Children of Israel, then God said to Moses, 'Smite these waters.' And Moses obeyed and the waters of the Red Sea divided. I think this is rather interesting because God said you do this because I tell you to and this is what is going to happen, for I am in control. And it says that at that time, when three million of your race had just left Egypt, that there was a strange cloud above them and it was illuminated at night like a great pillar of fire and like a great illuminated cloud by day. And inside of that cloud was one of these great command vessels, because we are told that YAHWEH the God of the Universe, was inside of that cloud. And we read here these words:--'The LORD will fight for you, and ye shall hold your peace.' So in this instance, Moses told the people to stand still. Remember then, that as the Egyptian army pursued the children of Israel into this dry gulch of the Red Sea,---we are told that the Egyptians marched after them and the Children of Israel cried out to the LORD. As they passed thru this situation, the LORD said, 'Behold I will fight for you.' And to Moses on the other side, He said, 'Now lift up your hand and stretch out your rod.' And the catastrophe took place as the waters of the Red Sea came together and wiped out the armies of Pharaoh---all

of those who had pursued into the Red Sea. And Moses said that the Chariot of the LORD moved and went behind them, between the children of Israel and anything which remained of the enemy.

And it came to pass in the morning watch, that YAHWEH looked upon the hosts of Egypt, out of the pillar of fire in the clouds and troubled the hosts of the Egyptians. And those who had not moved thru the sea and been swallowed up by the waters, they also sought to come again and they also were almost all destroyed.

Now, in this instance, when you read the record, you read of the abiding of this nation, and how the waters came together against all those who came against the Children of Israel. And the power came from the Sword of the LORD which fought out of the illuminated cloud in which was the authority---our of the flagship of God.

The Sword of the LORD.----Then someone says, 'I do not believe that the waters divided.' Well, then you are no student of Egyptology. For they buried that young Pharaoh and on his tomb and in the frieze around the sepulcher they put him in, and the hieroglyphic pattern of his life. They tell about how he pursued your race into the waters, and how the children of Israel went across the dry bottom. But when the Pharaoh and his army went in between the waters, then the waters came together and drowned them. And when the testimony of Egyptology tells as to how all this catastrophe enveloped them and how this was the result of the strange power of the God of your race, who had suddenly shown up on the scene, you can see that you are a 'doubting Thomas.' But your enemy believes it. But the body of the Pharaoh was exactly where they laid him as well as a great number of his leading officials of that day.

Someone then says that we are in a very practical struggle and we do not have to take a position. My friends, it is tho you were going out of Egypt today. Modern Egypt is controlled by the same fallacious set of minority controlled Priesthoods dominating the Temples of Set and Soth. Today, these same forces of darkness are controlled by these same forces. Today, they are seeking to take over all Christian sources. And today they have ghosted up a new and modern area of control. I tell you, today, that the same thing is happening as it did in the days of Pharaoh--that the hand of Divine intervention will be applied.

I turn here in the book of Ezekiel, as he describes the likeness of what he saw. And he says that he saw this great fleet of circular objects and they came in out of space. And they were in formation. And he describes how they were radiant and how they reflected the light, and how they were made of this type of metal. He tells in describing their appearance that there was a wheel in the middle of the wheel, circles within circles. That is the way that he describes these great circular objects. He tells of how this flight came in and how they moved thru space, and how the living creatures who were inside maneuvered the ships and how they finally landed them. Then curiosity got the best of him and he went in very close to see just what was transpiring, and suddenly out of one of the ships, they brought out a throne.

And on that throne was one like a man, but with the Glory of YAHWEH shining about and a rainbow there also. And Ezekiel fell on his knees. But he was curious and he went closer to see.

We are sort of curious people. And we always want to see what this is all about. And we discovered as did Ezekiel, that just one of the units of the mighty fleets of God was real and it was tangible. But in this instance, then Ezekiel was told a number of things. Ezekiel was also given another transportation ride to another spot where he was to observe and witness things before he did his prophesying to the people. He describes it and he talks about these mighty chariots of God.

Someone said the other day that all the talk of Space Craft and all the talk of flying saucers was merely the figment of imagination and that all churches which considered that these things were real---had something wrong with them. I don't know who this preacher was, but I was just listening to him talk on the air the other day. But let me tell you this. Ezekiel saw them that day. They are not only on the increase, but there are more of them around the world today than at any time in history. Never has there been anything like it or as much silence given to it. But the hour of the influence of Michael's forces is very close. There are those that have wondered if it were necessary to transport people from Celestial areas to earth in ships. It depends upon what you call Celestial realms. The whole visible Universe which you see with your eyes is just as tangible as this. They have a form of substance and have shaped and form. And of course, if you want to transfer something from one area to the other, it is usually done with a vehicle of some kind. Everytime I discover that there was a transfer of being or something from one part of the Universe to the other, I generally discover that there was some kind of craft. I discover that the chariots of God took Elijah away when he left. You say, 'But he had a body.' Well, what makes you think there are no bodies out there? When Christ left, He had one too. So don't forget that. We note that when Enoch was taken out into the vastness of space, that he describes it as tho they came in a ship which he called the chariot of God. And he tells of how he rode in this ship and sent out to the ends of space and he wrote volumes on what he saw. And he came back the same. I point out to you that one night when shepherds were watching their flocks by night, suddenly, a great spotlight shown down on them. And a light shown right out of the heavens, right on them. Then out of the great megaphone of tremendous design, they heard the announcement of great joy:---"Behold there is born tonight in the city of Bethlehem, a Savior who is Christ the LORD." And it frightened these shepherds, for they could look up and see the light. But then they heard these voices. It wasn't very long before they heard great heavenly choirs involve in this operation.

Someone said, 'What makes you think that this wasn't just a miracle in heaven?' Well, all of this was a miracle. For God had become embodied in earth and they

were announcing the great tradition of the festivities around the birth of Christ in the scriptures. And then the shepherds went to find HIM in the manger. Wise men said that a light went before them. Remember that. Some call it a star, but stars do not move around just about the earth. The stars are so much bigger that our solar system would be swallowed up just by the dimension of one. But this light that went before them is just another one of those instances, and it went before them even unto the manger, or when the Christ child lay.

Now, I point out to you that now we are told that on this night of His birth, the hosts of heaven were standing by. Choirs out of the heavens were standing by. They had transported them here. And I point out to you that the light which went before the Wise men was none other than one of these great crafts of heaven which was standing by. Let me tell you this. In the instances of these declarations, you will discover that almost every time the approaching of spiritual forces, these Angelic hosts of God are accompanied by the cloud and by the light. The cloud is merely the effulgence around the object which we do not see. I point out to you that the Christ left with a body which you could touch and handle. That He had broke bread with His disciples. And when He went outside of the city, there was a cloud there. And after the final instructions to His disciples, then He went into the cloud. And then two men stepped out of this same cloud and they said to the disciples, 'Don't stand here gazing into this radiant cloud. This same Christ will return in the same manner as you see Him go.' But where did they come from? They had been riding in the same ship in the cloud that He entered as He left. But two men came out of the cloud and talked to the disciples and the records of the early church says that then the two men reentered the cloud and then ascended into the sky. But they could never see beyond the radiant light of it.

Then I turn here in the book of Revelation and it tells me that when they try to overthrow every law on the books, that the hosts of heaven are going to be definitely a part of this matter. And the SWORD OF THE LORD WILL BE BEHELD ONCE MORE. You are going to see the mighty reinforcements of God's Kingdom. And until this transpires, don't worry, my friends, about the fact that you will be outnumbered. You are just to occupy. You may be outnumbered in the earth where you are only 1/6 of the population, but you are not outnumbered in spiritual power and intelligent vision. 145 million White Christians live in these United States. Maybe some of them do not realize their heritage. But if 145 million White people let less than 45 million people of all kinds of pagan backgrounds, belonging to this Satanic conspiracy to take over their society, and to crush their destiny, then they must be sound asleep, or they have no vision or understanding.

Now, I know that a large part of our nation is asleep and under that area of control that a large part of the responsibility belongs to Ecclesiastical ignorance and they have become a victim to the propaganda of the world machine. We are living in the last days and power has been given to the Image of the Beast to speak. It speaks in your living room. You catch the pattern of the world order and its propaganda is being constantly displayed in your house and all over the nation. But it also tells me

what time that it is. This tells me that you are going to see this struggle when the power of the World Order is trying to take over your race. But when 'the Image of the Beast' speaks, then you will know what time it is. When the power is given for the 'Image of the Beast' to speak, then you will know that you are in the latter days. And this power has been given for 'the Beast (World Order) to speak.

There is also something else. In the hour when the hosts of heaven re-enter these events, and they surely will, you are told that every eye will then be able to see this event. Someone else said, 'But suppose that the hosts of God's Kingdom and the power of it vested in the commanders of these hosts moves in on the other side of the world?' Well, at the rate you are going, it will be on every television screen anyhow. We already have satellites beaming pictures from other parts of the world. We have crossed the oceans with Satellites and we are now putting more Satellites in space. And it won't be long before television screens will flash any event from any part of the world, that is not very far removed.

We are not just speculating tonight. We are talking about declarations made in the scripture that relate to your immediate future. If ever there was a realization, that these things which relate to Christians, this supernatural power, Divine intervention, is not just some ghosted up specter of hope that is way out there illusive. For God is as vitally interested in you and in your nation as He has ever been. God has not been shortened in power. And He has not lost His personality and He has not abandoned His people. The great Administrative design of bringing the children of the world under the Administration of the Kingdom, and the will of God in this declaration is the Biblical story.

I am going to tell you tonight, that you will never free India from superstition or Africa from the witch doctor, until you have broken the power of he who created this and you rule with righteousness and Divine power. People talk about the Sword of the LORD. But what can it do? Well, it can do anything that is necessary. It can still bring in astronomical patterns. It can still use the control of meteorite showers. There are enough meteorites now hurdling around in space that if there was a directive as to their fall, which could wipe out whole cities with greater destruction than the atom bomb.

Someone said, 'But it won't happen.' Well, it has happened in the past and it can happen again. If God said 'Bombs away' today the Cainanites would be wiped out before your race. These are those who were responsible for the murder of some of the people in your cities in earlier times. I point out to you that God said that He was going to use earthquakes to swallow up some of His enemies. You say, 'He cannot do it.' Well, I wouldn't talk about that here in California. We have had an increase of earthquakes all over the world. And when God says He can shake anything down, then I believe it.

I was talking to a prominent student the other day. This one a physicist, a full believer. And he said that geologists say that they are aware that things are

happening that they never anticipated. And it is happening on God's time table. Geologists are amazed when they listen to tapes which this man is introducing for their thinking. I point out to you today that the armies of God are definitely entering and the powers of nature will be at work. And the eventual struggle will be around various areas and cities and parts of the earth.

I turn to the book of Revelation, and I see that it is a literal war. And I remember George Washington's vision. And he saw a part of this literal war right here in these United States. He saw it stirred up by the 'red horse of Communism. And he noted that it was symbolized by the color 'red.' And he saw the racial war and he saw the Negroes stirred up by the hand that created Communism and those who hated Christianity, and those who would take peace from America. And he saw as God spoke to him, the triumphant forces of heaven that added to the picture of survival of Christian leadership.

Now, in this instance the reason why you need assistance, is because you are involved in a mighty struggle in which you are greatly outnumbered as far as man power is concerned. And altho you might be able to handle that situation, still all the Luciferian forces of Satanic influence out of the areas of Satanic spirit are also involved. The book of Revelation tells that these powers of darkness move out of the Netherworld. And they move almost as smoke out over the world. No wonder that we need all the Divine assistance that we get. There is no doubt that the Celestial world is an exact replica of the physical world only operating in areas of perfection in physical bodies which are the image of the spiritual body. You have a spiritual body, and you have a physical one. But you also have this one synthesized in light, as well as this one synthesized in physical substance. But inside the consciousness of the soul can be resident in both dimensions. But what you are training for is the work in these two plains, this mighty miracle which is just ahead.

We can establish for you that whereas the physical body of Christ in the power of His Resurrection was also master over dimension. He was master over dimensions when He walked the earth in a physical body, and yet He was able to pass right thru the wall when the Jews were trying to stone HIM. This was before His Crucifixion as well as after. So this was with the knowledge of the power of command. The Eternal God then says that out of His mouth will go the fiat which will order the eventual defeat of the enemy, and will set in motion the gathering of the hosts under the command of Michael. And with the mighty armies of God's Kingdom rising up, the powers of darkness in the earth are going to be defeated militarily in the earth and by the hosts of heaven. And there is going to be peace in the earth.

I point this out to you for there will be signs in the heavens. So lift up your head for this is where your help comes from. Thus the witnesses are there confirmed by the scientists that we are not alone, and that heaven is standing by. I am going to tell

you this. You will need a great catalyzing of spiritual power and you are going to get it. The hosts of heaven are involved in this and the Glory of God is going to shine down on you and the power of this and the tremendous energy and the spirit of God's people is going to increase. And they will rise from one to the other until it becomes a tremendous force. You say, 'I can't see it.' But the dynamic energy, the vital force of it is going to go out. I think that if you will bind the darkness you can defeat the Kennedy Administration in the days that are just ahead. Then before this is all over all forty-seven Jews on that Cabinet will leave America. I think that when the vast majority of our nation wakes up and realized that the vast majority of the President's Cabinet says that we have to dismember our nation and we are going to have to end the independence of the United States and that America as a nation must go. I think if they knew that, then Mr. Rustow would go right away.

I want you to know this tonight. God said something else about the earth. Michael fought the battles of space and he is going to come and join you. But God said something else. He said that you, My people, My race, My Household, are My battle ax and weapons of war. Do you know that with the declaration of war with the enemy, and your rising up to enforce the Law of God, that you become a force in the earth. And I point out that God has not called for peace in the earth, but for Victory over the enemy by the united strength of the children of His Kingdom. It is your responsibility to defeat the enemy. It is your responsibility to defeat Communism. It is your responsibility to clean up the earth. And we are going to do this whether you know it or not.

I am going to tell you that there are some objectives that we as Christians should be working on. The B'nai B'rith and the ADL are a couple of the secret forces of the OGPU of the enemy and they have an objective. And that objective is to remove the name of Christ from these United States. To take the name out of every civic institution and to take it out of every celebration that your city or your nation might be a part of. They do not want Nativity scenes and they do not want Christ in Christmas. And they do not want any mention of it. And they have put so many skull caps on the Chief Justice that he doesn't want the words 'In God we trust' over the Justice building. And I am going to tell you tonight, that the B'nai B'rith and the ADL want to do away with every patriot who has denounced their conspiracy. They have had such influence today, that even the Ecclesiastic authorities are trying to cover up for them in the Crucifixion of Christ.

Now, with these things obvious, let me state to you that you as Christians are justified to work for the elimination of the ADL and those they represent. For they influence Presidents and Presidents will issue decrees. And they can determine how you can conduct your churches and how you can sell your property, who you can hire and who your children can marry. And I can tell you that we should work for our nation and deport every one of those who hold dual allegiance from these United States. If it is legal for the enemy to seek the mongrelization and total integration of your nation, and to work for the suppressing of Christianity, then it is legal for Christians to throw everybody else out and rule America with a Christian standard.

Now, if there is someone here from the Record taking this down, then get it straight. We hope we can move Americans so that they will cleanse the body politics, and that we can save America on the Constitutional processes provided for the cleansing of the nation. But we are not naive tonight, and we know that Government has already broken down and is already failing. But I also know that we still have 145 million White men and I still think that we can do it. When a government starts to build weapons, it is already late. Yes, the plan is a dictatorship. But Liberty is going to be more than a word before you are through. These are turbulent times, and times of crisis. But I would not miss any part of it. For I am going to see those hosts come in and I am going to see those hosts take a part. One man said he would be sort of disappointed if we had to have any help. Don't be so selfish. I think that God has a big investment in this. And I am perfectly willing to see Christ come and gather up these people who crucified Him, who said that He should not reign over him, and follow out Luke's instructions in chapter 19, verse 24.

There is nothing I would rather see than the re-intervention into earth's politics, history, and economy by the person of God, Himself. A lot of people are looking for a new revival. But I am looking for a New Kingdom. This, my friends, is the great New Order of the ages. So we close tonight, with these words. In the earth today, you are the Sword of the LORD. In your hour of great need, Michael is the Sword of the LORD from outside. But at the command and fiat out of His mouth the whole Universe will move at His command. The earth itself will fight for you according to the book of Revelation, to swallow up the enemy. You can live without fear. And you can possess the Kingdom forever and forever. And then will come more justice and more peace than the world has ever known.

(End of sermon)

FROM MYSTERY TO REVELATION-----8-13-61-----DR. SWIFT

Col. GREER: Greetings from the tape ministry of Dr. W.A. Swift. Everyday like a great whirlpool the events of life go ever faster as we approach the inevitable end of the course our country is taking. As your dollar shrinks in value day by day and your enemies grow ever stronger, then weak leadership flounders like a lost ship in a storm. If it were not for the eternal promises of our heavenly Father we would be without hope. The Bible says that God will be inquired of by us to come to our aide. How far down the tube we go depends on how far we must be chastised before calling upon God for delivery. God is not mocked, nor is He defeated. He is on a victory course to defeat the evil enemy, who plans to side track the on coming Kingdom of God.

Today's talk from the library of the late Dr. Wesley A. Swift should be heard by every white person on earth. It is a thrilling disclosure of the challenge to our race. Now, sit back and enjoy the talk entitled: "From Mystery to Revelation"----Dr. Swift:----

'We are turning this afternoon to a subject very vital and intense. We are going to talk to you on the subject---'From Mystery to Revelation'. We are living in a period of time when most people think that if they cannot understand something it must be very, very deep.

They often operate on the idea that people are attracted to something which they cannot understand, and they are always grouping for a mystery that never comes to revelation. There are a lot of hidden things in the WORD---and mystery means hidden secrets, hidden things. And the scripture contains much that relates to mystery and hidden facts.

There seems to be an appeal to people everywhere to go to something unknown, we hear about the mystery of Orientalism, and the mystery of ancient religions and their mystery schools, and ancient Babylon, Mystery Babylon the Great, but to the true Christian he discovers that he has been taken in to a set of mysteries which if he seeks to know and understand them, then they surpass all the pseudo-mysteries of Asia and all the appeal and offer to draw close to the mysteries which are never revealed. For strangely the Pseudo mysteries are never explained or never revealed, for strangely they are but the concoction of the imagination of a fraudulent Priesthood, and are never brought into the reach, where it can be used, by those who approach it. Upon the other hand there is an explanation of the reason why many things which are important to you are cloaked in Mystery. If I were to turn to the book of Deuteronomy I would read to you what Moses says about the secret things. Here in the 29th chapter we read in the 29th., verse:--"The secret things

belong unto YAHWEH our God, but those things which are revealed , belong unto us, and our children forever."

When Jesus was conducting His ministry He said: (Matt. 13:35) "I am going to open my mouth in parables. I will utter things which have been kept secret from the foundations of the world." These were secret things, and they belonged to the Most High, and He had the power to utter them and thus He said: "I will utter things which have been kept secret from the foundation of the world."

We can turn to the scriptures and in I Corinthians 3:23, we read in our New Testament as it relates to us, and as He said concerning the ministry: "Ye are Christ's, and Christ is God's." The chapter 4:1, As of the ministers of Christ, we are the stewards of the mysteries of God. Now, if we are the stewards of God, then we as ministers, it seems strange to me that some of these mysteries are never explained. That so many of these mysteries are never discussed. I think one of the lessons why is that a great number of these ministers are not the ministers of God, and therefore they do not have the vision of the spirit, and therefore never can be oracles of God, thus never can explain the mysteries of God, and the easiest thing to do is just by-pass them. The losers in all this are the people who are never introduced to these things which are great mysteries.

These mysteries might be cataloged into many phases. We have the mysteries of God, of God likeness, of God's existence, and great is this mystery of God. Then there is the mystery of the Kingdom, there is the mystery of Christ and His church. Perhaps one of the most important mysteries of all as it relates to the Kingdom is "God likeness" for great is the mystery of 'God likeness'. But it is most important that you understand this mystery, for behind it is the secrets of the Most High concerning your race. Behind it is the reason for segregation and the calling of a specific people. Behind it is the mystery of the synthesis of the Universe, as well as the mystery of you.

Thus we are told that these are mysteries hidden since before the foundation of the earth. The Apostle Paul said: "When I speak, I do not speak only wisdom of the things of earth, but I speak wisdom among those which are perfect." Oh! You say: I never met a man that was perfect, but I want you to know that the spirit with you was born of incorruptible seed which lives and abides forever. So the spirit within you is perfect. You can't corrupt the incorruptible, you cannot destroy that which is immutable. Therefore the spirit within you was born of incorruptible seed, and this is what Apostle Paul is speaking of when he says: "I speak among them who are perfect, children of the spirit, resident in physical bodies. I do not speak just the wisdom of the world order because the wisdom of the world is no wisdom at all. If I were to listen to the wisdom of the world order it would be diametrically opposed to the wisdom of God concerning His plan. The mystery of the world order would have us envelope all our lives, all our living into the program which the world has, integration of all people together, all religions together, and eventually pull down this flag and replace it with the spider web flag of the United Nations, putting

everything under the head of the world super bureaucrats. Our Faith enveloped in paganism and we would be made the economic slaves of the earth.

That is the way the world thinks and the Apostle Paul says: 'Be not conformed to the world, but be ye transformed by the renewing of your mind.' Then he said: I speak in the wisdom of God, in a mystery, even the hidden mystery God foreordained before the cosmos, or the foundation of this world order, unto your glory. And he reveals it unto us by his spirit. For the spirit therefore searches the deep things of God, but the original said: "The spirit is the essence of the knowledge of all the things of God." Probably there is nothing more important than for us to know the mystery of Godliness. We turn over to the book of Timothy, and here we have the words of Timothy the Preacher in which he said: 'Without controversy great is the mystery of Godliness'---God was manifest in the flesh--justified in the spirit--seen of Angels--preached unto the nations, believed on in the earth--received unto Glory. (I Timothy 3:16) These are the stories of some of the messages of some of the attributes revealed. But when we talk about the mystery of 'God likeness' it is the likeness which passes over unto you.

In the book of Ephesians we hear much about the mystery of God, and the mystery of God being the foundation of knowledge. And the mystery which reaches back before the foundation of this creation. We have told you before (Psalm 90) that YAHWEH-God has been our dwelling place in all generations. Before He raised up the mountains or built or raised up the world. "Yeh! That was our dwelling place." And He who is the Everlasting to Everlasting is the Almighty YAHWEH-God. Significantly therefore it is important for us to understand the mystery of 'God likeness', and how and what it is which God calls a mystery. The origin of things, and the mystery of Facts as the Apostle Paul says:--All things were made by HIM, and without HIM was not anything made. Mysteries that were unveiled to the Apostle Paul in the 3rd., and 4th., heaven when he beheld that everything was not made from what they do appear. But they are made from invisible things, not visible unto the eye, but visible after their construction, and they are composed of invisible elements. These are a part of the mysteries that the Apostle Paul declares were secret but they are not secret today because we are at the end of the age and knowledge has increased and will increase until every secret thing shall be known.

If I turn over to the book of Revelation concerning this climatic hour, I am told that the mystery of God is about to be finished. That when the Angel sounds forth his directive it will be finished---the mysteries of God will be finished. The time in which the children of God--in earth--will not understand all things is going to be over. In fact there is one tremendous hour not to far removed when God Himself in all the Majesty of HIS Glory will walk in earth as He has walked before. And every existing individual of His household shall think like HE thinks and know like HE

knows, and shall have the wisdom of God crystallized in the seat of their intellect, and in their consciousness. We are approaching that, but before that transpires the Apostle Paul tells us of the mystery of the manifestation of the Sons of God--incarnate--in earth who are going to do a great and mighty short work of righteousness in this hour. And this starts with the understanding of the knowledge of the MOST HIGH. We have all heard with repetition these words of Jesus:--God is Spirit, and all those who worship HIM must worship Him in spirit and in truth.

We are well aware of the great creative purposes of the MOST HIGH. I am more than amazed as I see the thinking of the Physicists, Biologists, and Anthropologists becoming more philosophers everyday. Becoming more adjusted to Eternal truths without realizing that the road they trod is helping developing it. We now find that the physicist has now declared that the whole universe consists of the 3 elementary substances. They are now aware that everything visible, and this we have declared unto you for 15 years or more that everything that you can see and touch within this frequency of video, and frequency of vision, everything within the so called solid world of creation is comprised out of particles of electricity. The Physicists now knows this, and he knows that within the field of electrons, protons, and neutrons, all of the elements exists from the simplest hydrogen atom--one proton, one electron--to the most advanced uranium 138 that we are trying to upset, and we have learned to do so, even including the masses of 235 and other atoms. The whole universe therefore, everything physical and everything visible has and is made out of electricity and its particles, including this body in which you dwell. Though in this body there is another quality, and in all living things there is an animated quality along with its existence of electronics which is a part of God's creation. A synthesis of elements existing in the universe. For when they say that there are 3 basic substances out of which the Universe is made, the philosophers has come to this knowledge in our time. This was not done by a Negro or a Chinaman of course, but this knowledge came out of your race, and whether the philosopher knew it or not it was one of those pictures or ideas in the seat of his consciousness which he brought forth. It had to come from somewhere, and the knowledge of your race comes from the brain of your Father.

Yes, everything visible, everything tangible made out of energy in the wave length of electronics comes from the electro-vibrators field. The electrons revolving around the nuclei of the protons has something holding it all together. Science says there is another set of factors, for all electronics and units of energy are particles. So also is light, for the mother and father of all things of the particles whose synthesis is most important to the universe is light, and light is particle. Infinitely small but still they are particles moving, reflecting, traveling, and there are portions of the universe whose synthesis is out of light. I want you to know that God who is Spirit is the light of the world. He is the Light that is the Life of men, and without light there is no life. This is the Mystery of God, and of God likeness. For God who is spirit is a God of Light, and you will discover that the Celestial body of God is the all Eternal existing being, and your spiritual body, for the Apostle Paul tells us that we have a Celestial body, and that Celestial body is made of light. That Celestial

body differs from the physical body in the wave length of its energies, as one star differs from another in brilliancy. So your celestial being is made of light. The frequency of it may not video-plane to your eye at this moment but it is none the less there. And your celestial body is not only made of light but it is a part of the program of God in synthesizing the light and life of His Kingdom, into the world.

You see, is light is a might factor, a creative force, an existing primeval substance in earth, and we have wave lengths of light, we then have forms in light. Light can be transmitted at speeds that are staggering to the mind, and the speed of light and speed of the electronic particles at the earth's surface under the density of atmosphere are found to be the same, 186,000 miles per second.

But there is another quality, so what has the physicist found now? What is the 3rd., quality of substance? It is the particles of conscious thought. You say: you don't mean that scientists have accepted that thoughts are things, or that thought is substance? Let me tell you, thought is the energy that is combined with the electronic impulse of the atom to hold it together and to determine the exact number of protons and electrons that make it orbit. I want you to know that where as God in the essence of His being is a God of light and a Celestial being who has fathered all light, and all sons of light. So also He is the Master creator whose seat of consciousness has ordered the groupings of all the atomic substances of the universe. And He was the Father of your Adamic race. You will discover also that inside the synthesis of man is a Celestial body, a soul conscious ego, and a physical body. And the physical body is made of electronics and the soul is made of the energy units of conscious awareness and thought.

You say, but I can't have a body of thought ? But what are you anyhow? Residing in this physical body apart from your Celestial body, what are you? You are the sum total of all you ever thought, ever experienced, and ever remembered. Your soul centered consciousness is the individual that resides, and conscious awareness possesses its particles, and the conscious particles which are the stability inside the atom, are a substance.

Strange as it may seem, the whole universe is synthesized then out of light in its wave length and electronics, in its wave length, and the great particles of thought which move out of the Divine consciousness of the Most High, and every thought which emerged as the Eternal fiat of Creative vitality from it. And the physical universe is held together by it. The consciousness, the aware universe of living creatures, and the higher we may place the strata or cast of their existence is their greater cognition and the more they know. And when you start to evaluate the creatures of the universe you have to set them in the bracket by their knowledge, or their ability or their consciousness. This is the Mystery of Godliness because you and I in the earth are in HIS image. Because we are spirit, consciousness and we are

also a body. More than that the great mystery of Godliness has been the transference of His household from heaven to earth. Never has it been more important that we understand God's Kingdom, that now. Some people yawn and say; what difference does it make? If you want to know you have to travel the route, and our great problem today is that people don't want to put out the effort to want to know. They don't even want to think hard enough to want to know. They can be intrigued for hours by the reflections across the boob tube, but when it comes to meditation upon things of value they just don't want to be disturbed. Let me tell you something, even as we look at the T.V. tube which came out of the technological ability of the brains of your race, we have proved the ability to synthesize even at that point; light, electronics, and thought. Not only have we synthesized into form the particles which are light particles by reflection, which are by electronic energies combined, resynthesized in the image on the tube, but we have also conveyed with it the vibratory field which picked up in audio frequency to reconstruct the thoughts from the speaking image.

It is true that the majority of things on that screen are the image of the world order today, but then you were told that one of the marks of the days at the climax of this hour, and the coming of the new world order, was that power would be given for the image of the beast to speak. And in the world order, devoid of the great spiritual guidance and leadership of God's Kingdom is found the beast order. And the image of the beast does speak today. It speaks in the front rooms and in the homes of great masses of people in nation after nation through out the world. We are living in a period of time when mysteries are being revealed to you. When we talk to you about the fact that you are a child of spirit, it is most important for you to know why it is significant that you must be guided by the spirit. That we draw out of the spirit our deep and rich inheritance because the Celestial beings of God's children were begotten by HIS Spirit, long before this Cosmos, or creation had been formed. That is why it was a mystery to the average Bible reader when Nicodemus, a teacher, a Pharisee, relatively a good man who wanted to work with God in earth, wondered how he could enter into the Kingdom of heaven, and how he could participate in it, for he did realize that it had to be something formed in earth to carry out the will of God. Jesus answered Nicodemus simply "Ye must be born from above, and born in earth"--but churches have twisted, and distorted it, and moved in ignorance about it. Jesus said:--You have to be twice born--Ye have to be born from above and ye have to be born in earth. You have to be born of the spirit, and you have to come forth in natural birth in earth, by the breaking of the water. If you haven't come through the natural birth into the world you cannot participate in the Kingdom of God in the earth. If you hadn't been first in the spirit you wouldn't know how to participate in earth, because you wouldn't have a natural Celestial origin that could reach you. My, what we have thought to suppress out of it. Then there are some who will say:--Dr. Swift this is unorthodox----But it is true, it is true.

My Father as creator is the Father of Grace who reaches out to the ends of the earth, and He has declared through the lips of the prophet Isaiah:--Look unto ME

all the ends of the earth and be saved. But has specifically promised that all Israel shall be saved as written.

Yes, there is a difference between the household and the creation. There is a difference between these two creations which we have mentioned. Of the Enosh beings created in the image of the Elohim and of God in their physical structure, and the Adamites begotten of God in the spirit and in Light. A difference, for there is two creation in the book of Genesis, one in the sixth day and the one after the 7th., in which there was no Adamite to till the ground. For the word Adam means man, and it means white man, and the word Enosh means man, but those who are not the offspring of the MOST HIGH GOD.

When I talk to you about the significance and the importance of understanding Spiritual Law I mean that your Celestial being has a Celestial consciousness, has a spiritual mind, and was with the Father through out the ages of yesterday and saw everything that happened. For instance Jeremiah said: I saw everything, and the world was without form and void. But this is also the second verse of the book of Genesis. Then you remember the words of Jesus, He said that it was necessary that He send the Paraclete, translated, the comforter, or Holy Spirit, that it might bring all things to your remembrance. That it might lead you into the knowledge of all truth. Then turned around and said: "Even the Spirit that the world cannot receive." How long have we thought to tell the world that they can receive this which they have no capacity for? Because they had no spiritual nature with that wavelength of understanding.

When God created the Universe it was good, including our own solar system, which is just a small fraction of the Milky Way. Everything He put upon it was good, and things which happened in the course of Lucifer's rebellion and struggles in space, and on the earth--all shall be brought to victory by the MOST HIGH, who is going to see that everything will be good once again. Someone said:--I don't believe that Dr.Swift, but that really isn't important. I can tell you this, The Apostle Paul believed this, and Peter believed this when he delivered his first address after the Spirit illuminated his consciousness. Then he talked about the great restitution of all things which had been spoken of by all the prophets since this world began.

There is nothing any greater for you to know today than that your father has all things in hand and is going to bring things to conformation, the greatness of which has not even been considered in fullness by his many children. When we tell you there is a difference in people, this difference is in how they consist. God has synthesized in you his children, the spirit of light and life, the soul consciousness, the physical creation until you are the composite substance of all the basic substances of which the universe is framed. The moment the physicist has to admit that there are living knowledge quality elements, elements that are knowing, elements that have conscious organization both of light and electricity, then he is admitting the Great Mind of God, the Great Soul of the universe. And there is no room for atheism or agnosticism when you reach that perimeter of knowledge.

There isn't any question but that the mysteries surrounding Godliness were introduced again by Jesus. And this is the Mystery which is the Mystery of God which is to be climaxed in this hour at the end of an age. As we mentioned before when Jesus said; "I am from above and you are from below," he was talking to Jews in Jerusalem, and then He said: "No man can ascend into heaven but he who came down out of it." We have conceived the idea that the most important thing for us to do is to get people into heaven, but I tell you that the most important thing for you to do is to get the universe into perfect balance with God. The most important thing is to consummate the victory of Gods Kingdom over all evil and error through out the Universe. The most important thing is not leaving here on earth, but staying here to finish the job you came to do. You say:----Came to do? Yes, you came into the world and some go out of it. You have been told that you didn't bring anything into the world and you don't take anything out of it, but where did you come from? You came out of the Celestial realm and you came from the presence of the Father, and you came into earth by the process of birth. In fact when God visited the earth, this being one of the great mysteries, then the Apostle Paul tells us that God was seen of Angels. "God who is light and spirit actually dwelt in the world, even as I am not of the world." But we don't want to take you out of the world until we finish this task.

We mentioned a week ago, how the Jews didn't understand what he said; how they didn't understand when he spoke of The Father. And they didn't understand spiritual things. Jesus said:--"Ye cannot understand what I say because you cannot hear my speech." Suppose I tell you that the great mysteries of God, the mysteries of Divine law are all contained in these facts,---how God does not want to see a mongrelization---and why God does condemn the mixtures of races, it all lies right here.

We were talking to a group of Doctors the other day, and there are many strange things that transpire of course in our activities of proclaiming 'The Gospel of the Kingdom' and the mighty work of God, such as opposing the politics of evil and the conspiracy to destroy our society. At one time we will be speaking to a group of associates of manufacturers, and the next time a group of research doctors and surgeons who are working on a specific subject because they have come to the realization that there is a spiritual cognition that must be discovered if their experiments are going to be successful. Never has it been as important as it is now for you to understand some of these things. When Jesus spoke to these Jews he was speaking to a multitude and they always chimed in and he said:--"You cannot hear my words because you cannot understand my speech."---When he said that they couldn't receive his words but the children of the Kingdom could receive them, he

also said that he would bring all things to your remembrance, to the knowledge of all truth. What is remembrance?----again we tell you that it is one of the Mysteries of the creation, of energies, and the storing of it by experiences. The scientists now know, and so does the medical profession who are interested in real science, and are interested in an understanding of the relationship of all this, and all that the study of nerves and the vital patterns of remembrance can bring. Everything that you see or experience, the very mechanical process of thinking generates mili-amps of electricity, and these mili-amps of electricity are electrons, and they move down tiny filaments into your brain. In fact the very process of thinking and seeing helps develop them. They twirl at high speeds around the ganglia of nerves and a picture whether it be video through the eyes or audio through the ears, but vibrations translated by this pattern of energy picks up an image, and the image has form. It is the thing you are thinking about, hearing or experiencing. Then these electrons slow down and stand still----naked electrons around the tiny nerve fibers, and your chief scientists understand this. But the mystery is this quality inside of you that can reach out and reactivate at will just like selecting a record. That layer of electrons, a micron, is a tremendous thick layer of measurements compared to these particles, even though it be a millionth. In fact, the fact remains that around one tendril of your mind tissue can be a lifetime of experiences--stored---record on record of electrons, and when stimulated and picked up, the picture is restored to your mind.

Now, they have discovered something else about this, and this is rather significant also, but we pass on from generation to generation the sum total of these experiences, and this knowledge. And that we have inherited a great pattern of it. When as we were talking to these doctors it was on the philosophy of mitosis. Strange as it may seem we are face to face with a great knowing quality of conscious existence and knowledge factors. In the process of every birth, in the selection like a vast computer working with knowledge of everything which relates to new embryos, the fact that you well know comes to view. That the chromosomes, the genes, the chromogenes and the sperm, the ovum and cell contain all the pattern, all the characteristics of the mother and the father. Contains all the characteristics in a book keeping quality of genetics, of the grandfather, and grandmother, the great grandfather, and great grandmother and so on. Oh! You say: How far back do you go? Back to Adam. You say how do you know? I talked to experts in this field, and I asked this Doctor, How much chromogene is contained in one gene? He said: It is impossible to give an exact count. That at times it seems almost impossible under even electronic microscopic determination to get focus, and they seem to fade in and out sometimes even for such types of counts as though they were invisible. But he said:---the fact remains that there is an unlimited factor. I said:---What do you think is the determining factor? What do you know about chromogene, what is it? He said:---it is a tiny part of visible electrons. It is a electronic memory, and it is quite obvious that just as there are genes that have a memory and operate

mathematically to determine what color the eyes are going to be, or what the mean height is going to be determined by their forefathers, that there is an intellectual gene that passes on the sum total of acknowledged experiences, and remembrances. Even the new born babe has several fibers of his brain tissue surrounded by electrons which came in layers that was deposited there by the quality of the electrons in the intellectual genes. That is why we may say that intelligence and brilliance is immediately transferred from generation to generation. Some have more aptitude to some things than others, but they have inherited everything in their background.

Some will say is this important? Yes, for you see that remembrance can be brought back. Just as everything you have ever experienced can be understood so the energy of Gods spirit, the mighty electrons can bring into your consciousness anything that ever happened in your race, and anything that your Celestial consciousness by its spiritual synthesis ever saw or experienced in the heavens, since the creation of any nation.

So as I outlined this philosophy of life and light and energy to these men who had been experimenting in a very interesting field of which we haven't the time to discuss, but I want you to remember that the answer, and the evidence and even some of our highly technological institutes are now able to measure it---the type of brain wave, the difference between memory and creative thought. The fact is that each and every one of you children of the Adamic race have inherited these experiences, the knowledge, and the technology, and it can be carried back to your memory. That is why anything that relates to God, anything that relates to the old or the new testament, or the things of your race, or the background of your history, and when you start talking about it an image comes about it, an image comes right up in these ganglia nerves and you get a picture of it. I could talk to you about the background of Chinese tradition and you might never get a clear picture of it at all. You can talk to a Chinese about your background day and night and he may never see it, but will go back to erecting pagodas. Because you are going to erect in the seat of your consciousness the things that are a part of you. And that is why one of the most important things for you to know this afternoon is the Mystery of spiritual seed. Because you have been begotten of spiritual seed, incorruptible seed that lives and abides forever. But you mix the races, and the by product does not have the background of clear affinity. Nothing that can be brought back will clearly come because he has mutated this cultural wave. This is the destruction of races, and nations and has the condemnation of God.

Significantly therefore your celestial being is a being of light which has its seat of consciousness and its eye of vision. You have your physical body with its physical brain of senses, which has recorded everything which you can think of, that you have experienced in earth, and you have this seat of conscious knowing that you are

a being. This knowing which is your great internal soul consciousness that operates with vision of the senses, but draws from its higher vision out of the superior knowledge out of the spirit.

I was interested in a report being made concerning the need for education in Africa and Asia, and how they wanted America to spend billions of dollars to advance and develop the educational systems of Africa and Asia, and so they tell us about the educational system in Nigeria and in Ghana supposedly the most advanced in all Africa. They have Universities there you know, and then they tell us that when you graduate from a university in either country, with a doctors degree, then you have almost as much knowledge as a 7th., or 8th., grader out of an American school. It isn't so much that they didn't try to teach them more, but they found that the peak of the level of their ability was different and they downgraded their schools accordingly, as they found their limitations. No wonder Chicago University with their scientists were repudiating all the foundation of the social revolutionists, and the Pseudo Scientists whose foundations found that every one on the face of the earth were supposed to be equal and that this might be alright as a political idea but, was all wrong as it related to anatomy, to ability, to its spiritual values. And said it was important that we realize that if the world was going to built on this false a foundation then it is bound to come to catastrophe. This is the reason we are having trouble at every level of integration and all of the world design because it is based on error.

When the anthropologists, the anatomists and the bio-chemists and the doctors and the scientists of Chicago University get together and repudiate the social revolution on the other side of the university that is news. But you know it never came out only in a couple of little places because even the newspapers didn't have the courage to print it. Jesus said:--You cannot understand because you cannot hear me. That picture in my mind is not erected in yours because you do not have the wave length of that perception. It has to be synthesized with light, light that is the life of man. For this cause and Gods Grace he put his kingdom into the world. He placed it here so that it might carry and convey to those that could not receive it themselves---the mighty Priestcraft of God. Have you ever wondered why he calls you the Kingdom of Priests and Kings, a Holy nation? And then it tells you in the book of Revelation that we shall rule and reign in the earth as Priests and Kings unto our God. Because what they cannot receive must be measured out to them, but it must remain firmly in the hands of those who have the capacity to receive it, and to carry it forth.

The Mystery of Godliness---of God likeness is this mystery of Christ---of God in the earth. Of many sons manifested in earth, and because God of Spirit became manifested in the flesh. That is a mystery, and you his children of spirit manifested in earth is the Adamic mystery. And it is the Mystery of the Kingdom. And you the

people who can tune in and can receive His Holy spirit can bring the wave length of your Celestial consciousness and into the ego consciousness of your soul, a full unveiling revelation of everything which ever happened before you ever came to earth, and thus bring every thing to your remembrance and lead you to the knowledge of all truth.----Children of the Spirit.

We have mentioned before that the Asiatic is probably the oldest man. Talking to an anatomists I wanted to confirm that statement above, for we have discussed this many times. No chronologists knew that for a long time, and I asked this eminent doctor if we were to present before you the skeleton of an Asiatic, the skeleton of a Negro, and the skeleton of a western man from Germany, or an American, and we were to give you also the fossils of a fossil man who came out of the pre Cambrian uplift to Africa as was brought out a few weeks ago, whose radio carbon shows that it is one million seven hundred fifty thousand years old, if we were to bring you one of 30,000 years, or one of 60,000 years as the layers of the Peking man have proven---and they are all true men--for they worshiped, they built fires, they had instruments which they made, they painted pictures on the walls of caves, better pictures than our modern artists, and I said:--What can you tell me about those bones by looking at them? He said:--I could separate the Negro from the Asiatic, and the white man just like that, just like you would sort cards. I said how? He said:--by the shape of their skulls. I know because I have measured them, I have studied them, this is my field. I know how thick the Negroes skull is of everyone found. I know the difference of the actual positioning even of the four magnum. The little hole the spinal column goes up through in the skull. There is a little difference here and it is not exactly the same place in different races.

I said:--That is what I wanted you to say Dr. There is a difference and it is not just the color of the skin that used to drape over it. Other scientists have confirmed that there is a difference in the content as well.

Now:--I talk unto you, the sons and daughters of God, and I speak unto you as those who are perfect, because the spirit in you has been begotten by the Father of incorruptible seed, and lives and abides forever, so lets be sure then that the houses we dwell in and the race we are a part of is preserved so it can do its work----not integrating--not mongrelizing---not surrendering. Strangely this significance begins to dawn. The electronic pattern of remembrance has been your inheritance and God can activate it, and he will. Your storing things of your heritage is then transferred from generation to generation to those of your race.

One of the mysteries that seems so strange is that when there is in the seat of consciousness a pattern of error it is only knowledge and truth which straightens that out in the great reasoning center of your consciousness---your soul. And you heard the words of Gods Grace:---I will remove thy transgressions or sins from

you---as far as the east is to the west. I will blot them out and they will not be remembered any more." (Hebrews 8:12) What do you think remembrance is? God can adjust your thinking until you do not carry forward the destiny of error. Strangely enough that is why the Adamic errors have been inherited by us all. And that is why the great Mystery of the Power of Resurrection, and the Great Mystery of Immortality which shall descend back upon the children of God shall be the envelopment of light and illumination. It shall be the repudiation of catastrophe which came upon men, which bound them with fear, and caused them to accept the failures organically anticipated which starts the process of death. I can tell you this right now, medical science right now has the know how to reverse the process of aging at greater speed than people know---could put 60 years back to 25---yes, they can do it. Dr. Elexis Carroll was one of the great medical minds, but his later work was under the auspices of the Rockefeller foundation but what he found was too great, and too far advanced for what they wanted to do with it. They didn't want regeneration, they didn't want restored light power, they wanted Patients. This man discovered the secrets of life which we have no time to discuss this afternoon. But it was real.

Let me tell you, that we are standing on the greatest day of human history, not only is the true heart of investigation in our race reaching out to put down the last enemy---death---but you have been assured by the Almighty God that He is going to see that the last enemy is put down by participating in this Himself. That is by light enveloping Glory, by Celestial light energy, which will balance every atom of your tissue and put it back in perfect norm, because the bookkeeping quality of knowledge element which holds it together knows how it should be and can adjust it with light and power.

I tell you that you are in a great and tremendous hour, and this is the Mystery of 'God Likeness'. The Asiatic was created in the earth, he had the spirit of that creation. but he was not the offspring of God. He was the created being by God and there was no error found in him until there came the revolution of Lucifer and the catastrophe that enveloped the earth in by gone eras of history. The time does not permit us to discuss this as it is too long a story and we would never run out of story in talking of what happened. The Negro never had a spirit to begin with. Oh you say:---you can't talk that way to me. I am not trying to talk that way, I am just telling you frankly that he never had one. He was alright where he was created, he had a consciousness of existence, he had a soul consciousness, but he had no soul light of spiritual nature, and he was not the offspring of God. Instead he was a creature of creation. He wasn't as high cast as the Asiatic or at least he fell to a status far beneath this, and he is referred to in the scripture as the dead

even though he is alive. The dead when they die don't know anything at all, when he is dead he is just dead just like a dog.

You say:--is that the end of him? No he can be resurrected, and he will be resurrected but when he is dead he doesn't know anything at all just as the scripture says. But the living---that's you---when they die the spirit returns to God from whence it came. The day is going to come when every one is going to bow and every tongue is going to proclaim that our Father is the Almighty Yahweh, the Eternal God of the Universe. The day is going to come when his life giving power is going to restore light and power over all of the Universe. But if we understand that we will never stand by, never again, and condone the mixture of these different species.

I turned to this emanate Doctor and I said:--Why are these creatures different than we, and he said: they have a different seed, for they are a different specie, and that is also what the scripture says. Kind begatting like kind seed having life in itself. But you having something the world does not have; you have spiritual seed, a Mystery of God in an earthen vessel which produces a celestial child is developed and living in a physical body who can say: Our Father which art in Heaven. So the Father says: (Matt:13) Unto you it is given to know the Mystery of the Kingdom of God, but to them it is not given. Now, if you want to know if Matthew meant what was said: "I speak in parables so they won't understand", then turn over to Luke 8 and again we see these words: "Unto you it is given to know the Mystery", but he spoke to them in parables so they would not understand. The mysteries are for you.

There are multitudes who do not understand any thing of what I have said to you today. It would make no pattern or image in their minds. Some might have the capacity to form it but they have been out of touch with God for so long that they have no synthesis as yet for idea. Others have nothing with which to establish it. The ministries of God are to be the oracles of His Mysteries. And these mysteries are spiritually discerned and as Paul said: "we receive it by revelation, but then we can tie it down with facts and with evidence, and with science. For the works of God and the word of God must agree."

This afternoon I tell you that there is a spiritual law, there is an intellectual law, and there is a physical racial law why we must keep our racial self respect, keep our sons and daughters from marrying outside our race. We must assume our divine responsibility as Kings and Priests before him, and then build and work for "Thy Kingdom come on earth as it is in heaven."

(end of message)